

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL.
No. 2.

TEXAS OIL AND THE WORLD'S FUEL.

[London Iron and Coal Trades Review.]

In an interesting paper recently read on "The Industrial Potentialities of the South" by Mr. R. H. Edmonds, the editor of the Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore, it is stated that there are at present 70,000 to 80,000 oil wells in the United States, producing about 160,000 barrels a day, but that a dozen new wells in Texas have a capacity exceeding that of all the wells hitherto existing throughout the country, having a capacity of several hundred thousand barrels a day. This, he adds, is "the greatest store of fuel oil that has ever been found," and "so great is the quantity, and so advantageously is it located for water transportation, that for all sections of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of North and South America, for the West Indies, and for much of Europe, Texas can at least dictate the price of fuel." Mr. Edmonds is better informed than most men as to Southern affairs, and although the ardor of his belief in Southern prospects may color his predictions, he has often been accurate in his previous forecasts, and does not altogether "speak without book." Nor must we omit to place to the credit of the South its wonderful industrial achievements in the past. Since 1880 the output of coal in the Southern States has advanced from 6,000,000 to 48,000,000 tons; the output of pig-iron has risen from less than 500,000 to more than 2,500,000 tons; the railroad mileage has increased from 20,000 to 53,000 miles, and the capital invested in manufactures has grown from \$215,000,000 to \$1,000,000,000. In 1900 the South produced more than 15,000,000 barrels of petroleum, and the value of the manufactured products in the same region rose during the last twenty years from \$445,000,000 to \$1,500,000,000. To a territory that has already achieved so much great possibilities seem to lie in the future, and while we do not endorse the view that American petroleum is destined to wipe out British coal entirely, we do not doubt that oil fuel will play an increasingly important part in the world's industrial development.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 34.

\$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

Baltimore, August 1, 1901.



Pure Water

For Water Works, Breweries,
Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, and
Private Residences.

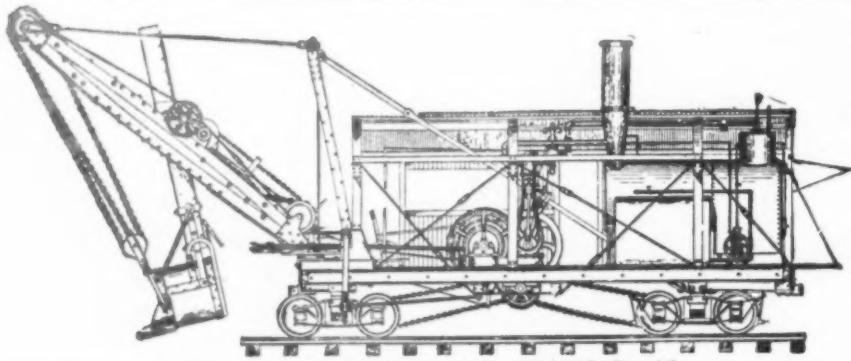
Constructed under the JEWELL, HYATT & WARREN PATENTS.
Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.
Highest Efficiency. Lowest Prices.

NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO.

(Write for Catalog.)

40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.

15 Broad St., NEW YORK.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

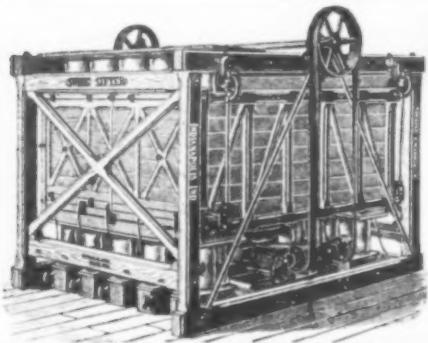
Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders,
Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for
all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones.
Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved
Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For
full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.



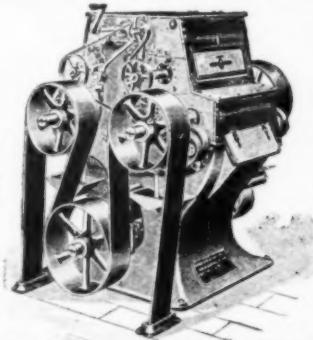
Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD Roller Flour Mills from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills
of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone
System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of
Grinding, Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill
Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO.,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.



Laundry Machinery.

Do You Want To Buy
"The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery
is the Cheapest and Best.
Latest. "Up-To-Date." "Prices Right."

WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.



S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturer of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



"THE SINCLAIR"
IRONER
Is the First and the Best
8-10 S. CANAL ST.
CHICAGO.
Write for Prices and
Catalogue.

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery
Complete Plants Supplied.

ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. Va.
Manufacturers of Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets
Agents for Fardee & Curtin Lumber Co's
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

EASY RUNNING

FOUNDRY BARROWS.

The Bearings being made full length of hub cutting is
avoided.

BARROWS FOR

Contractors, Mines, Mills, Railroads.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Wire Rope Thimbles.



All Parts Extra Heavy.

Mining Cars.

are noted for their metal, work-
manship and quick shipping
qualities.

We like to and do ship promptly
by wire orders, but you are wise
who protect yourselves now.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.,
DECATUR, ILL.



MUELLER
Corporation Cocks



WE MAKE A COMPLETE LINE OF
Barrows, Dump Cars, Trucks,
Wheel Scrapers, Grading Plows,
Drag Scrapers, Dump Carts, etc., etc.

They all bear our name, "K. & J. Mfg. Co." Our illustrated catalogue tells about them. Write

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

S,
d
.
K.
—
).
ers,

ones.
oved
For

Cal.

R**
Best
st.
ad

KS

ork-
ing
npt-
vise
0.,

A.



Classified Index of Advertisers.

FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37.

Acid Chambers.Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.**Accountants.**The Audit Co. of New York, New York, N. Y.
Accumulators.Bushell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood, E. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**Adding Machines.**

American Arithrometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agents (Manufacturers and Producers')
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.**Agricultural Implements.**

Farguher Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.

Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Agricultural Shapes.

American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Brakes.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Air Compressors.Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fly. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

McKleran Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.

Bailey-Lobby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Hertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.

Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.

Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.

Hertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.

Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Architects.

Bryan, A. J., & Co., Providence, R. I.

Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.

Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.

Pray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.

Simpson, A. D., Birmingham, Ala.

Walter & Legare, Columbia, S. C.

Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.

American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.

American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.

Beiment Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.

Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Sanders Mfg. Co., Dalton, Ga.

Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.

Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Kearns & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Attorneys'.

Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.

Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]**Bags, Rope and Twine.**

American Mfg. Co., New York City.

Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)

N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.

Baker, Edgar & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

Hampton & Co., Baltimore, Md.

International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.

Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.

Middendorf, J. W., & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.

Securities Guaranty Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Spencer Trask & Co., New York, N. Y.

Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.

Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.

American Iron Steel & Co., Lebanon, Pa.

American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Bellows. (Molten and Blacksmith.)

Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

Belt.

Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Bailey-Lobby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.

Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.

Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.

Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Meier, Jos. ph., Sons, New York, N. Y.

Munson Belting Co., Charles, Pittsburg, Pa.

N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Pechia, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.

Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.

Rhoads, J. B., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Rodgers Redaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Schieler, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)

Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.

Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nilesstown (Phila.), Pa.

Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.

Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.

Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.

Munson Belting Co., Charles, Pittsburg, Pa.

Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.

Blower. (Argo Team.)

McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.

Asher, A., New York, N. Y.

Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)

Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. Mich.

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

Asher, A., New York, N. Y.

Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37.

Lowest Freight to the South.



Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida, and Georgia. Lime, Rosedale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.

Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosedale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

Cross Oil Filters,

You can see them at the Pan American.

THE BURT MFG. CO.
AKRON, OHIO.

LANE'S Patent Hangers.
All Shapes, Sizes and Strengths.
For all kinds of buildings.

AS STRONG AS THE STRONGEST—
AS CHEAP AS THE CHEAPEST and
NEATEST OF ALL.

THE W. J. CLARK CO.,
SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.

NO FLIES



WIRE SCREENS

SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order.

THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.

Phila. Office, 702 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

U. S.
Automatic
Injector.

An injector that is easy to operate—has wider range—automatic qualities are perfect—all the jets are made of phosphor bronze.

It's the injector you want.

Our little "Engineers' Red Book" is a handy vest pocket reference for Engineers—better send for it.

American Injector Co.

DETROIT, MICH.

L. CLINE ADV. CO.

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,

30th St. and Park Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelear, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS

For every application of Compressed Air Power.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.
CAR LIGHTING
 By the Pintech System.
CAR HEATING
 By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.
AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.
The University School for Boys
 CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., PRINCIPAL.
 TWENTY-FIRST YEAR, 1880-1901.
Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.
 The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS
PERFORATED METAL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

The HARRINGTON & KING
PERFORATING CO.
234 N. UNION ST. CHICAGO

HENRY G. MORRIS,

408 Philadelphia Bourse, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.
 Cable Address: "GURNEY."

Engineer, Founder, Machinist.

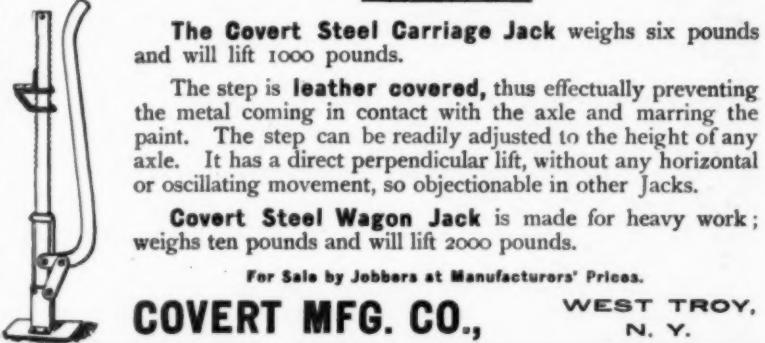
BUILDERS OF

Improved Centrifugals, Vacuum Pans,
 Single and Multiple Effect Diffusion Batteries,
 Sugar Cane Mills, Shredders and Crushers,
 Bagasse Burners, Beet Sugar Apparatus, etc.

SOUTHERN OFFICE OF HENRY G. MORRIS,

M. D. BRINGIER, Manager, 2014 Canal St., P. O. Box 1825, NEW ORLEANS, La., representing the above line, and also Southern Representatives of THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO., Corliss, Automatic Cut-off, Hoisting, Marine and various types of Slide-Valve Engines, Ice Machines of all sizes, and Scotch Marine Boilers for high pressure marine service. THE TUDOR BOILER MFG. CO., Improved Babcock & Wilcox Type Water-Tube Boilers, which are the highest achievement of Boiler Engineering. Lynn Safety Vertical Water-Tube Boilers. RETURN TUBULAR AND FLUE BOILERS of every description. PRIESTMAN OIL ENGINES reliable, safe and economical. HIGH-DUTY PUMPING AND AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY. U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO.'S OIL BURNERS. LOCOMOTIVES for all requirements. SUGAR APPARATUS AND POWER PLANT MACHINERY, of every description. Write for estimates or allow us to call on you.

COVERT CARRIAGE and WAGON JACKS.



For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY,
N. Y.

"The Standard" Scales

FOR
 Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL
 Used by the U. S. Government, Lending Railroads and Manufacturers.
 TAE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited, Manufacturers,
 PITTSBURGH, PA.



Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery
 A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

C A L D W E L L S A
H E L I C O I D

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpellers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,
 Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga. W. C. CONANT, Manager.

SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets,
 CHICAGO, ILL.

Classified Index of Advertisers. FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Cast Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Seats. (Lead.)
Harris, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry., Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Somers, N. Y.
Peacock Iron Works, Atlanta, Ga.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Somers, Ga.
Lunkensheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.
Dimick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.

Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lambert Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Alpha Portland Cement Co., Washington, D. C.
Bird, W. M., & Co., Charleston, S. C.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.

Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartraunf Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.

Lawrence Cement Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & Co. Co., Charleston, S. C.

Virginia Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Centrifugals. (Sugar, etc.)
Morris, Henry G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chain Hoists.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.

Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Beady, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.

Whitton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Beady, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Nanz, E., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Textile Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Beady, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.

Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.

Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.

Stuehner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.

Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Blinford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
Pitts...mona, A. N., Chicago, Ill.

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Ransom & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.

Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. (See Hoisting Machinery.)

Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.

Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Malec Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Peacock Iron Works, Seims, Ala.

Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Canton, O.

Lidgewood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

M. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.

Stirling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Copper.
Heriz, Theo. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.

Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Cores Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Cotton. (Commission Merchants.)

Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)

Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)

Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Buckingham & Paulson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.

Brown Cotton Gin Co., New London, Conn.

Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Lummus, F. H., Sons Co., Columbus, Ga.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E. Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)

American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Athens Machine Co., T., Pawtucket, R. I.

Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.

Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.

Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.

Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.

Whitinsville Spinn. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.

Alsing Co., J. B., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.

Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, Ohio.

Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E. Atlanta, Ga.

Cottonseed Products.

American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Oil Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)

Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)

Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.

Kearney & Mattison Co., Amherst, Pa.

Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)

Can Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crooseting Works.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

West Pascagoula Croosete Wks., West Pascagoula, Miss.

Cross Arms and Pins.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Cross Ties.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mills.

Alsing Co., J. B., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Austins Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.

Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.

Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.

Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Fox Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.

McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.

Sackett, A. J., Baltimore, Md.

Smidt, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)

Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.

Fox Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.

Paxson Co., J

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID.
136 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
98 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER,
MCMICHAEL & CO
ARCHITECTS
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Minerals Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.
Mechanical Engineer,
66 St. Francis Street,
MOBILE, ALA.
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

Columbia Bridge Co.

Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipplers and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.

General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,
PARK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most Advanced and Unequalled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

MORRISON & KINDERVATER,
Mechanical Engineers.
Manufacturers' Agents for
STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR
ALL PURPOSES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACH'Y.
SPECIAL MACHINERY.
RICHMOND, VA., BOX 191.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS,
STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.

Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,
(Established 1862.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

TURNTABLES

R. C. BIBERSTEIN & CO.,
MILL Architects and Engineers,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Plans and specifications for cotton & woolen mills.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects,
OFFICES:—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C.
and 608 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WALTER & LEGARE.
ARCHITECTS
COLUMBIA, S.C.

T. W. NICOL, Con. Eng. A. BAUR, C. E.
E. W. FOSTER, C. E.
NICOL, BAUR & FOSTER,
Consulting and Contracting Civil Engineers
Railways, Water Works and Sewerage.
Room 103 Pollock Building, Mobile, Ala.

WEATHERFORD & HILDEBRAND.
Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

Designing and superintending erection of Water Works, Electric Light Plants, Sewers and general Municipal Work a specialty.

Patent Experts and Attorneys.
U. S. and Foreign Patents
Offices, 43½ Madison St., Memphis, Tenn.

PRATT & BOLTWOOD,
Consulting Mining Engineers
and Chemists,

CHAPEL HILL, N. C. and 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEER,

Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.

Special Attention given to Export Reports, both for this country and Europe.



WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders

Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

W. E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,

Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.

Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B. St. N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

Grinnell Sprinklers

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER
COMPANY,

Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.

At Our New
Charlotte Plant

Charlotte, N. C.

We carry the largest and best stock in the South of

Pipe, Fittings, Valves,
Steam and Water Supplies.

Pipe from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 12 inches cut to measure.
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.

J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, VA.

White, Buff, Speckled and
Gray Front Bricks

In All Sizes and Shapes.

FIRE BRICK.

Bridges—Buildings—Structural Steel

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fifth Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROELING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng'n.
Mem. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng'n.
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

NATHANIEL V. PERRY,
Mechanical and Mill Engineer,
Mill Construction and Equipment, Machinery Designing and Inventions. Power and Lighting Plants.
417-418 Prudential Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

J. H. CRUTCHFIELD,
Expert Engineer in Cottonseed Oil Mill Work.
Thoroughly familiar with every detail. Examines, Advises and Suggests.
Box 124, ATLANTA, GA.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
Builds every description of FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.

Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants.
Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.

1112 English-American Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

M. W. McRAE,
Consulting Engineer,
Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Acid Plants, Fertilizer Factories and Oil Mills. Outputs guaranteed.
233 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ALBER & BYRNE,
Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water power & cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Bell 1023. 'PHONES Gordon 447.

Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.

Artesian Well Contractors

Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.

P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

Court Houses and Public Buildings a Specialty.

ANDREW J. BRYAN & CO., JACKSON, Miss.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37

Dry Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Surtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Fisher Co., The, Chatsworth, N. C.
Jeffers Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Surtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dust-Collecting Systems.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamics and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amherst, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smetz, rat Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eave Trough Hangers, etc.
Heartley Mch., Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, O.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westerveld, Hildebrand, Memphis, Tenn.

Electric Instruments.
Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amherst, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Towner-Blindt Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electric Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bunnell, J. H., Co., New York.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keller Elec. Co., Gowanboro, Ky.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.)

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrolypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates, James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Craig Ridge Co., Co., Conteville, Pa.
Curran, Jno. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eaton & Whitney Co., Chicago, Ill.
Farnham Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westbrooks, J. B., Dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Baldwin, H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Boileau, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Boileau, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. (See Wire Rope.)

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tantie Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. (See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.)

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)

Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.

Alcott, T. C., & Son, Mount Holly, N. J.

Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.

American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.

Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.

Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.

Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala.

Hall, Charles A., M. E., Mobile, Ala.

Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.

Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
McRae, M. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Morrison & Kinderwater, Richmond, Va.
Nicol, Baker & Foster, Mobile, Ala.
Norden, Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Perry, Nathaniel, Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Whitney, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Thorburn Held, New York, N. Y.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Weatherford & Hildebrand, Memphis, Tenn.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engineers. (Cottonseed Oil Mill Work.)

Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.

Harrisburg Dry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.

Engines.

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

Bald Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.

Bald & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.

Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

Brownell, The, & Day, O.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.

Frick Co., Wayneboro, Pa.

Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.

Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.

Hardie-Tynes Dry & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Harrisburg Dry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.

High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.

Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

International Power Co., Providence, R. I.

Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.

McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.

McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.

Murphy Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.

Necklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Neponsit, New York, & Dry Dock Co., N. Y., New York.

Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.

Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.

Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Schofield, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Smith, C. Morris Co., Richmond, Va.

Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.

Southward Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.

Surtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.

Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.

Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)

Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.

Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.

Cornell Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.

Onto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.

Union Iron Works Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Expansion Bolts.

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling, Etc.)

Paragon Fan & Motor Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Fans. (Hand.)

Frantz-Gage Mfg. Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.

Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.

Burner, James, & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

Stirling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Exhaust Heads.

Boner, James, & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Burner, James, & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Exhausters.

Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.

Expansion Bolts.

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling, Etc.)

Paragon Fan & Motor Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Fans. (Hand.)

Frantz-Gage Mfg. Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.

Berryman, Jas., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Burner, James, & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.

Flower, Walter L., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)

Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.

Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Nicholson File Work, Providence, R. I.

Filters. (Water.)

Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.

Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.

Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.

N. Y. Continental Jellifit Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.

Sciaffe, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vale Co., Dayton, O.

Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.

Watson Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Filter Presses.

Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.

Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Filters. (Oil.)

Baldwin, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.

Boileau, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.

Brown, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Louisville, Ky.

Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)

Baldwin, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.

Boileau, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.

Brown, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Louisville, Ky.

Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Fire-Brick.

Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.

Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.

Fomona Terra Cotta Co., Pittsburgh, N. C.

Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Stevens, H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Fire Extinguishers.

Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.

Factories:

Providence, - R. I.
Pawtucket, - R. I.
Anderson, - Ind.
Paterson, - N. J.
Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kent, - - Ohio.

Leading Brands:

NICHOLSON.
ARCADE.
CREAT WESTERN.
KEARNEY & FOOT.
AMERICAN.
MCCLELLAN.
EAGLE.
"X. F."
COLD MEDAL.

SOLD ALL OVER THE WORLD.

FILES RASPS

ALL CONTROLLED BY THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
U. S. A.

THE ENGINEERING WONDERS OF THE WORLD
"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT "THE OLD RELIABLE"

USED EXCLUSIVELY

The Rapid Transit Under-Ground Railway
IN NEW YORK.

The largest subway ever constructed, and which the Chief Engineer states will require 1,500,000 barrels of cement. This is the largest single contract for cement ever let in the world.—(New York Sun, April 19th, 1900.)

AMERICAN CEMENT COMPANY,
22 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAM M. BIRD & CO.
OFFICE: 305 EAST BAY ST., CHARLESTON, S. C.
Importers of

CEMENTS
PORTLAND, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN.
HOFFMAN ROSENDALE, One of the Best
on the Market.

WAREHOUSES: CHARLESTON, S. C.
SAVANNAH, GA.

WEST SHORE TERMINAL
CENTRAL OF GA. R. R.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE: Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.

Established 1883.

**HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT,
FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL
BUILDING SUPPLIES.**

Members: Builders' and Traders' Exchange.
Builders' Club.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.
1201 to 1206 Security Building,
Long Distance 'Phones. Chicago.

LEHIGH Portland Cement



High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground,
Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

**THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME
& TRANSPORT CO.**
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Works Established 1868.

Star Portland Cement

Used exclusively in the
following work:

CONCRETE RESERVOIRS,
Washington, D. C.
NEW CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE,
Charlestown, Mass.
NEW POST OFFICE, Chicago, Ill.
EDISON BUILDING, New York.

And a host of others.

**Bonneville Portland
Cement Co.**

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

ALPHA Portland Cement

Is being used by the United
States Government and
leading contractors.

WASHINGTON OFFICE, BOND BLDG.,
14th and N. Y. Ave.
WORKS: ALPHA, N. J.
BALTO. OFF CE, Room 4, Builders Exchange.
GEN' OFF CE: EASTON, PA.

MOBILE COAL COMPANY

67 FRANCIS ST.
MOBILE, ALABAMA.

IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
Foreign and American

CEMENTS, LIME, AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIAL.

IMPORTERS PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, 818 C
St. N.W., Washington, D.C. If you want to con-
vert your business into a stock company, or want
industrial plants of any kind to locate in your
town, a charter and company organized, capital,
officers, directors and practical men consult me.

FOR ECONOMY IN CONCRETE USE



This back-ground was photographed from a slab
of Nazareth Concrete.
Proportions— $\frac{1}{2}$ parts bar sand.
1 part cement. $\frac{1}{4}$ parts screenings (stone).
 $\frac{1}{8}$ parts $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch stone.
Crushing test 202 Tons per cubic foot.
Write CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,
New York. Philada. Wilmington.

When The Cardinal Consideration

is how to obtain the highest quality
of concrete, at the lowest cost of
mixing, in a portable machine suitable
for any work, use a RANSOME
DRUM MIXER.

When the question is how to produce
a large quantity in one place at the lowest cost without sacrifice
of quality, use a Ransome Continuous
Mixer.

The platform upon which stand the

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

may be summed up as follows: with
Ransome Drum Mixers the quality
of mixing highest; the cost of mixing
lowest of portable mixers of
any type; with the Ransome Stationary
Continuous Mixers the quality of
mixture is equalled only by the
Ransome Drum Mixer, while the
quantity turned out is greater than,
and the cost below, that of any
other mixer.

We will be glad to answer all inquiries.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.

Designers and Manufacturers
of Concrete Machinery.

Ninth & Smith Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ruggles- Coles Dryers

FOR ALL MATERIALS,
CONCENTRATES, LIME, SLAG, ROCK,
CLAY, PHOSPHATES, Etc.

Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.
41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.

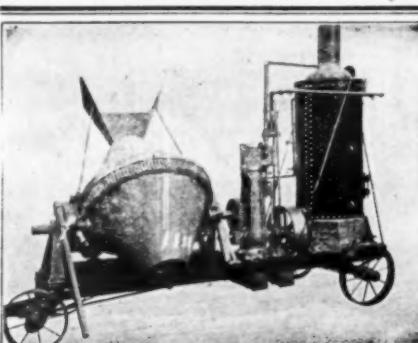
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Southern Agents for Lehigh
and Dexter high grade
American Portland Cements

Concrete Mixers.

No movable parts in drum.
Discharges by tilting while running.
Stationary or portable, in
several sizes. Equipped with
steam or gasoline power.

Full particulars on application to
A. N. FITZSIMMONS
1531 Monadnock Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.



Classified Index of Advertisers. FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37.

Fire Escapes. Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich. Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.) Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md. Forman, Thos., Co., Ltd., Petoskey, Mich. Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies. Alting Co., Inc., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y. Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill. DeLough Mill Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. DeLough Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga. Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind. Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va. Sprout, Waldrup & Co., Munsey, Pa. Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md. Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges. Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass. Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Crumlish Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies. Eiting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa. Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O. Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O. Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry Ladies. (See Foundry Equipment)

Fruit Evaporators. Wilson, H. McK., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fuel Economizer. Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa. Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matewan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery. Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa. Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.

Furnace Builders. Eriksen, Edw. E., Pittsburgh, Pa. Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa. Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala. Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.) Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.) Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Fuse. (Wire Blocks, Fuses, etc.) American Electric Fuse Co., Adrian, Mich.

Gages (Recording) and Counters. American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass. Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets. American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator. Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers. Eriksen, Edward E., Pittsburgh, Pa. Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburgh, Pa. Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Filters' Tools. Sanderson Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.) Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Gear Cutting Machines. Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.) New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing. American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa. Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O. Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Morris Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y. Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa. Woods Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Grates and Grate Bars. Kelly Dry & Mch. Co., Goshen, Ind. McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.) Barnum Grate Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies. Aultman Co., The, Canton, O. Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill. Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O. Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind. Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O. Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite. Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. Dixon Crucible Co., Jas., Jersey City, N. J. Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.) Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y. Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery. Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa. Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I. Carbonum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass. Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa. Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass. Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa. Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Groovers. Hether Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.) Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt. Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mch. (See Woodwork'g Mch.) Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Root, B. M., & York Pa.

Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties. Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y. Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y. Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y. Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring. Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md. Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools. Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O.

Heating Apparatus. American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich. Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass. Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga. Exeter Mach. Works, Exeter, N. H. Mount-Stone Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O. Richmond Stove Works, Norwich, Conn. Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass. Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Holsting Machinery. Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill. Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O. Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa. Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O. Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Exeter Mach. Works, Pittston, Pa. Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y. Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O. Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Lidgewood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y. Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O. Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa. Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose. Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass. Enoka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y. N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J. Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y. Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del. Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Couplings. Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

Hose Reel. (Fire.) Cliff & Gilbert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels. New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hydrants. Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va. Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y. Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery. Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies. Arctic Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. Barber Mfg. Co., A., Chicago, Ill. Cochran Co., Lorain, O. Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa. Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill. Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del. Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vale Co., Dayton, O. Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.

Incorporators. (Companies.) Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.) American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass. Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Railways. Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y. Sturtevant Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors. American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich. Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y. Lunkensheimer Co., Cincinnati, O. Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio. Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich. Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance. Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Poles. New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La. Teutonic Lumber Co., Louisville, Tenn.

Insulated Wire. Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Insulators—Connectors. American Electric Fuse Co., Adrian, Mich.

Iron. Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala. American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa. American Steel Co., New York, N. Y. American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers. Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga. Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Eiting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.) Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Joint Hangers. Clark, W. J., Co., Salem, O.

Knives. (For Woodworking Machinery.) Chicago Knife Works, Chicago, Ill.

Milling Machinery. Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y. Champion Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Excelsior Milling Machine Co., Allentown, Pa. McLaughlin Machine Co., Natick, N. H. McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa. Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa. Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.) Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y. Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill. Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lamp. (Gasoline.) Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp (Incandescent) Cleaner. Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) Adjuster. Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) Rewener. Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.) Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands. Bordenkircher, Samuel, Cleveland, O. Brobst, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.

Connor, W. D., St. George, S. C.

Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.

Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.

Southern States Trust Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.

Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns. Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engines.) American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

McBane, J. J., New York, N. Y.

Schumacher & Boys, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery. Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.

Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.) Roberton Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.) Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.

Hieriz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime. Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C. Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Climax Mfg. Co., Co., Pa.

Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Locomotive Builders. (See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.)

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Miles Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Loom Harness. American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

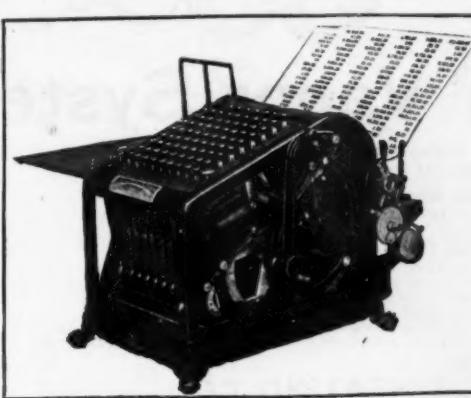
The Burroughs

Adding Machine.

No Experiment.

Saves
Time
and
Labor.

Free
Trial.



Over
7000
in
Use.

Free
Trial.

American Arithmometer Co.

St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK—202 Broadway.
BOSTON—John Hancock Bldg.
CHICAGO—Fort Dearborn Bldg.
CLEVELAND—American Trust Bldg.
PITTSBURG—Park Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO—303 California St.

Write for book and catalogue.

The S.K.C. System
Alternating Current Apparatus

in connection with

The Northern System
Direct Current Apparatus

Affords a most complete line of high class electrical generating, transforming, transmission and distribution apparatus. Power transmissions for the greatest distances. Mining, Factory, Railway and Lighting Equipments.

Induction and Synchronous Motors, High Grade Switchboards, Protective Devices, Instruments, etc.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

MADISON, WIS.

SALES OFFICES:

New York: 71 Broadway Boston: Equitable Bldg. Seattle, Wash.: Pioneer Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.: 31-33 New Montgomery St.

Toronto, Canada: Canadian General Electric Co.

LILLIDGE, N. Y., 25-35

The "Lattina" Cellular Tire.

Non - Puncturable.

No Valves to leak or

cut. No pumping.

No inflation. Easily

adapted to Bicycles,

Vehicles and Auto-

mobiles. Send for

illustrated literature

and full details.



THE RUBBER TIRE CO.,

1215 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LIVE AGENTS WANTED.



Bromell's
Patent

Vapor System of Heating.

All the advantages of Hot Water Heating,
with none of its objectionable features.
Absolutely no pressure on the radiators. Noiseless.
No Air Valves used on radiators.
Radiators can be heated part way or all over, as required to properly heat the room.
Radias or Valve can be locked fast in any desired position.
Can be used with any good steam heating boiler.
can be used with high pressure boilers or exhaust steam.
Smaller pipes required than with any other system.
Can be installed by any competent steam fitter.
First cost less than hot water, and will use less fuel than any other system.

VAPOR HEATING CO., - - - - -

YORK, PA., U. S. A.

This system is now being installed in many prominent buildings in the South, among which are:

The S. A. L. Hotel at Hamlet, N. C.
Fourteen buildings at Pinehurst, N. C.
The Jones Building, Newport News, Va.
The residence of MR. W. H. POST, Newport News, Va.
The residence of MR. H. M. FLAGLER, Palm Beach, Fla.
The residence of MR. A. D. PRICE, Washington, D. C.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE PECK-HAMMOND Co.

Heating, Ventilating and
...Sanitary Engineers.

HOME OFFICE - CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI. MEMPHIS. ANNISTON. HOUSTON. ATLANTA. LYNCHBURG, VA

WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

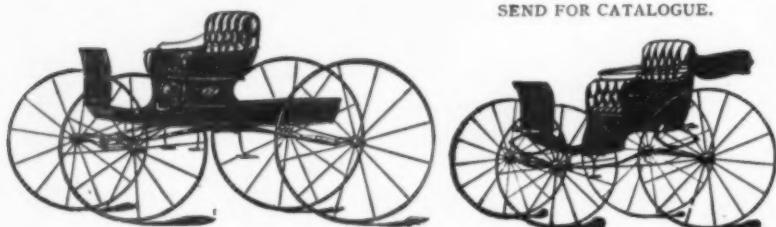
Wonderful Burnam Grate



to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two adjoining rooms on the same floor with One Fire. For instance—family and children's room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. One fire does the work of Two. What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and saves half the fuel forever. The rich man's convenience, The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Huntsville, Ala.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,
BUILDERS OF
High Grade Carriages.

No carriages better known or any that give as good satisfaction,
all through the South, as the Babcock Carriages.

BRANCH HOUSE,
23-25 W. FAYETTE ST.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

BOOKS
PAMPHLETS
RECORD PRINTING HOUSE
NEWSPAPERS
CATALOGUES
CIRCULARS
PRICE-LISTS
Co. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

Sand Papers



in Reams and Rolls.

Flint Paper,
Garnet Paper,
Emery Paper and
Emery Cloth.

HAIR FELTING
for covering Boilers, Steam and
Water Pipe, and Lining
Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
GLUE, CURLLED HAIR and SAND PAPER.
730 Market St., Philadelphia.
67 Beekman St., New York.
143 Milk St., Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.



Our Catalog of
Screw Plates,
Taps, Dies and Reamers
will interest you.
A. J. Polk & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Cheapest light of equal
candle power in
the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil
when one will give
the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene
an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved
from place to place; never flickers;
no trouble; power of the arc lamp
at one-twentieth the cost
of maintenance and installation.

**Absolutely Guaranteed
In All Respects**



EIGHTH AND
WILLOW STS.,
PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

Classified Index of Advertisers. For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopkinton, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Tannion, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.
Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Beely, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pentherly Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilco Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.
Machinery. (Species.)
Alding Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Machinery & Foundry Co., H. H., Pitts.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Heartley Mch., Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, O.
Leffler, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Royerford Foundry & Machine Co., Royerford, Pa.
Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)

Affle, George E., New York, N. Y.
American, Chicago, Ill.
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. H., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Asher, A., New York, N. Y.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bewbow Co., The W. C., Columbus, O.
Bowler, Geo. M., Cleveland, O.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlton Co., W. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carlton Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, The, P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, W. H., L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eclipse Machine & Body Works, Chicago, Ill.
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
McDonald, A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Miller Mfg. Co., Huntington, W. Va.
Mowers Co. H., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mottall, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taiton J., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poultreer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prusse Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ranier & Williams, Chicago, Ill.
Rosen MacGowan & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxon, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seifert's, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Franz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Turk's & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Willebrands, G. W., Detroit, Mich.
Wisconsin Mch. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wormer, C. C., Mch. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Mechanics' Supplies.
Beely, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Metallic Tubing. (Flexible.)
Flower, Walter L., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertach & Co., Cambridge, Chi., Ind.
Besley & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Lands Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prybil, F., New York, N. Y.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royerford Foundry & Machine Co., Royerford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. H., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.
Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bowers Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.
Mill Engineers and Architects.
Biberstein & Co., R. C., Charlotte, N. C.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. H., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith Whaley, W. B., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John G., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Leeby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerfel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairbank, S. C., Columbia, Md.

Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mineral Wool. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Creson Co., Gen. V., New York, N. Y.
General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens.
Mixing Machinery.

Alding Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adair Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Beely, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galen's Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Others.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Siegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
Ore-Handling Machinery.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Wulber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Paints. (Gold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murado Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.
Muzzy Bros., Petersen, N. J.
Troy Cold Water Kalsomine Co., Troy, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Murado Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroi is Gipite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Murado Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Raeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Patent Attorney.
Weatherford & Blidebrand, Memphis, Tenn.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Kehl Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Atkinson Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Bird, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendry, Mfg. Co., New, Ltd., Argentine, Pa.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Lindlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alding Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Ballew, Leiby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley, P. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co., York, Pa.
Food Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sackett, A. J., Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. (See Screens.)

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)

Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)

Diamond Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.

General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.

U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wood, R. B., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)

National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)

Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)

Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)

Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)

Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.

Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.

Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)

Davis, The John G., Chicago, Ill.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.

Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.

Saunders' Sons Co., D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.

Davis, The John G., Chicago, Ill.

General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.

Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Planers.

American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Plaster Ornaments.

French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)

Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Plumber's Supplies and Tools.

Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.

Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37.

che..
"PAXSON" FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT
IS THE MOST RELIABLE MADE.

**Tumbling Barrels,
Moulding Machines,
Pan Grinders,
Sand Disintegrators,**
And Any or All Tools used in or for

**Steel, Iron
and Brass
Foundries.**

This cut shows the PAXSON-COLIAU CUPOLA.

Stack 30 to 40 feet high. Is a Quick Melter. Combines All Best and Latest Improvements of Merit.

PAXSON - GREEN PRESSURE BLOWER

Is the best power to run it.

Our NEW No. 11 Catalog Describes Everything.

J. W. Paxson Co., ..Philadelphia.

The largest and most reliable Foundry

Supply House in the World.

Manufacturers
"Everything you need in your Foundry."

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SPECIALTIES:

Foundry Facings and Blackings.

Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.

Foundry Supplies.

Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc.

Foundry Equipment.

Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.

All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING

of every approved kind

Matched Strips or Inlaid Patterns

in various thicknesses

for old or new buildings

FLOORS

Laid and Polished Complete

in the most thorough manner

J. M. ADAMS

227 N. Charles Street

BALTIMORE, MD.

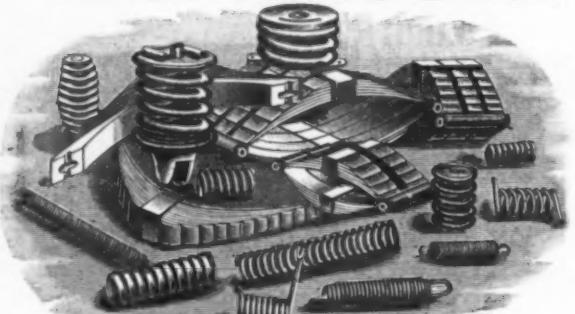
Purchasers of

Cold-Punched Nuts

Do Not Be Deceived by a
"Hot-Pressed Nut"
 Chamfered and Trimmed Cold.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A. FRENCH SPRING CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.
 Manufacturers of **SPRINGS** of every description.



AARON FRENCH, President.
 J. E. FRENCH, Vice-Prest.
 JOHN PROVEN, Superintendent.

P. N. FRENCH, Gen. Mgr.
 D. C. NOBLE, Sec. & Treas.

BRANCH OFFICES:
 NEW YORK, 1608 Empire Building
 CHICAGO, 1414 Fisher Building.



THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
 2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
 "ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
 INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
 — DELTA METAL —
 CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
 ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for
 Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling
 and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and
 Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1
 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and
 other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
 Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
 Correspondence Solicited.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Company

GENERAL OFFICES AT LEBANON, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON

and STEEL (Annual Capacity,
 about 150,000 tons.)

ALSO EVERY VARIETY OF

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and other Railway Track Bolts,

Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

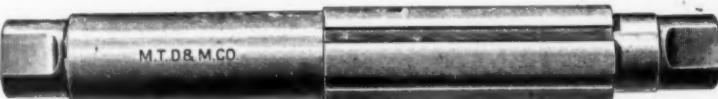
CAR FORGINGS, RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by

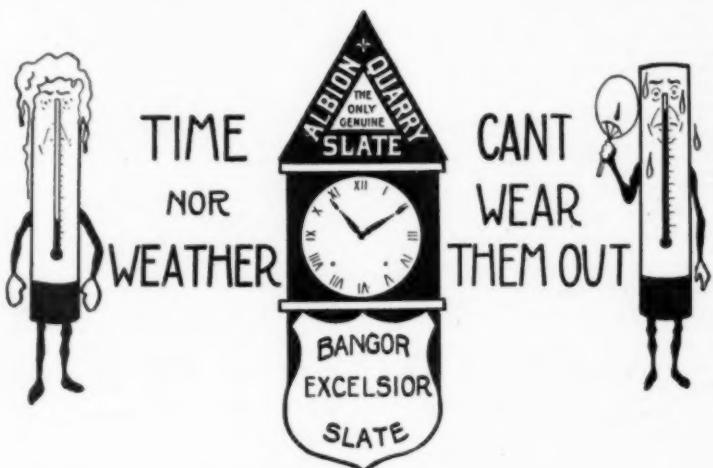
J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.
 NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

No. 123A.



The above cut shows an improved Taper Mandrel with Expanding Sleeve. The entire mandrel is hardened and the taper ground. The taper is such that it will hold sleeve and work rigid. The sleeve is of crucible steel and not hardened. It has several longitudinal slots, giving the sleeve greater flexibility. One of the slots is cut through, allowing the sleeve to expand or contract.



The Roof Over Your Head is of
 Prime Importance.

Our Catalogue—FREE—Gives Valuable Information about Slate
 Roofs. They Cost Nothing to Maintain. Absolutely
 Fire-Proof, Durable, Clean and Beautiful.

OUR BRANDS:

BANGOR EXCELSIOR,
 STAR,

AMERICAN BANGOR,
 ALBION.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO.

MANUFACTURERS,

QUARRIES: Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa.

EASTON, PA.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK

LATEST IMPROVED.
 Gives an exact record of the Watchman's doings.

WRITE TO
 B. NANZ & CO.
 127 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

Anti-Friction Metal

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
 QUALITY THE BEST.

Humboldt Metal Works,
 So. Somerville, N. J.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 ESTABLISHED 1860.



Classified Index of Advertisers.

FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 27

Pneumatic Tools. [See Tools, Pneumatic.]**Pneumatic Tubes.** (For Handling Cash)

Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

Power Transmission Machinery.

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Deiner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St. Louis Mo.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.

Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Ball, Cottonseed Oil, etc., Hydraulic Power.)

Boomer & Borchert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.

Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Cornell, J. & J. M., New York, N. Y.

Vail & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)

Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)

Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.

Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.

Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)

Davis, F. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.

Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gurney Mfg. Co., Roan Mountain, Tenn.

Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.

Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)

Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.

American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Flashed Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.

Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Greenwald Co., L. & E., Cincinnati, O.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.

Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Longard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.

Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.

Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.

Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.

Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Schofield, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vale Co., Dayton, O.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Valley Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Wickes Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wolf-Ob., Chambersburg, Pa.

Woods, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)

Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)

Southward Foundry Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Fed.)

Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.

McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.

Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)

Cameron Steam-Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.

Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.

Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vale Co., Dayton, O.

Syndor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Wickes Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)

Edison Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.

Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.

Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.

Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.

Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.

Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vale Co., Dayton, O.

Syndor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pump Governor.

Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.

Heartley Mch., Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, O.

Long & Alstate Co., Hamilton, O.

Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Sullivan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rail Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)**Railroad Equipment and Supplies.**

(New and Second-hand.)

Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.

Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Conrad, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dallett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

Fitz-Hugh & Co., New York, N. Y.

Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.

Hyde Bros., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.

Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.

Kline Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.

Males Co., Cincinnati, O.

Miller Supply Co., Huntington, W. Va.

May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.

New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.

Pittsburgh Locomotive & Car Works Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Poulter & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Watson, Ben., New York, N. Y.

Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

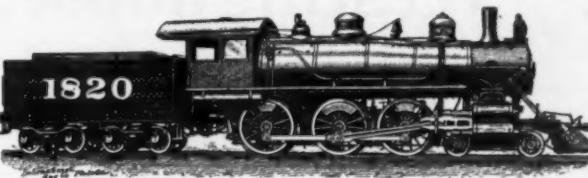
Zehnicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

ESTABLISHED 1831.

ANNUAL CAPACITY 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives, Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

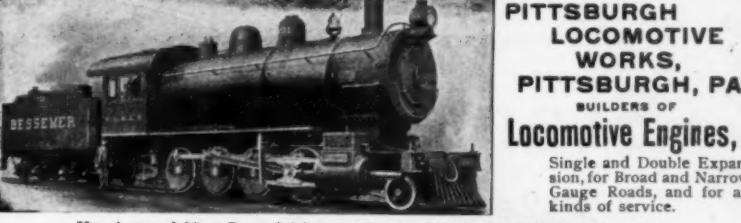
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address:

BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

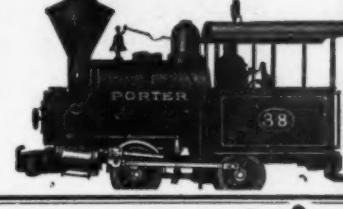


PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA. BUILDERS OF Locomotive Engines,

Single and Double Expansion, for Broad and Narrow Gauge Roads, and for all kinds of service.

Heaviest and Most Powerful Locomotive in the World. Weight, 250,300 lbs.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES



Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. Compressed Air Locomotives for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.

H. K. PORTER CO.

6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

CLIMAX

Geared Locomotives,

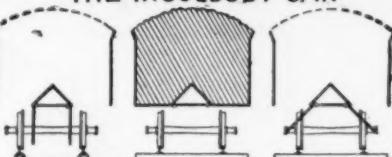
For Wood or Iron Rail.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.

CORY, PA.

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP

AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE

IMMEDIATELY

AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.

CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company,

Manufacturers of CHICAGO ALL-STEEL AUTOMATIC COUPLER.

Works: Melrose Park, Ill.

Main Office: 1200 GIRARD BLDG., PHILADELPHIA.

Branch Office: 1720 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago.

C. C. CO., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

C. C. CO., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

New York,

Boston,

Philadelphia,

Engineers,

Pittsburg,

Detroit.

Chicago,

Westinghouse Machine Co.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Westinghouse Junior, Standard, Compound and Corliss Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Roney Mechanical Stokers, Steam Turbines, Etc., Etc.

59-Z2

Standard Electrical Apparatus.



Westinghouse Induction Motor.



Westinghouse Engine Type Generator.

Westinghouse Electric
& Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Compressed Air Brakes for Street Cars.

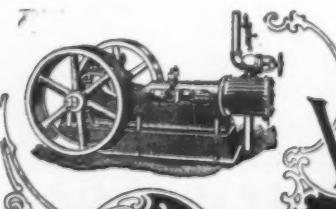
This Compressor Operates Without Noise.

BUILT BY

The Standard Traction Brake Co.

120 Liberty Street, New York.

59-Z2



Valley Automatic Engine

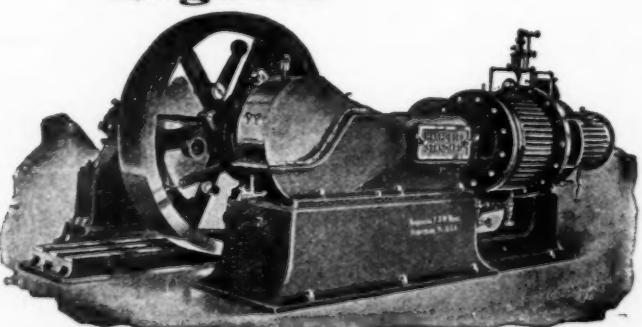
RUGGED, COMPACT AND DURABLE
SYMMETRICAL, NEAT AND ECONOMICAL.

SHAFTING APPURTENANCES.
NEATEST DESIGNS AND RIGID CONSTRUCTION
LARGE STOCK, PROMPT SHIPMENTS.

VALLEY IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS

WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA. U.S.A.

Harrisburg Engines

HARRISBURG STANDARD TANDEM COMPOUND ENGINE
DIRECT CONNECTED STYLE

Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,

HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Classified Index of Advertisers. For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bowers & Co., S. F. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boiler J. M. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.
[See Metal-Working Machinery.]

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]

Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.

Noorden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Shingle. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Genuine Bangor Shingle Co., Easton, Pa.

David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Sisters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.

Keesler, E. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schofield, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchys.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hertz, Theo., & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Beily, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Beily, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.

French Spring Co., A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Speleot.
Hertz, Theo., & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.

Springhairs. (Automobile.)

Springhairs, Wm., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Stairways. (Iron.)

Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.

Lockenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.

Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.

Keesler, E. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

McNamee & Fenton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gauges.

Croby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Filters and Supplies.

General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.

General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Keeler, E. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [see Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

Boyer, James, & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Javis, The John, & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Skarla Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Murterer Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.

Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.

Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.

Merchandise & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacture of.)

Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)

Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.

American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)

Finisched Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)

Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Street Lamps.

Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.

American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.

American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morrison & Klinefelter Co., Richmond, Va.

National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.

Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.

Hoops & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar-Mill Machinery.

Morris, Henry G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wolf Co., Fred W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.

General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.

Smith, Sam'l J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)

Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.

Gem City Boiler Co., Davison, O.

Harry Brothers Co., Dallas, Tex.

Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.

Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.

Keesler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.

Meane & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.

Seal, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Wolf Co., Fred W., Chicago, Ill.

Wood, E. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)

Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.

Davis, G. M., & Sons, Miami, Fla.

Finn & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendalville, Ind.

Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones.

Alexander, Jr., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.

Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telegraph Instruments & Supplies.

Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Telephone Poles.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Tenney Co., Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.

Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.

Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.

Warren Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery. [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Timplate.

Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)

Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.

American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.

Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics.)

American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Beily, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lands Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tools. (Pneumatic.)

Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Tools. (Tinners.)

Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Tote Boxes.

Clark Co. W. E., Salem, O.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)

Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Towns.

Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Old Dominion Land Co., Newark, N. J.

Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Tramway. (Overhead.)

Cohoe Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoe, N. Y.

Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)

Uttman Co., Canton, O.

Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.

Crosson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Locen Co., A., & Sons Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Midgewood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tube Cleaners.

Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tubing.

Beily, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.

American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Lubomir Reducing Valve Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boston Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Croley Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Crook Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Davis, The John, & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.

Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.

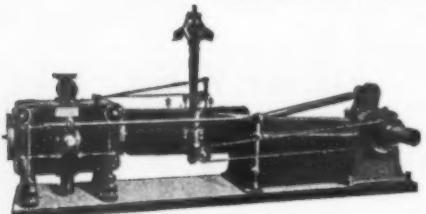
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,
JACKSON, TENN.

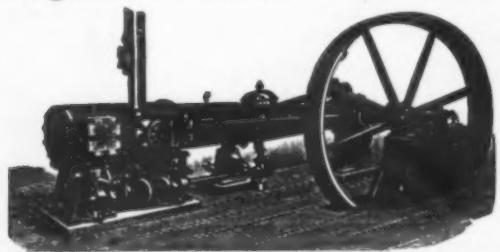
—Builders of—



Corliss Engines,

Slide-Valve Engines,
Tubular Boilers and
Saw-Mill Machinery.

THE I. & E. GREENWALD CO.,
Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.



**Steam
Engines,**

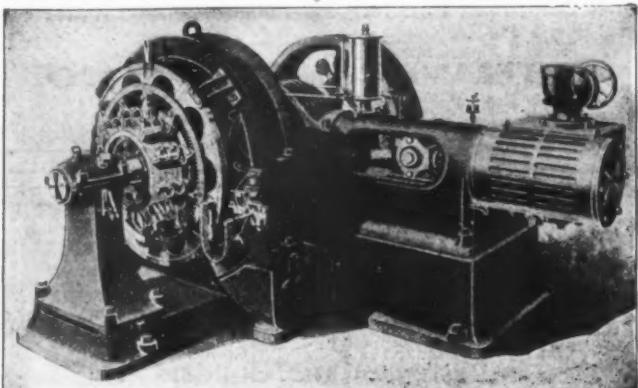
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc.
Headquarters for Mill-Gearing
of All Kinds and Sizes. Steam
Power Plants Complete.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

**RIDGWAY
DYNAMOS and Engines**

(Thompson-Ryan Patents.)

(McEwen Patents.)



SOME RECENT INSTALLATIONS:

U. S Government (Ellis Island).
N. Y. & Staten Island Electric Co.
Bloomingdale Bros., N. Y.
Hotel Chastaigneray, N. Y.
N. Y. Cotton Exchange, N. Y.
American Linseed Co., N. Y.
Weil & Mayer Building, N. Y.
Lackawanna Valley Light &
Power Co.

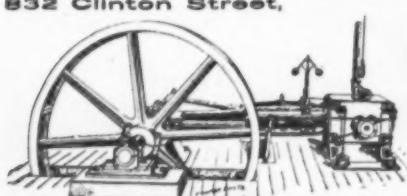
Erie Railroad (Coal Department).
Wyoming Valley Light &
Power Co.
Hugh Kelley (for United Fruit Co.)
N. Y.
N. Y. Steel & Wire Co., N. Y.
G. C. Batchellor Co., N. Y.
Alpha Club, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

**RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO.,
RIDGWAY, PA.**

85-89 Liberty St., NEW YORK. Exchange Bldg., BOSTON. 182 State St., CHICAGO.
Girard Bldg., PHILADELPHIA. Caxton Bldg., BUFFALO. Tulane Hotel, NASHVILLE.

THE VILTER MFG. CO.,
832 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, WIS.



**Improved
Corliss Engines,**

Boilers, Heaters, Condensers,
Pumps, Ice Machines.

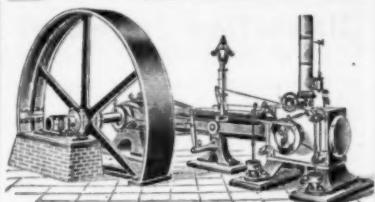
MEDIUM AND
HIGH SPEED

CHICAGO OFFICE:
1526 MONADNOCK BUILDING.

**McIntosh & Seymour
Engines,**

Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.
26 Cortland St., NEW YORK, N. Y.



Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,
BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
BURLINGTON, IOWA.
Incorporated February 1, 1870.

**Cold
Punched
Nuts!**



We want your trade in Cold Punched
Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and
Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.
They are made of Double Refined
Bar Iron, true to size and well finished.
It will pay you to get our prices.

The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron
Work: Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes,
Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.

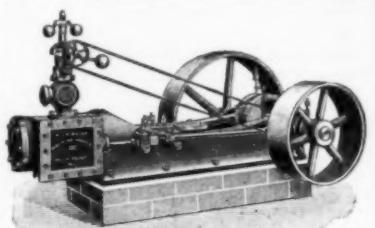
LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore,
Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks,
Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-
hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.



Manufactured in Nine Sizes—
5 to 60 Horse Power.

HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
HIGH POINT, N. C.

**ORIGINAL
Geo. H. Corliss and Greene-Wheelock
ENGINES**

THE LARGEST
EXCLUSIVE ENGINE WORKS
IN THE COUNTRY.

WE HOLD THE
World's Economy Record
FOR
COMPOUND CONDENSING
MILL ENGINES.

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO.

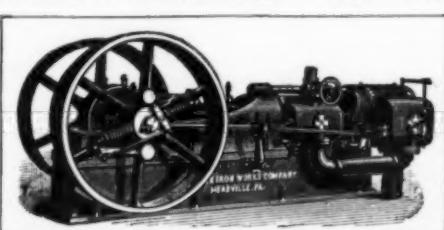
Operating Corliss Steam Eng. Works,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

PHOENIX IRON WORKS CO. MEADVILLE,
PA., U. S. A.

Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines

Simple,
Compound
AND
Triple
Expansion.



Belted,
Direct
Connected.
50 to 800
Horse Power.

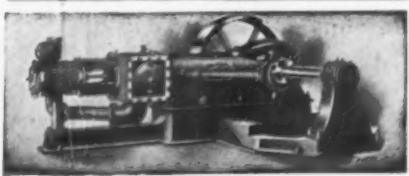
HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF VARIOUS TYPES.
Complete Power Plants a Specialty.

Southern Representative, EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,
337 Equitable Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

NEW YORK—15 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO—1105 Rookery.

ENGINES.
THE BALL ENGINE CO.

HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.
BEST CONSTRUCTION.



Gold Medal, Paris, 1900.

ERIE PENNSYLVANIA.

Classified Index of Advertisers. FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 37.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.) N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.) Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta, Ga. Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill. Bacon A.Y. Lift Co., New York, N. Y. Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo. Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va. Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C. Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.) Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill. Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y. Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo. Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va. Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C. Perry Andrews & Co., Atlanta, Ga. Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va. Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks. Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.) American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass. Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass. Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead. French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses. American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

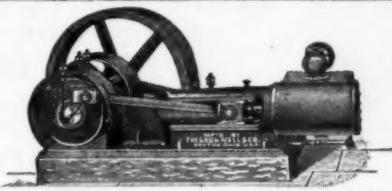
Windmills. Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Window Frames & Sashes. (Metallic.) Badger, E. B., & Sons, Boston, Mass. Smith-Warren Co., East Cambridge, Mass.

Wire Cloth. (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.) Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O. Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill. New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods. Baldwin, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md. Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich. Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O. Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky. Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md. Ladlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.



Boilers and Engines, HEATERS AND TANKS.

Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912. The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.

NEWPORT NEWS

Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (ON HAMPTON ROADS.)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

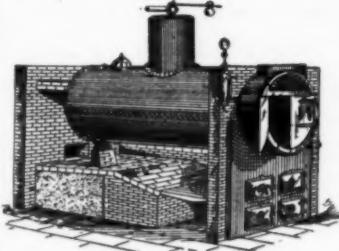
SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

For estimates and further particulars address,

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

No. 1 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

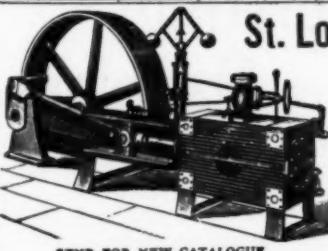


Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,

Injectors, Inspirators,
Saw Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys,
Hangers, Etc.

J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO.,

MACON, GA.



St. Louis Iron & Machine Works.

100 Chouteau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

BUILDERS OF

St. Louis Corliss Engine.

50 TO 2000 H. P.

Brick Machinery.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE

Boilers and Engines.

Smoke Stacks, Steel Tanks, Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters.

COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS.

EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,

Mfr's Agent and Contractor,

No. 337 Equitable Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.



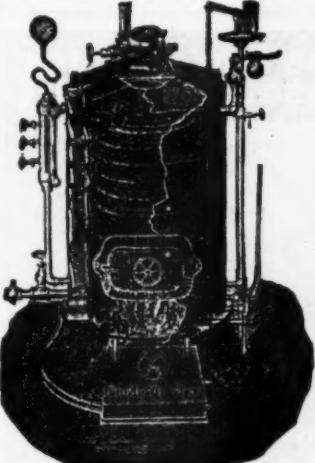
Atlas Engine Works. Indianapolis.

P. O. Box 720.

The Best Always Cheapest!

Therefore invest in a

MONITOR Wrought-Iron Coil Boiler



Home Office and Factory: LANDISVILLE, PA.

For Heating By Steam or Water.

The Greatest Fuel Economist. Easily Operated. Needs No Cleaning. Perfectly Safe. Cannot Explode. Durable. Lasts a Lifetime.

CATALOGUE FULLY EXPLAINING THE ABOVE SENT FREE. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.,

OFFICE AND SALESROOM.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Park Ave. and Fayette St.,

U. T. ROSSLER, Mgr.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.

421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Safe,
Economical,
Durable,

Water Tube Boilers.

SHOPS AT
Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS,
FEED WATER HEATERS,

General Steel Plate Construction.

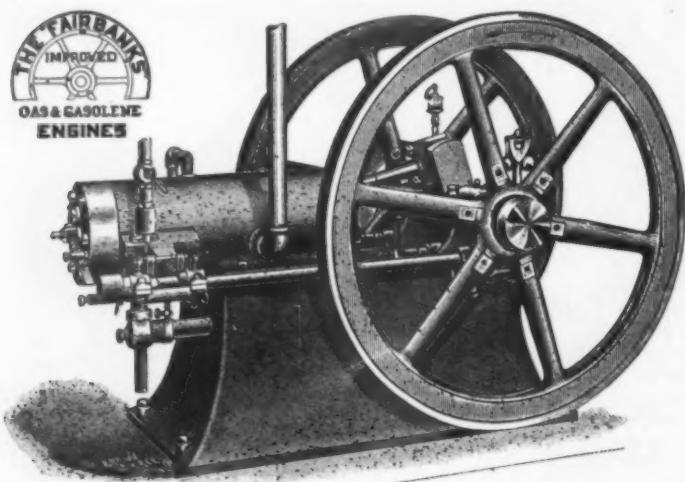
GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.



BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position. Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felted for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.



THE "FAIRBANKS" IMPROVED Gas or Gasolene Engines.

Correspondence solicited with those contemplating the installation of power.

The Fairbanks Company, Baltimore, Md.
SCALES,
VALVES, MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.

Catalogues on Application.

OUR EXHIBIT at the PAN-AMERICAN occupies SPACE 42, Machinery and Transportation Bldg. Besides our regular line, we show two or three NEW productions. It is a LIVE EXHIBIT and worth a visit. LOOK FOR US at BUFFALO.

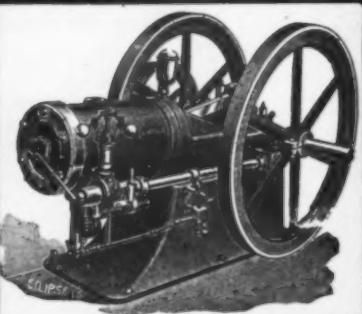
THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Representatives for Virginia and the Carolinas, SMITH-COURTNEY CO., RICHMOND, VA.

THE "BLAKESLEE" GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINE

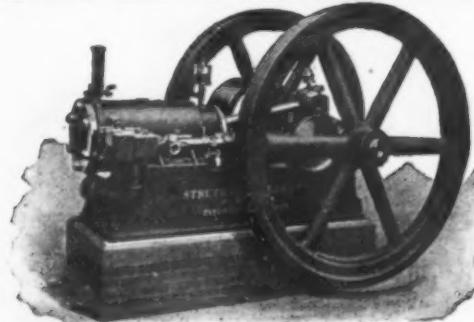
S I M P L E E C O N O M I C A L

R E L I A B L E D U R A B L E



SEND A POSTAL FOR OUR BOOKLET. THE BLAKESLEE CO. BIRMINGHAM, ALA., U.S.A.

Warren Gas and Gasoline ENGINE



SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.
MANUFACTURED BY

Struthers, Wells & Co.
WARREN, PA.

N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

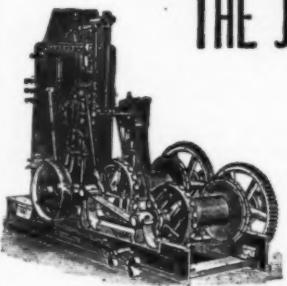
HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,
Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,
Smoke Stacks, etc., etc.
MONTGOMERY, ALA.



THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO
RAVENNA, OHIO.

Manufacturers of
Hoisting Engines, Locomotives,
Derrick Cars, Derrick
Irons, Etc.

Write for Catalogue "F."



LIDGERWOOD
Hoisting Engines,
STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.

For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.

OVER 17,500 IN USE.
Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining,
Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.
Send for Latest Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
98 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburgh.



CAPT. M. DePUY'S
Marvelous Paragon Boiler
REIGNS SUPREME.

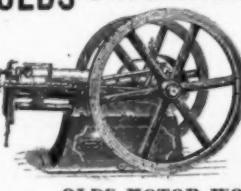
Economic business principles demand its universal adoption. Is adapted for marine service or stationary plants. For price or information, address

M. DePUY, 19 South Street, New York.

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES

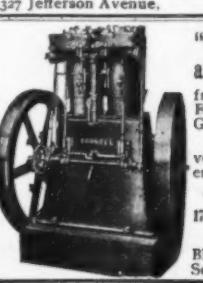
are remarkable for their
ECONOMY
and
DURABILITY.
Notice how
few parts.
Send for cat-
alogue and
learn why it is
the best.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS,
1327 Jefferson Avenue,
DETROIT, MICH.



"CORNELL" Gas
and Gasoline Engines
from 3 to 50 h. p., for
Electric Lighting and
Gen'l Power Purposes.
Write for Special ad-
vertising prices on first
engine.

The Cornell Machine Co.
128 W. Superior St., Chicago.
"Light and heavy
Blacksmith Forgings
Solicited."



If you wish to keep posted on the pro-
gress of the South, read the Manufacturers'
Record. Price \$4 a year.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.

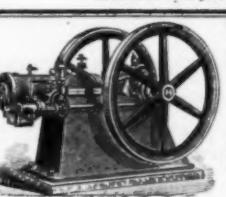
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting
Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
Mention this Journal.

Gas and Gasoline
Engines
embody new and
important depart-
tures in design
and operation.
Send for cata-
log "G."
COLUMBUS
MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.





Dirty, Scaly, Foaming BOILERS

Kept Clean Without Compounds or Scraping by the

Hotchkiss Mechanical Boiler Cleaner.

Removes all impurities from the water while steam is forming. PREVENTS FOAMING. ENTIRELY AUTOMATIC and saves time of cleaning, cost of compound, and saves fuel. FIRST COST IS WHOLE COST. Can't get out of order and outlasts the boiler. Thousands are in use all over the world.

AMONG THE MANY USERS ARE:

AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING CO., WHO HAVE 126.	HECKER FLOUR MILLS, WHO HAVE, 14.
CARNEGIE COS., " " " 40.	NORTH CHICAGO ROLLING MILLS, " " 11.
READING IRON WORKS, " " " 32.	ANACONDA MINING CO., " " " 19.
W. M. CARPENTER, H. VANA, WHO HAS 30.	AUGUST FULLER CARDENAS, WHO HAS 10.
SPUYTERDUVIL ROLLING MILL, WHO HAVE 30.	ARMOUR & CO., WHO HAVE, " " " 8.
STANDARD OIL CO., " " " 24.	ELGIN WATCH CO., " " " 6.
BROOKLYN WATER WORKS, " " " 16.	HELENA SMELTING CO. WHO HAVE, " " " 6.

Send for Free Book, How To Keep Boilers Clean.

LEONARD & McCOY.

161 Washington Street,

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Specify The American Thompson Improved Indicator.

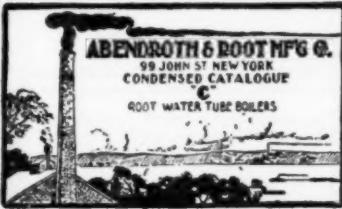
AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE & VALVE MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.



It Is the Design

that makes a boiler efficient, economical and lasting—or the reverse.

Send for this Catalogue

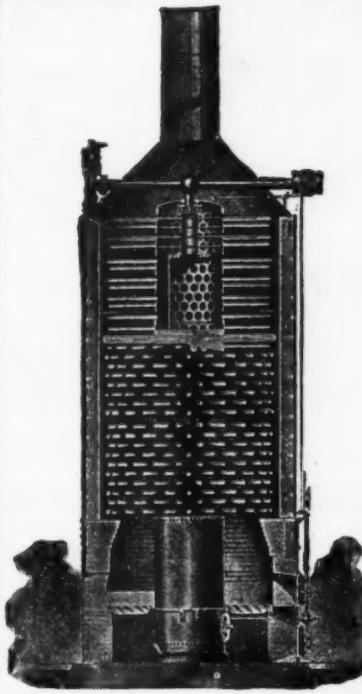


It explains why the

Root Water Tube Boiler

is a good purchase.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.
New York. Dallas, Tex. Chicago.



Hazelton Water Tube High Pressure Boilers

are the Pioneer Vertical Water Tube Boilers of the world. They passed the experimental stage years ago.

Now our earliest customers like to write and tell about the good service our boilers are still giving after 18 to 20 years' of use. This should be a valuable suggestion to you.

We also make Stacks, Tanks and miscellaneous Metal work. Write to us about it.

THE HAZELTON BOILER CO.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Cable Address, "Paila," N. Y.
Telephone, 4124 Cortlandt

WATER TUBE BOILERS.

Catalogues on application.

McCLAVE,
HAMILTON &
RIMMER,
85-89 Liberty St., New York.

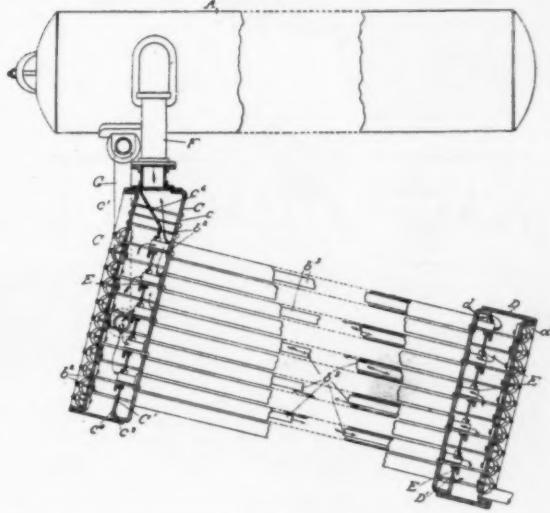
USE THE Clark Regulator Alarm Column

FOR SAFETY
AND ECONOMY.

The Clark Bros. Co.
VICKSBURG, MICH.

HAMMOND Water Tube Boiler

gives a more rapid circulation than any other boiler. All parts interchangeable and easily removed and replaced. Readily cleaned, and will keep clean longer than any other boiler. Simple in design and construction. Only two



parts in boiler proper. No expert required to set up. The only water tube boiler connected to the steam drum at one end only. Send for Illustrated Catalog.

We also Build Stacks, Stills, Agitators, Filters, etc.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS,

New York Office, 85-89 Liberty St.

WARREN, PA.

THE GEM OIL BURNER

BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS
of any size for any purpose.

STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa.

Branch—Corsicana, Texas.

INTERNATIONAL BOILER COMPOUND CO.

Established 1882.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Solid, Liquid and Powdered Boiler Compound.
Prevents Corrosions and Incrustations, Removes Scale, Preserves the Iron, Increases Capacity of Boiler and saves 15 to 60 per cent in Fuel.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Orders Solicited. Write for Prices.
Manufacturers of the INTERNATIONAL COMPOUND FEEDER.

47 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

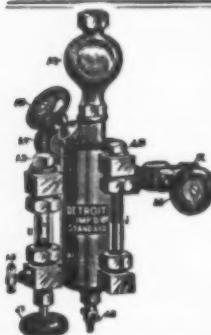
(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company \$450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers.

SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY.

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

possess all the improvements and good features that have been suggested by our own and our customers' experience during the past 20 years.

They are being used by more than nine-tenths of the prominent American engine builders, who are good judges of lubricators. Many of these have used them continuously for more than 15 years.

There are more than 550,000 Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators in use, or more than all other styles combined.

Use the Detroit Lubricators and you will be in good company. Our New Catalogue, showing our full line, will be sent on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.,



GLASS BODY OIL PUMPS.

DETROIT, MICH.

Steel Smoke Stacks,

Water and Oil Tanks,
Sprinkling Wagon Tanks,
Oil Wagon Tanks,
Spark Arresters,

EXHAUST

PIPES,

COAL AND

ORE

CARS,

COAL, ORE

AND

STONE

SCREENS.

PERFORATED METALS,
SPECIAL SHEET STEEL AND

IRON WORK.

LITTLEFORD BROS.
453, 455, 457 E. Pearl St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

BONAR OIL FILTERS

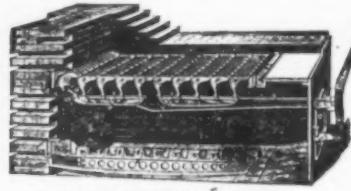
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

You should see our Gravity Filter (see cut), no waste or any kind of filtering material needed. Sent on 10 days trial.

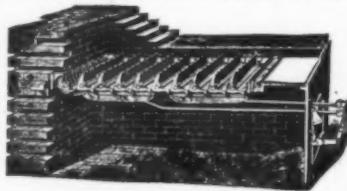
James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

McCLAVE'S IMPROVED GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER

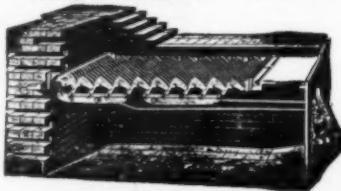
Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.
For BOILER and Other
Furnaces



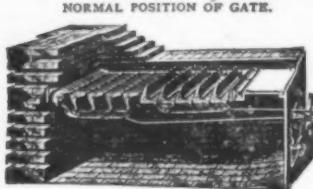
NORMAL POSITION OF GATE.



WHOLE CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.



SHAKING MOVEMENT.



DIVIDED CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.

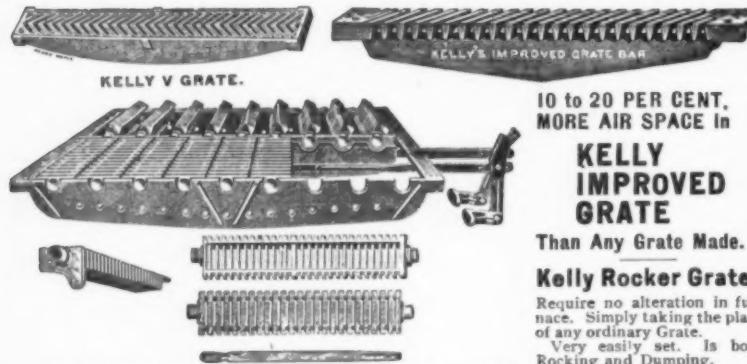


Argand Steam Blower.

These appliances together combine more valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite, Cullum, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack than any other system; while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives excellent results in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, &c.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

FURNACE GRATES, DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.

10 to 20 PER CENT.
MORE AIR SPACE IN

KELLY IMPROVED GRATE

Than Any Grate Made.

Kelly Rocker Grates

Require no alteration in furnace. Simply taking the place of any ordinary Grate.

Very easily set. Is both Rocking and Dumping.

KELLY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 8 Purl Street, GOSHEN, IND.

There is Only ONE ALBANY GREASE

And we are the ONLY MAKERS.

We have solved the problem of economical lubrication.

Cost of using oils

Cost of using Albany Grease

ALBANY GREASE differs from all others from the fact that it is an Anti-Friction Compound.

EVERY ENGINEER AND MACHINIST ought to send for a Free Catalogue and Sample.

Adam Cook's Sons,

313 West St., New York City, U. S. A.

Branch, 31 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Look out for YELLOW Label.

Remember, a Sample can of Albany Grease with an Albany Grease Cup free of charge or expense for testing.

"Walls" Everlasting Oilers

Our
Specialties

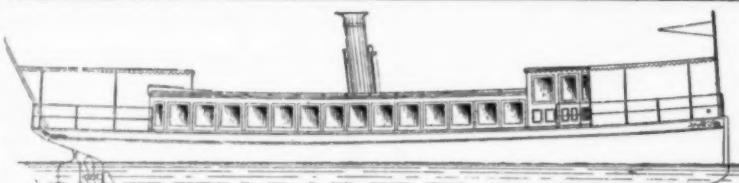
include Oil Cans,
Fillers, Torches, Hand
Lamps, Ice Cans, Bells,
Gongs, Belt Fasteners, etc.

These goods are warranted of
the greatest possible durability,
and the best obtainable quality.

Ask for Catalogue.

The P. Wall Mfg. Co.

Allegheny, Pa.



OUR Exclusive Specialty is Designing and Building (to order) Complete Outfits of Genuine MARINE Machinery in Small and Medium Sizes (four to twenty-six inch cylinders). STEAM ONLY.

High-Pressure, Compound, Triple-Expansion and Paddle-Wheel

Outfits—Either Wood or
Coal - Burning
Catalogue Free.

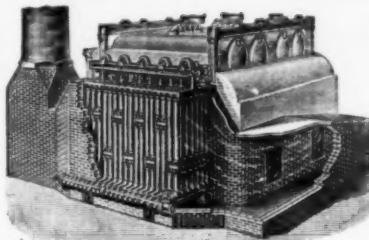
Marine Boilers.

Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

For SOAP MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY ADDRESS H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

The Economical Boilers? THOSE HAVING THE MOST RAPID CIRCULATION.

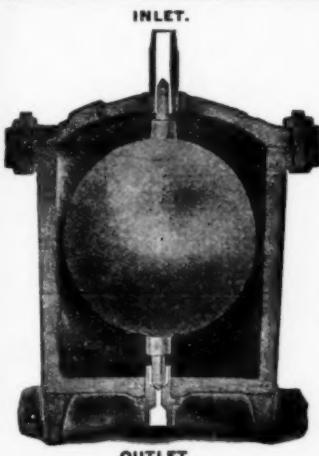
GREEN'S ECONOMIZER



Sole Manufacturers in the U.S.A.

in the Power Plant of whatever character will keep the feed-water heated above the evaporative point, keeping the circulation at its highest possible tension, thus producing the greatest economy. Our concentration of purpose in perfecting our Economizer has resulted in a perfect equipment. **10 to 20 per cent.** saving in fuel bill. We use the waste gases entirely. See our booklet, "Green's Economizer," free.

THE
GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.
MATTEAWAN, N.Y.



An order for a Eureka Steam Trap
is a stop loss order.

CHASELL, MICH., March 24, 1901.
EUREKA IRON CO.

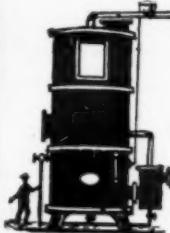
Dear Sirs: I desire to state that the Eureka Steam Trap sold us last spring is "Eureka" indeed. It has handled the condensation of 540 ft. of 6" pipe and has never wasted an ounce of steam.

Respectfully,

WALTER W. WARNER, Engineer,
Sturgeon River Lumber Co.

Send for Catalogue.

EUREKA IRON CO., 7 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO.

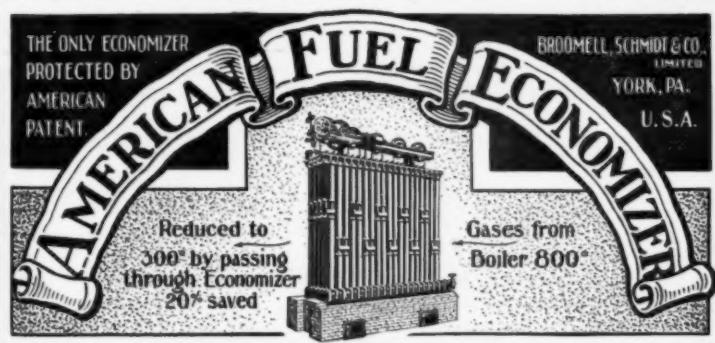


THE "PITTSBURGH" Feed-Water Heaters (OPEN OR CLOSED)

Are bristling with strong, practical points and up-to date improvements. Over 300,000 horse power now in use. Let us send you catalogue and prices.

THE HAWLEY DOWN-DRAFT FURNACE CO.
SOUTHEASTERN AGENTS,
ATLANTA, GA.

Carnegie Co. has 56,500
H. P.



THE ONLY ECONOMIZER
PROTECTED BY
AMERICAN
PATENT.

Reduced to
300° by passing
through Economizer
20% saved

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO.,
LIMITED,
YORK, PA.
U.S.A.

Gases from
Boiler 800°

Millett's Patent Portable Core Oven

All complete and ready to put the fire in.

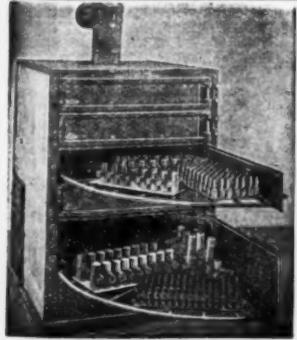
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it.

DOUBLE DOORS. One closing the oven when the other is open.

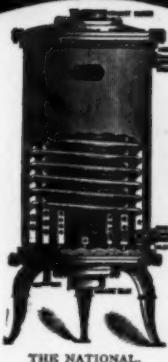
Saves Fuel. Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Millett Core Oven Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.



Some
Points of
Excellence
OF THE
NATIONAL.



1,000,000
H. P.
In Daily Use.

THE NATIONAL.
It delivers water to the boiler at 210° F.
No inside joints to leak.
No straight tubes to leak.
No back pressure is possible.
No contact of water with shell or iron.
No chance of grease in boiler.

THE NATIONAL FEED-WATER HEATER

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Coils and Bends

OF
IRON,
COPPER

BRASS AND
PIPE.

WRITE FOR

OUR CATALOGUE.



The National Pipe Bending Co.
97 LLOYD ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

The Wright Improved Safety Water Column

a low water alarm—a high water alarm—a combination of both, or each separate as desired.

The simplest, most durable, most efficient water column on the market. We make the

Wright Emergency Steam Trap, too.

Write for particulars.

Note our change of address—Detroit.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
29 Shelby - cor. Woodbridge. DETROIT, MICH.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. N.D.RTH. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND ELAST. FURNACES, &
NO WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

RO. PRESTON MEANS,
PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS,
VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON,
MANAGER
ADDRESS
BOX 363

CAN YOU
LIFT YOURSELF
BY YOUR BOOT STRAPS?

Horiz. cyl. Form, Sp. oval Design.

Your live steam injector may be putting water into your boilers at a temperature of 150° F. Do you therefore think that the only saving you can make by increasing the temperature would be the difference between water at 150° and water at 210°, or say 6% of a saving? Not at all. As far as coal saving is concerned, you are actually feeding cold water at the temperature of the initial supply, which may be only 3°, or 4°, or an average of 5°, the year round. A COCHRANE HEATER with just enough exhaust steam to do the work generates one-seventh of all the steam the boilers are making will save, in the average plant, 16% of all the coal used while that injector was being operated, regardless of the temperature of the water delivered by the injector.

The heat the injector puts into the water comes from the boiler. The pull you put on your boot straps comes from within you self. Think this over—write us, and we will tell you how to apply the force at the proper point that will lift you out of a rut.

**Harrison Safety
Boiler Works,**
Allegheny Avenue and 11th Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**The Garfield Double Jet
INJECTOR.**

The right Injector for stationary boilers. No movable parts—simple, efficient.

Send for complete Injector Catalogue.

The Ohio Injector Co.
Wadsworth, Ohio.

PRACTICAL ECONOMY.

You get it full measure when you buy an

Acme Oil Filter.

It gives you good, clean, pure oil, and has greater filtering capacity than any other.

Walter L. Flower & Co.
311 Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.

Self-Supporting Steel Stacks

Stand Pipes, Tanks,
HIGH GRADE
BOILERS

E. Keeler Co.
Established 1865
Williamsport, Pa.

The cut is a Stack erected by us in Cork, Ireland.

RELIANCE
Safety
Water
Columns

Save
Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages.
ECONOMY,
SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name "Reliance" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture Reliance Steam Specialties.

79 E. PROSPECT ST.,
The Reliance Gauge Column Co.
SOLE MFRS.,
CLEVELAND, O.

"The STERLING"
EXHAUST
SYSTEMS,

Fans, Dust Collectors, Automatic Furnace Feeders, Galvanized Steel Piping, Blast Gates, etc.

Sterling Blower and Pipe Mfg. Co.
HARTFORD, CONN.
New York Office, 65 Liberty Street.
Boston Office, 55 State St.

Write for Quotations.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send \$1 for
Sample.

You don't have to hunt for counter in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE BERRYMAN"

Feed-Water Heater and Purifier

PROVIDED WITH
U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS
built by us in last twenty years.

For Prices, Catalogue and Particulars apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,
125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers,
HARTFORD, CONN.

WAINWRIGHT FEEDWATER HEATERS.
SURFACE CONDENSERS.
EXPANSION JOINTS.
ARE MADE BY THE TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty. 18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

**THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE
FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER**

Benj. F. Kelley & Son
MANUFACTURERS
91 Liberty St., New York

There's None Better

AUSTIN SEPARATOR CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Gentlemen:
The two Austin Separators that we have in use in our power plant, one in our 10" line and one in our 14" line are giving most excellent satisfaction. We cannot ask for anything better.

Yours truly,
CHAS. H. RICHARDSON,
Lancaster Mills.

AUSTIN SEPARATORS
are all made in all styles and sizes, but one grade and that's the best. You can try one for 30 days and send it back if not all we claim.

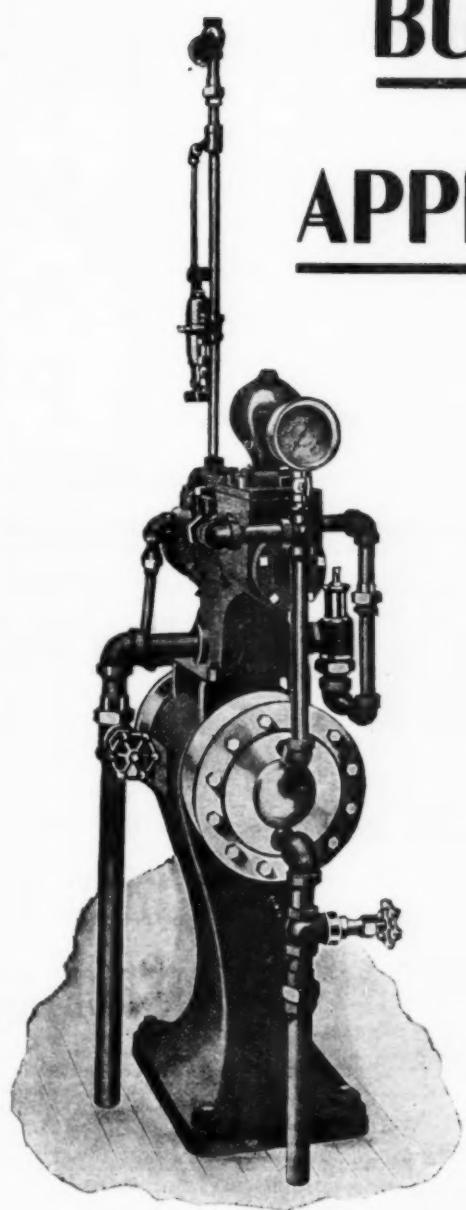
Fig. D, Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.
155 Woodbridge St., DETROIT, MICH.

Fuel Oil

BURNING

APPLIANCES



Rockwell FUEL OIL Pumping System.



Rockwell FUEL OIL Burner.

We Install
Complete Fuel
Oil Burning
Plants and
Guarantee
Satisfactory
Operation.

We Manufacture

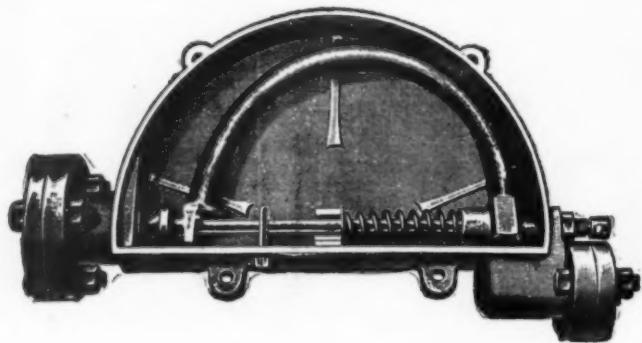
OIL Pumping Systems,
OIL Burners,
OIL Storage Tanks,
OIL Hose,
OIL Furnaces.

Rockwell Engineering Co.,

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

Southern Representative, FRANK PAUL BARBER, Hennen Building, New Orleans, La.

H
E
I
N
T
Z



S
T
E
A
M
T
R
A
P

Heintz Traps as Applied to Cotton-Seed Oil Mills

is a subject you should investigate before the crushing season begins.

Our experience covers a period of nearly thirty years on this one apparatus; we are prepared to govern any situation regardless of its complications or difficulties, and guarantee absolute success.

There are many places in every steam-piping system where the application of the Heintz Trap will save big money. We should like to answer any inquiries and send you our literature.

Wm. S. Haines Co.

1737 Hamilton Street,

Philadelphia, Pa.

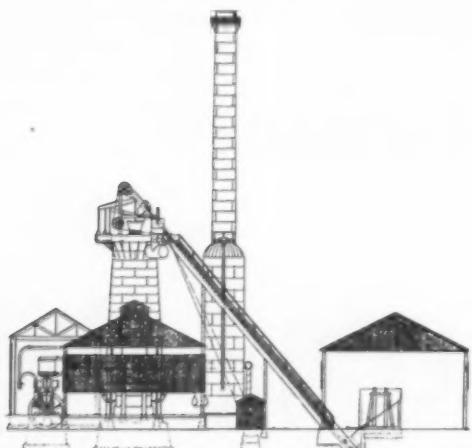
KENNEDY'S AUTOMATIC TOP FILLER SYSTEM

REPRESENTS THE LATEST AND MOST
IMPROVED

Blast Furnace Construction.

Low First Cost. Economical in Operation.
REDUCES LABOR TO THE MINIMUM.

Does away with much Complicated Machinery and the necessary
Expert Mechanics to keep it in order. Does away with
Top Fillers.



This Arrangement Insures Absolutely Perfect Distribution of Stock.
Many other advantages explained on application.

FULLY COVERED BY PATENTS.

WALTER KENNEDY,

Engineer and Contractor.

Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave.
PITTSBURG, PA.

Our Antimony "N. J. C." Red Sheet Packing



is the best known composition
for difficult steam joints, and
can be relied upon for efficiency
and economy. Stock sizes 1-32
to 1-4 inch in thickness.

Gum Core Packing.

The Diamond brand is oblong,
pure rubber core and best quality
of flax. Guaranteed to be
the best packing on the market.
Eagle brand is round, pure
rubber core, best quality of flax.
Both packings are thoroughly
lubricated.



Universal Tubular Gaskets.

This invention provides a Gasket or Packing
Ring which can be adapted to any size or shape
desired. The core is continuous, flexible and
may be slipped along the tube.

Send for Sample and Price.

New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Rubber Goods for Mechanical Purposes. Linen and Cotton Fire Hose.

190 Seneca St., CLEVELAND, O.
10 Barclay St., NEW YORK CITY.

Office and Works } WAYNE and BRUNSWICK STS.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Fortune Rubber Belting . . .



The **Fortune Seamless Rubber Belting** is the very highest grade, made from specially woven **heavy cotton duck** and the **finest grade of rubber**, and is, we confidently believe, the **best belt** on the market. It is recommended for the most severe usage, and where belts of other makes have failed.

Durham Rubber Belting . . .



Durham, so called after the town where our modern extensive mills and factories are located. This is a good grade of belting, carefully and honestly made, and will give excellent satisfaction for ordinary use. We recommend this belt for Harvest Machines and similar work.

By reason of our patent method of preparing same, our Belting is invulnerable to dampness, heat or cold.

It is far superior to leather in Paper and Flour Mills, Elevators, Dye and Print Works, etc.

Special Belts made to order for any and all uses.

We guarantee all Belts Straight, Uniform in Thickness and Width, with perfectly Smooth Surfaces. We have the most Modern and Extensive Belt Machinery, Presses, etc., in the world, and Guarantee Satisfaction in every instance.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

HIGHEST GRADE OF ALL KINDS OF MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS of the CELEBRATED RAINBOW PACKING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

MANUFACTURED, PATENTED AND COPYRIGHTED EXCLUSIVELY BY

Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co.

16 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.
108-112 N. Peters St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

202-210 S. Water St., CHICAGO, ILL.
709-711 Austin Ave., WACO, TEXAS.

51-53-55 College Street, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

17-19 Beale St. & 18-24 Main St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
125 Congress St., West, SAVANNAH, GA.

THE RHOADS HIGH GRADE LEATHER BELT

is Strong and Well Stretched.

It is Made for Good and Long Continued Service.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

Factory, WILMINGTON, DEL.

239 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Ramsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towne & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas.

The Leviathan Is Acclimated!

For perfect service in an Iron Works belting must be unaffected by the high temperature—must, in fact, be acclimated. HEAT, COLD, STEAM—conditions that would seriously injure other belting, has no effect whatever on Leviathan. What is of equal consequence, Leviathan is possessed of that traction quality and immense power that are necessary for the heavy work of the Iron Works.

MAIN BELTING CO.
1233-1241 Carpenter St., PHILADELPHIA.
55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl St., Boston. 40 Pearl St., Buffalo.



EVERY MILL MAN
Should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission
A unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to
MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING
Copiously illustrated with photographs and diagrams. The up-to-date factory
are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS, MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.
BRANCHES: BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENGL.

Oak Leather
BELTING. Manufactured by
T. E. PECHIN, 2154-56 Germantown Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

Original
Manufacturers of
SEAMLESS RUBBER LINED
COTTON FIRE HOSE.

13 Barclay St., NEW YORK.

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka
U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill
Hose, Gem Garden Hose.

EUREKA COTTON MACHINE BELTING,

Cheaper and Better than Leather. Unlike all other Fabric Belts this will not stretch or separate at the plies.

AGENTS—TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY Co., Charlotte, N. C.
THE WHITNEY & SLOO Co., Ltd., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

From maker to user saves you money.

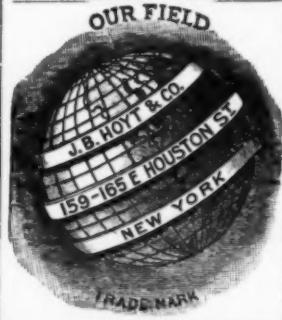
JOS. MEIER'S SONS,
BELTING
made of centers, oak tanned, by slow process.
Factory, Newark, N. J. Office, 47 Dey St., N. Y.

Have Fasteners or Hooks



for all kinds, make, ply or width of Belting. Easily applied. No punching of holes. Takes place of facing and all known devices. Price list and discount on application. We pay the freight. If wish sample free please state ply and width of Belt intended for. Write us.

THACHER BELTING HOOK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Hoyt

Short-Lap
Oak Tanner

Leather
Belting.

Agencies
in all principal cities.

Fayweather
& Lacew,
New York,
Chicago,
Boston.

In these Days

when keen competition compels the manufacturer who would "get there" to exercise the most discriminating economy, boilers are not kept on a cold-water diet. THE WEBSTER FEED WATER HEATER and PURIFIER guarantees a saving in the items of fuel and water that constitutes a vital factor in running-cost—cutting. May we tell you more about it?

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.

CAMDEN, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA, 1105 Stephen Girard Bldg.
NEW YORK, 322 Broadway.
CHICAGO, 1509 Monadnock Bldg.
BOSTON, 729 Tremont Bldg.

STITCHED COTTON BELTING

"SPHINX" BRAND.
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.
NEWARK, N. J.



AULTMAN

ELEVATORS AND
CONVEYORS
COAL AND ROCK
CRUSHERS
COAL TIPPLES
CAR HAULS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE D.
THE AULTMAN COMPANY
CANTON, OHIO.



EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 Barclay St., NEW YORK.

SEAMLESS RUBBER LINED

COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka
U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill
Hose, Gem Garden Hose.

EUREKA COTTON MACHINE BELTING,

Cheaper and Better than Leather. Unlike all other Fabric Belts this will not stretch or separate at the plies.

AGENTS—TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY Co., Charlotte, N. C.
THE WHITNEY & SLOO Co., Ltd., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

A Perfect Gasket



of any size or shape can be quickly made without waste by using Excelsior Gasket Tubing.

With four sizes of this tubing, you are equipped for making all kinds and sizes of joints.

Write for sample and circular. Manufactured by

BOSTON BELTING CO.

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

**High Grade RUBBER GOODS, Belting, Hose,
Packings, Gaskets, Valves, Washers. : : :**

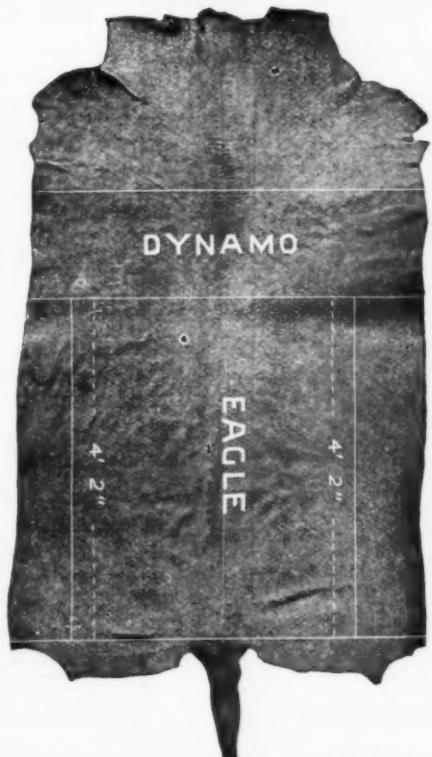
BOSTON,
256 Devonshire St.
BALTIMORE,
26 Light St.

NEW YORK.
100 Reade St.
ATLANTA.
40-46 S. Forsyth St.

PHILADELPHIA.
14 N. 4th St
NASHVILLE.
309 N. College St.

MUNSON'S
"SHORT-LAP"

PURE OAK TANNED



LEATHER BELTING

Strictly Short-Lap Belting Should be entirely free from Flank or Shoulder; cut only from the Solid Part of the Hide—MUNSON'S BELTS are made that way.

Illustrated Catalogue furnished on application.

CHAS. MUNSON BELTING COMPANY,
204 Smithfield St., * OF PITTSBURG, Pittsburg, Pa.

**Alexander
Brothers** *Manufacturers of*
**Oak Leather
Belting**
410 and 412 N. Third Street
Philadelphia

Why
Not
Specify
**Cocheco
Belts**

before the trouble comes? Prevention costs less than cure.

"When you think of belts,
think of Cocheco."

I.D. WILLIAMS & SONS

Dover, N. H.

Branch House, 17 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Chas.
A.
Schieren
&
Co.



**Schieren
Products.**

Twist Leather
Belting.

Round
Belts.

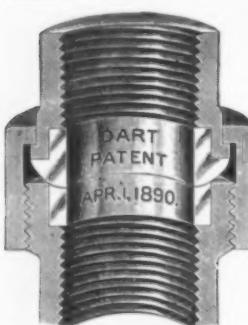


New York,
Boston,
Philadelphia,
Chicago,
Pittsburg,
Denver.

Tanneries,
Bristol, Tenn.
Tanners and
Belt Makers.



MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.



WHY
not
use
the
BEST?
it is
Cheaper.

Write to
E. M. DART
MFG. CO.
Providence,
R. I.



The Gurney Wood Pulley.

Built of Sugar Maple in a most thorough and workmanlike manner. They excel in STRENGTH, DURABILITY and ABILITY to withstand hard service without slipping on shaft. GURNEY MFG. CO.

Roan Mountain, Tenn.

OILLESS BEARINGS.
Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co.,
Westgate, cor. W. 3d st.
Long Island City, N. Y.
Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 8.



The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings



FOR
POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS,
GAS ENGINES,

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

See our Exhibit at the Pan-American.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

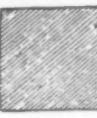
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel

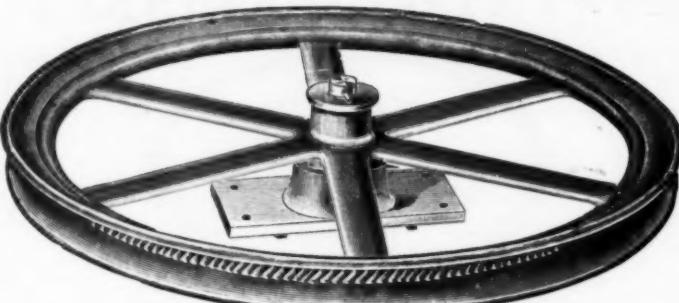
SHAFTING

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

V. A. MOORE & CO., Sole Southern Representatives, ATLANTA, GA.



SHEAVE WHEEL



No. 7.

Rope or Gum-Lined Sheave Wheel, used in Wire-Rope Transmitting. Is carefully bored and faced. Designed to be placed in a horizontal position. Made in the following sizes: 18 inches; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 feet.

MANUFACTURED BY

ROBINSON MACHINE CO., Monongahela, Pa.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of
Send for Price List
and
Discount Sheet.

Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

EVERY MILL MAN
Should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission
A unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up-to-date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS, MISHAWAKA, IND. U. S. A.
BRANCHES: BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENGL.

The Buckeye Wood Split Pulleys



are built from 3" to 14" in diameter and bored to a standard size bore, but have an interchangeable system of wood bushings so we can fit any pulley to a shaft of different size.

They are 40 to 75 per cent. lighter than iron pulleys, just as strong and durable, and will save you money in operating your plant.

We make {
Web Pulleys
Cone Pulleys
Flange Pulleys
Disc Pulleys
Taper Cone Pulleys
Sheave Pulleys
Iron Hub Pulleys
Tight and Loose Pulleys.

These pulleys are made in sizes to suit your needs. We positively guarantee every pulley sold and if found defective may be returned at our expense. You run no risk.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and discounts.

The Ohio Pulley Co.
Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.

Agencies: 9 Dey St., New York.

294 Front St., Memphis, Tenn.

42 Spear St., San Francisco.

3 Tower Royal Cannon St., London, England.

133 Water St., Pittsburg.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS,
Manufacturers of
Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers,
Rope Sheaves, Etc.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

Castings

Accurate in size and true to shape from 1 lb. to 2000 lbs. **Also Brass Castings.** Facilities for planing large and heavy castings. HIGH-GRADE ALWAYS. Write.

American Mch. & Fdry. Co., HANOVER, PA.

Perfectly Cut or Cast
Spirals, Racks, Spur and Bevel GEARS

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.
Price \$4 a year, or six months for \$2.



POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.

Entire Contracts taken for the equipment of Mills and Factories with SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS, COUPLINGS, GEARING AND FRICTION CLUTCHES. Also the erection of same.

THE A. & F. BROWN CO., 25 Dey Street, NEW YORK. **ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.**



Poor Design and Imperfect Construction in Transmission Machinery is a source of great loss in power and excessive operating cost. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.



SAGIN
S
New York
Chicago
Sales
Cable Ad

American Bridge Company

OF NEW YORK.

Engineers and Contractors.

Structural Steel and Iron.

Bridges, Buildings,
Roofs, Trusses.

Steel Frame Work for Car Barns, Plantation
Buildings, Sugar Refineries, Mills, Sheds, Public
Markets, Power Houses, Etc.

General Offices: 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Branch Offices:

Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Baltimore, Md.

Butte, Mont.
Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland, Ohio.

Denver, Colo.
Duluth, Minn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
New Orleans, La.

Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Seattle, Wash.

San Francisco, Cal.
Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sydney, N. S. W.

European Office: London.

LILLIBRIDGE, N.Y., 21-219.

CORNELL BLOWERS AND EXHAUSTERS.

(Poole Patent)

Gives greater volume and higher
pressure with less horse power
than any other type.

BUILT FOR EVERY SERVICE.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

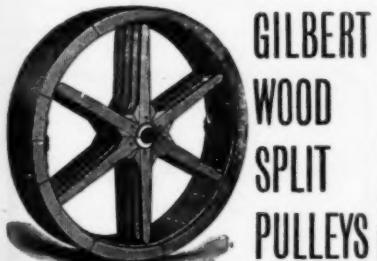
26th Street and
11th Avenue, NEW YORK.



Boston Blower Co.

HYDE PARK,
MASS.

Fans and
Exhausters,
Direct Connected,
Electric & Steam Outfits,
Dry Kilns,
Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.



GILBERT
WOOD
SPLIT
PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street
Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
Cable Address: ENGRAVE, A B C & Lieber's Codes.



Geared Machinery
is objectionable if it's noisy.
It will run without noise if you
USE NEW PROCESS PINIONS.
Any manufacturer will put
them on his machines if you
specify them; write for catalog

The New Process Raw Hide Co.,
SYRACUSE.

The Chase Wood-Rim Pulley

WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.



CHASE PULLEY COMPANY,

Providence, R. I.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue C.

THE
MOST
COMPLETE.

THE
NEATEST
DESIGN

THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
LINDE
ICE AND REFRIGERATING MACHINE.
AMMONIA FITTINGS. 139 Rees Street, ICE FACTORY SUPPLIES.
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

**A. H. BARBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.**

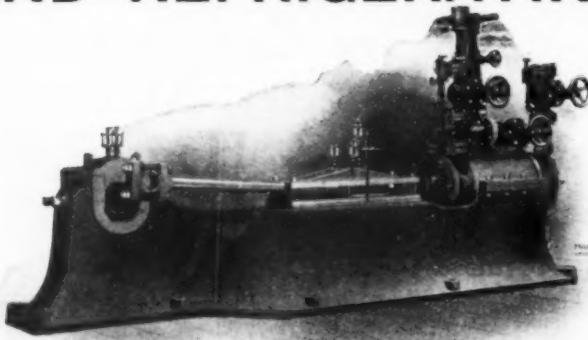
We manufacture and install
complete

Ice Making Plants.

Also make a specialty
of

Refrigerating Plants for Butchers, Hotels,
Restaurants, Etc.

Send for Booklet B.



Barber Compressor, Class D.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET,

CHICAGO.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY.

Engineers, Builders,
NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.
40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made — Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular.

Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,

Send for our General Catalogue. **TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.**

**“SOLVAY” CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM
SOLID AND FLUID.**

**The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.**

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office:
1012 Havemeyer Bldg.

CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.
Carbondale, Pa.

Boston Office:
544 Tremont Bldg.

The Test of Time.



We have been building machinery for Ice-Making and Refrigeration for years.

We have always built the best machinery that we knew how to build. We have been improving on it year after year, and the result of our experience and study is the YORK MACHINE.

It is efficient, durable and economical, and is absolutely guaranteed to do the work that is specified.

The ice-making machines which we put in years ago are just as good today. They are just as satisfactory, just as productive of good results, and the necessary machinery has never been an item of expense.

We built as good machinery then as we do now, only not so improved.

Our work stands the test of time. If you are interested in machinery of this kind, our Catalogue will interest you.

York Manufacturing Co., York, Pa.

**SOUTHERN ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.**

Manufacturers of High Grade Asbestos-Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings. Contractors for Government Work and strictly first-class Locomotive Asbestos-Magnesia Blocks. **THESE COVERINGS PAY 100 PER CENT. DIVIDEND UPON THE INVESTMENT.** They reduce cost of fuel, save wear and tear of engine and lessen chances of fire. A corps of skilled pipe coverers. Contract work a specialty.

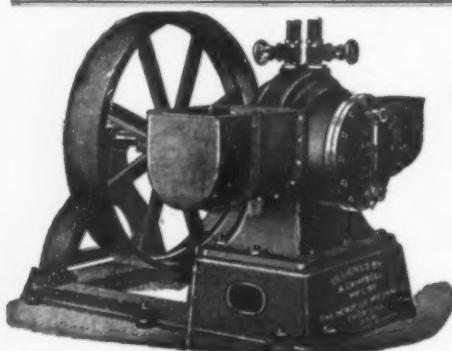
VINCENT GATE VALVES

Have an adjustable wedge and
DO NOT LEAK.

SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.

**ICE and REFRIGERATING
Machines,
THE COCHRAN CO.**

Lorain, Ohio.



**Our Improved
Compression Ice AND
Refrigerating Machines**

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

“Single and Double Acting.”

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company,

Chicago, Ill.

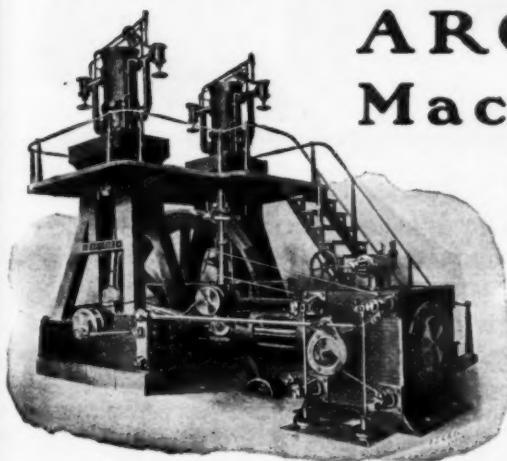
We have in stock ready for delivery, small sizes of

**Remington
Refrigerating
Machines.**

We build the big sizes too—Send for catalog.

Remington Machine Co.
Wilmington, Del.

**The ——
ARCTIC
Machine**



For
Ice Plants,
Breweries,
Refrigeration,
AND
Cold Storage
Plants.

If in the market and looking for strictly first class plant, we would be pleased to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for your work.

We have a number of machines running that have been in continuous operation for over twenty years. That's the kind of machine we build.

The Arctic Machine Co.

**425 Cuyahoga Bldg.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

If in Buffalo this summer go to Dold's Packing House, Arctic Ice Plant or Magnus Bock Brewery and see our machines running.

**Soft
Water**



For Steam Boilers, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, Laundries, Ice Factories, Mines, Steel Mills, or wherever a Soft Water is needed.

Use

**The
Kennicott
Water
Softener**



It will Purify and Soften the Hardest Water. Preventing Scale and Corrosion. Removing Lime, Magnesia, Iron, Mud and Organic Matter.

Let us send you illustrated Booklet.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.

3567 Butler Street,

Chicago, Ill.

**THE LUNKENHEIMER
"Clip" Gate Valves.**

Single Disc, Double-Seated.

Made with Screw Ends from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6", Flange Ends 2" to 6" sizes.

**BEST IN QUALITY.
LOWEST IN PRICE.
THE ENGINEERS' FAVORITE.**

These Valves are made of cast iron and all wearing parts of gun metal. They are superior to the common, cheap, brass valves with which the market is flooded.



WHY?

BECAUSE they possess all the advantages of a cast iron pipe fitting (Elbow, Tee, Coupling, Union, etc.), namely—are heavy and rigid—not injured by expansion and contraction or rough handling in pipe fitting. TAKE PRESSURE FROM EITHER END. Body and hub are held together by a steel clip, consequently always easily taken apart. Joint between body and hub made permanent by an imbedded seamless oval copper wire washer. If you desire the BEST, STRONGEST and MOST DURABLE valve for general purposes on all ordinary pressures, use this valve. IT IS A STANDARD FITTING, OF NEAT APPEARANCE and FULLY WARRANTED TO SATISFY. Made also in All Iron for Cyanide Plants. Try them and be convinced. Specify them and order through your dealer. Our Catalogue of superior Steam Specialties FREE for the asking.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

BRANCHES:

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK. 35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.

Soft

Water



For Steam Boilers, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, Laundries, Ice Factories, Mines, Steel Mills, or wherever a Soft Water is needed.

Use

**The
Kennicott
Water**

Softener

It will Purify and Soften the Hardest Water. Preventing Scale and Corrosion. Removing Lime, Magnesia, Iron, Mud and Organic Matter.

Let us send you illustrated Booklet.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.

3567 Butler Street,

Chicago, Ill.

**The
John Davis Co.,**

**33 to 77 Michigan St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.**



We Make —

**EXTRA HEAVY
Valves and Fittings**

of all kinds, and furnish material to sketch for power plants.

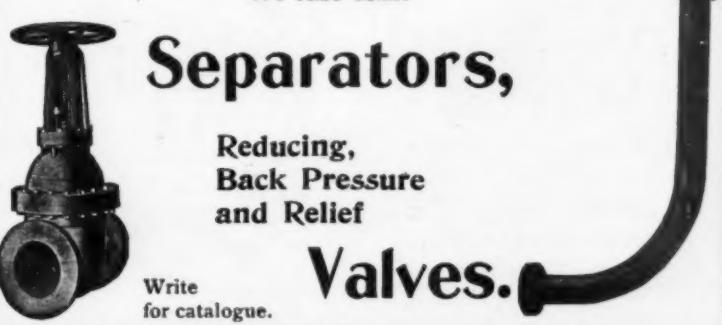
We Bend Pipe. Send us your blue prints for estimates.

We Also Make

Separators,

Reducing,
Back Pressure
and Relief

Valves.



Write
for catalogue.

**MACOMBER & WHYTE ROPE CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.**

Manufacturers of

Wire Rope

For All Purposes.



Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.

ASK FOR CATALOG.

United Telpherage Co.



20-22 Broad Street,
New York, U. S. A.

Automatic
Transportation
of Material by
Electricity.

Overhead, Surface or
Underground.

Length of Line, Speed
Curves, Switches and Turn-
outs no obstacle.

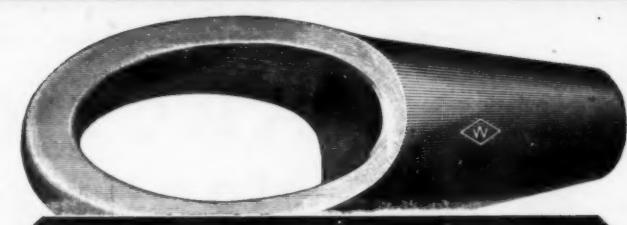
Send for Circulars 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

Wire Rope. Insulated Wires.

Send for Handsomely Illustrated
Catalogs.

**Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkesbarre, Pa.**

NEW YORK: go Dey Street. CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.



Drop-forged, Weldless, Wire Rope Sockets.

Open or closed patterns. Far superior in
every respect to hand-forged product. Send
for Circular No. 52-G.

J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Old Colony

TRADE MARK
GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
CHICAGO.

NONE SO GOOD
FOR THE PRICE.
NONE BETTER
AT ANY PRICE.

ESTD.
1840.

ALL SIZES FROM
1/2 to 2" IN DIAMETER
IN LENGTHS UP TO
5000 FT. IN STOCK.

TRANSMISSION ROPE

The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of
All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.



LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on
every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia,
etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Millstones made of

EMERY

STURTEVANT MILL CO., 116 Clayton St., BOSTON, MASS.

THE ROBINSON OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade,
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle,
Dynamo Oils.

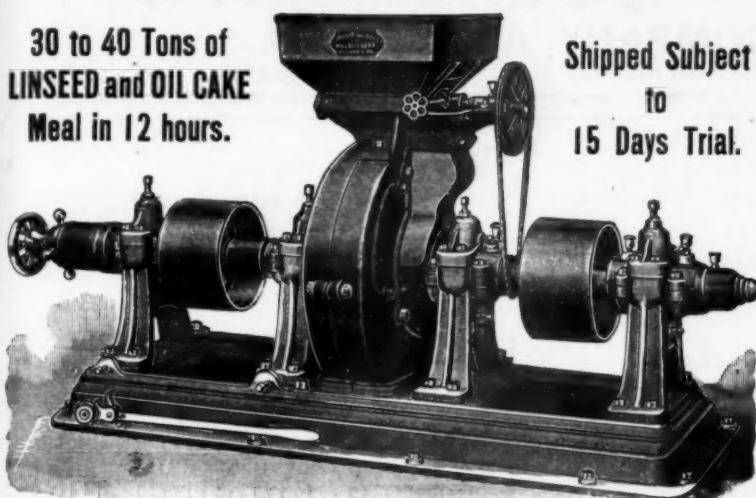
Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

THE "MUNCY" ATTRITION GRINDING MILL

30 to 40 Tons of LINSEED and OIL CAKE Meal in 12 hours.



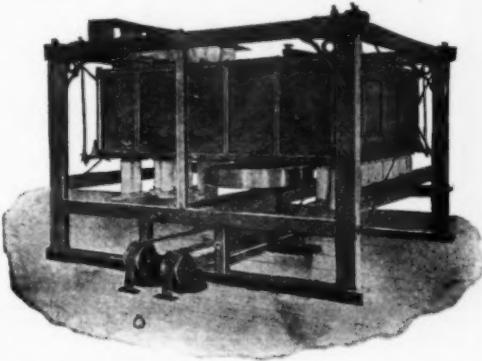
Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release Springs, Movable Base, Self-Oiling Bearings, Perfect Feed, and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles. (Beware of infringements.)

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to Quantity and Quality, as any mill built, and the manner in which it is constructed makes it the **BEST MILL** offered to the trade. Write for prices.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,
Builders of Flour Meal and Feed Mills.

MUNCY, PENNA.

The Salem Rotary Bolter.



The only Southern manufacturers of a complete line of Flour and Corn Mill Machinery.

The Salem Perfected Roller Mill has bronze bearings with chain oilers. The Salem Rotary Swing Bolter has bronze bearings, self-oiling.

These machines with our other line of machinery will make you the lightest running, best and least expensive mill that can be built.

Let us know your wants. We build complete new mills and remodel old ones to our new system.

SALEM MACHINE WORKS, SALEM, VA.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 to 1617 S. 3rd STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

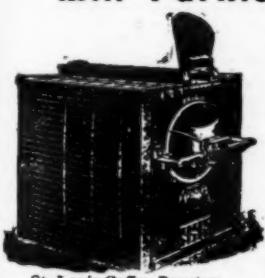
General Machinery of all descriptions.

Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.

Power Transmission Machinery.

Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.

Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.



St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.
Correspondence Solicited.

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON. 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.
Southern Agents—Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.



We Have Built More Mills

in the South than all the other milling machinery firms put together.

Wouldn't this suggest that Wolf Machinery was better adapted for the grinding of Southern wheat, corn and grain than any other make of machinery?

If you have any doubts write us. We will remove them.

The Wolf Company,
The Wolf Gyrator Is Made By Us.
Chambersburg, Pa.

BURR STONES For all purposes.
Manufactured by us.
Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and
GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847.

B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.

Automatic Pulverizers



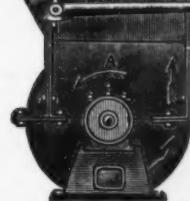
FINISHED PRODUCT

Roller Mills, Crushers.

RAYMOND BROS. IMPACT PULVERIZER COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Write for Catalogue.

VACUUM SEPARATORS



Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The **Keasbey & Mattison Co.**, the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabb, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50 per cent. of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85 per cent. of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit.

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO. WASHINGTON. ATLANTA. NEW ORLEANS. CLEVELAND. CINCINNATI. MILWAUKEE.

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

EDWARD J. ETTING.

39 Cortlandt St.,
Land Title Building,
New York, N. Y. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill
Equipment.

AGENT:
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass
Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other
Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

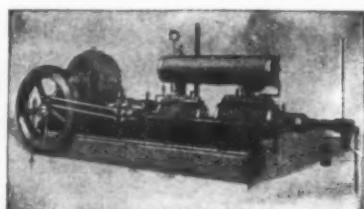
Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE Oils

are the Standard Railway Lubri-
cants of the world. They are more
ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE
than any other Railway Lubricating Oils
to be had anywhere.

If you are not familiar with these facts, and are
at all interested, please inquire of railway people.
For further particulars, write the

GALENA OIL COMPANY,
CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

AIR COMPRESSORS



Class "AC" Electrically Driven
Air Compressor.

This Compressor is used in special cases
where compactness is a factor. A Com-
pound Compressor for moderately high
pressures, embodying our improved in-
tercooler.

Rock Drills.
Mining Machinery.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Williamson Bldg.,
Cleveland, O.

Paint Calks

If interested in a durable coating
for exposed surfaces, investigate
the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or
brick.
Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

New York. Boston. Chicago.

LL. CLINE, Adm. Detroit.

PAGE 56

WILL INTEREST YOU.

BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia. St. Louis. New Orleans.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bags, Rope and Twine

IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS-Water and Tasker Streets.

The... Exhibition Department
BOURSE

Offers you an opportunity to
extend your business.

For full particulars address

Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

MAGNOLIA METAL.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all Machinery Bearings.
Genuine MAGNOLIA METAL is made up in bars, of which this is a fac-simile.
The name and Trademark appear on each box
and bar, and besides this the words "Manufactured
in United States" and "Patented June 3, 1890"
are stamped on the under side of each bar.

MAGNOLIA METAL CO. (Owners and Sole Manufacturers) 266 & 267 West St., New York.
London, 49 Queen Victoria St. Chicago, 251 Dearborn St. Montreal, London and Lancashire Bldg.
Pittsburg, German Bank Bldg. Boston, 112 Water St. Philadelphia, Hale Bldg.



MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. NO. 2. WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, AUGUST 1, 1901.

\$4.00 A YEAR.
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASY, Vice-President.
OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,
BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - - \$4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, AUGUST 1, 1901.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new
advertisements) should reach us
Saturday Morning to insure insertion
in the issue of the following week.
For the first issue in the month
we should receive copy by Friday
Morning of the week preceding.

Pig-Iron Production for Six Months.

The production of pig-iron for the first half of 1901 reached the highest figures for any six months in the history of the iron trade of the country, although the gain over the corresponding period of 1900 was only 32,000 tons. Compared with the second half of 1900 there was a gain of 1,500,000 tons, the production for the second half of 1900 being 6,146,673 tons, against 7,642,569 tons for the first half of that year. The Bulletin of the American Steel and Iron Association giving the official report of the production of pig-iron by States shows the figures for the first half of 1900 and for the same period of the present year in gross tons of 2240 pounds as follows:

	First half	First half
Massachusetts	1,554	1,952
Connecticut	5,178	4,621
New York	193,460	109,317
New Jersey	101,074	65,524
Pennsylvania	3,493,842	3,519,148
Maryland	153,667	157,628
Virginia	272,749	217,819
North Carolina	14,171	15,547
Georgia	605,977	627,214
Alabama	7,662	1,320
Texas	90,358	74,630
West Virginia	45,757	26,361
Tennessee	187,694	178,244
Ohio	1,464,208	1,598,850
Illinois	712,473	739,409
Michigan	79,263	93,981
Wisconsin	128,547	124,273
Minnesota	84,935	88,775
Total	7,642,569	7,674,613

It will be noted that while Maryland made an increase of 4000 tons, North Carolina and Georgia 1400 tons and Alabama 21,000 tons, there was a very considerable decrease in other Southern States, showing a net decrease for the whole South. While New York and New Jersey show a large decrease, Ohio exhibits an increase of 130,000 tons, Pennsylvania 56,000 tons and Illinois 27,000 tons. The South is not holding its own at present in the development of its iron and steel trade, but it is to be hoped that with the general advance of the industrial interests of that section, now so pronounced, the

iron and steel business may move forward more rapidly than heretofore.

Backing Up the Railroad.

It is hoped that the difficulty met by the Illinois Central Railroad Co. in carrying out its plans for terminal improvements may be speedily overcome, and that the hostility against them which has cropped out in the city council may be allayed. However that may be, the expressions of friendliness for the railroad company and of appreciation of the work it has already done for New Orleans are exceedingly gratifying to everybody concerned with the welfare of that city and of any other community of the South dependent for its progress upon railway enterprise. For example, viewing as antagonistic to the best interests of the city the changes made in an ordinance before the city council originally intended to facilitate contemplated improvements of the railroad company, the Times-Democrat said:

In consideration of the tremendous business done by the Illinois Central Railway at this port, and in consideration also of the liberal manner in which that corporation has in more ways than one contributed to the permanent growth, development and enrichment of New Orleans, it seemed incredible that men of sound business sense, charged with safeguarding the public interests, should, in amending the original ordinance, have insisted upon conditions which, as everyone understood, could result only in turning one of the best customers New Orleans has away from her door.

The moment these unreasonable conditions were incorporated in the ordinance it became evident that the Illinois Central Railroad had been notified by the city council that the far-reaching influence for good of that corporation was no longer to be sought or even desired in advancing the interests of this community.

In the whole history of this municipality it is difficult to recall an instance in which enlightened public sentiment has been so heedlessly disregarded as in the position taken and maintained on this subject by certain members of the city council. Their action is equivalent to shouting from the housetops that persons and corporations who come to New Orleans to obey the laws and to aid in the general development are to have the gates of the city slammed in their faces. To all men who employ labor in large number and who increase the circulation of money, these members of the city council cry, "Keep out!"

When, in the course of the controversy, it became evident that the railroad company would be obliged to make the improvements elsewhere in case of the failure of New Orleans to accommodate it, the Times-Democrat said:

It is a mere commonplace to say that the execution of this purpose of the Illinois Central Railway would be a distinct calamity to this community. In the growth and development of this port it is certainly clear that no mean contribution has been made by the Illinois Central Railway system. The enormous business which that corporation has handled at its southern terminus has brought to this city men of character, energy and intelligence, as well as money in large amounts, and by bringing both has highly advanced the interests of New Orleans.

It would be indeed unfortunate for the people of this community if they failed to recognize that the spirit which has compelled the Illinois Central Railway to take this step is inconsistent with the progressive tendencies so notable in New Orleans in the last five

years, and will check the wise development of this port along liberal lines.

Of similar import was an editorial of The States based upon the possibility that a new ordinance would be introduced meeting the exigencies of the case. It said:

Unreasoning opposition to railroads and railroad improvements has worked much injury to New Orleans in the past, and if we are to hold and increase our trade a new and entirely different policy must be adopted. We must realize that rival ports are eager to give railroads privileges which we stubbornly refuse to grant. In the past railroads building into the city have been antagonized in their efforts to secure terminal facilities which were far from being adequate to the needs of their business. The Louisville & Nashville met with discouragement after discouragement, and was finally compelled to establish tidewater terminals at Pensacola and Mobile, where the bulk of its export business is now handled. The experience of the Texas & Pacific has not been more pleasant, and being refused facilities in the city, established a terminal at Westwego. It is not difficult to understand that this anti-railroad policy has not made for the good or the greatness of this city, and the wonder is that the city has not suffered more than it has from such a stupid policy.

There is much reason to believe, however, that the people of New Orleans have made up their minds to turn over a new leaf in their book, and in the future will cheerfully aid and encourage railroads and other corporations seeking to extend the trade and advance the growth of the city. Therefore, it is to be hoped that a start on the new line of action will be made by the city council granting the wharf privileges the Illinois Central desires and must have to increase its export and import business.

This episode is valuable as indicating a very healthy public sentiment at New Orleans, and at the same time as eliciting expressions of a broad-minded spirit which, properly cultivated, will mean much for Southern advancement. With two such papers as the Times-Democrat and The States furthering the legitimate desires of the Illinois Central Railroad Co., which has already done so much for New Orleans, the progressive business men of that city ought to be able to impress upon its lawmakers truths valuable wherever they may become effective.

Charleston's Good Fortune.

One of the most gratifying of recent announcements in connection with the Charleston Exposition is that of the selection by the board of directors of Mr. D. A. Tompkins of Charlotte, N. C., as superintendent and manager of the textile exhibit at the exposition next winter.

Mr. Tompkins' achievements as a mill builder, as a successful promoter of the textile industry and as an expert authority upon all matters related to it make him pre-eminently the man to bring the greatest success to the department of the exposition which he will direct, and it may be expected that the textile exhibit at Charleston will be the most comprehensive and practically attractive that has every been made in the United States. In their choice of Mr. Tompkins and in his willingness to undertake the task the directors of the exposition have another illustration of the wisdom and good fortune which

have attended their efforts since the inception of their plans.

Southern Textile Labor.

In a speech before the superintendents and managers of Georgia cotton mills at Warm Springs, Ga., J. L. Orr of South Carolina is recorded as advocating every advantage for the mental and moral training of the operatives which schools and churches can afford, and, at the same time, opposing interference by legislation in the relations of employers and employees. He suggested that those in control of the mills should determine to eliminate as best they may young children from work in the mills, but he contended for voluntary action in this direction, instead of compulsory, under the dictation of demagogues, aimed at one industry alone. He said:

I have no expectation of driving Old England or New England out of the business, for they have skill, experience, brains and money, and their prosperity, I might almost say their existence, depends upon this branch of industry, and they will continue to make both goods and money. But I do insist that we shall be allowed to work out our own destiny in our own way, without the interference of demagogues, would-be philanthropists and sentimentalists.

Referring to the proposition which sleeps in Congress for an amendment to the Constitution regulating hours of labor, he said:

People engaged on farms, saw-mills, gins, railroads, stores and in all other avocations are permitted to work as long or short hours as they wish; why should we be singled out for regulation and legislative control? The law can prescribe the hours, but not the price; both should be regulated by contract and that all-controlling law of supply and demand.

Massachusetts has fifty-eight hours, her neighbors sixty and other States sixty-six. In the unfortunate condition of the fox whose tail was cut off in the trap, she is trying, by an amendment to the United States Constitution, giving Congress the right to regulate labor, to cut the balance of our tails off, since, like the other fox, she has failed to impress upon us and our legislatures how much more beautiful we would be if our tails were gone. That reminds me of the negro saying, "When fox turns preacher, the goose better not go to night meeting."

Should the resolution get the necessary vote in both branches of Congress it will have to receive the endorsement of three-fourths of the State legislatures, and I shall be very much deceived and disappointed if at least one-third the States have not sense enough to save their brushes.

Several of my friends in New England have told me that one of the principal reasons which induced them and their friends to invest money in the cotton mills in the South instead of at home was the fact that our States were entirely free from labor laws, and that they felt that the officers selected by the stockholders would run the mills without the hindrance of "walking delegates" or the interference of the legislators. Let them not be disappointed in us, for they are helping us build up our waste places, and when the fruition of our hopes and aspirations shall have been accomplished we will gladly share with them our prosperity. ***

In connection with this subject should be considered a letter to the Raleigh Post from Mr. John P. Leach, Jr., of Henderson, N. C. He attended for two years the Lowell Textile

School and has spent some time in the cotton mills of Massachusetts and North Carolina, and he traces the comparative absence of labor troubles among Southern mill operatives to the fact that they are of the same stock as the employers, understanding one another better, and have more cordial relations than those in Northern mills, where many nations are represented among the workers. He does not decry organization of operatives in each mill to provide for the settlement on a friendly basis of disputes, but he doubts that mill employees are ever benefited by a strike, however free they may be to quit work as they please. He adds:

The mills of the North are feeling the strong competition of the new and well-equipped Southern mills, and it is but natural that they should adopt some means, fair or unfair, to meet this competition. The Southern mill operatives should stand side by side with the mill owner and together fight the battle that will surely reap a good harvest for them and their section.

That is a point that the Manufacturers' Record has made from time to time. Frequently the suspicion is quite strong that labor troubles in the South have been instigated directly or indirectly not by the laboring men in other sections, but by the employing class as a means of crippling competition. It has been seen in coal-mining notably, and there is reason to believe that the cotton-mill industry has not been exempt. There is no need for antagonism either among the employing class or the employed North or South. Being in sympathy with both classes in the North for theills which have come to them through shortsighted agitation, the mill owners and the operatives of the South will be wise in maintaining their harmonious relations as against suggestions from the outside likely to result in friction.

A Knockout Criticism

Some of our contemporaries who have not enjoyed opportunities equal to ours for studying the career of the so-called Southern Industrial Association are nevertheless beginning to understand why the Manufacturers' Record is not enthusiastic in support of that undertaking, with its frequent and unnecessary alleged conventions. The latest to join the ranks of critics is the Southern Industrial and Lumber Review of Houston, Texas. In its latest issue it published an editorial, cleverly framed, as a rebuke to the Manufacturers' Record for calling the Philadelphia meeting a fizzle. The cleverness consists in making the purported rebuke the medium for as complete a demonstration of the uselessness of the so-called Southern Industrial Association and its conventions as anyone could desire. The sentences in which this demonstration is made are skillfully interwoven through the body of the editorial, and though they go in some particulars further than the Manufacturers' Record has done, they are, perhaps, worthy of reproduction. Alluding to the representative citizens of the South who attended the Philadelphia meeting, the Review is unkind enough to say:

Mixed in among them were mountebanks, agitators and loud-mouthed promoters, who did a great deal of the talking, perhaps.

The Review does not believe that this mixing detracted from the patriotism of the sound and sensible ones on hand. The Manufacturers' Record fails to see where patriotism was concerned in the matter, unless the Review was in earnest when it wrote "that

Southerners were on the other side of Dixon's line with no hatchets up their sleeves nor stale animosity in their hearts." This, however, must have been jocular. The Review was undoubtedly in earnest in phrasing the following:

Possibly the convention accomplished nothing, that is, nothing specific and permanent. Conventions rarely do.

The Review criticised the work of the Southern Industrial Association at its New Orleans meeting last December as being of too general, too promiscuous a nature. It advocated everything, opposed nothing. Its proceedings were enthusiastic, not deliberative. This, perhaps, was the fault at the Philadelphia meeting. No real work accomplished, no great impressions left upon Congress, for no one thing was sought to be accomplished.

When it comes down to cold business facts, the Northern man, in common with his astute brother in the South, will be found making his own investments, based upon his own judgment, without a particle of enthusiasm or sentiment, and, for that matter, none is desired or required.

Why, then, should there be love feasts, "pure and simple?" Why the flummery of sectional conventions twenty years behind the times? But the Review is ostensibly rather more optimistic than the Manufacturers' Record. It still pretends to hope for the success of the convention idea in the South, in spite of fifty years' record of inutility, but it demands a reform. It says:

Every speaker should be compelled to keep to the point, and thus much wind would be forestalled. Delegates must go to the place of meeting with an eye alone to business; the excursion part of it should be eliminated. The elaborate preparations of cities to entertain crowds which never come should be abandoned. Every delegate should rely upon his own resources for entertainment as upon his personal merits before the convention. Only in this way will sensible business meetings of business men be convened.

These suggestions are eminently wise, provided any great number of business men may be persuaded to leave their business for the purpose of talking. This the Manufacturers' Record does not believe will ever occur.

Mills in Cotton Fields.

"Some of the Late Industrial Enterprises Financed by Texas People to Manufacture Home-Grown Cotton Into Finished Goods at Home" is the inspiring title of an article in the Galveston News devoted to a description of cotton mills recently erected at West, Itasca, Belton and Bonham. The building at West is practically completed, and the plant, finished and equipped, cost \$125,000. The mill has 4100 spindles and 240 looms and will employ about 225 persons. Its output will be three and four-yard sheetings. It was built with home capital, and more than half the stock is owned by neighboring farmers. The machinery of the Itasca Cotton Mill, equipped with 5000 spindles and 200 looms to manufacture three-yard sheeting, was installed early last month and operations will begin at the commencement of the cotton season. The Belton Cotton Mill, equipped with 3200 spindles and 100 looms, will be ready for operation about September 15, and will make at first four-yard sheeting. The building has been so planned as to permit of enlarging its capacity, probably next year. The subscription list for the Bonham Mill was opened about fifteen months ago and the \$100,000 necessary was soon raised. The mill has been operating for some time and sufficient cotton is on hand to carry it through the season. These mills were a result of the campaign for the manu-

facture of cotton at the point of production of the staple, which was promoted by the remarkable success in recent years of the mills in the Piedmont region of the South. They are comparatively small, but are capable of extending their operations, and, carried on conservatively, will do much toward increasing the practical interest of Texans in this great industry.

Education for the People.

In an address before the Alumni Association of the University of Tennessee Col. Harvey H. Hannah made a strong plea for the encouragement of all corporate industries that can help the development of Tennessee. He said:

We should learn a lesson from the experience of other States, and never forget the fact that capital is dependent upon labor, and that labor is dependent upon capital, and upon their mutual friendship and fellowship depends the success and happiness of both. We need more railroads in Tennessee to transport the products of our mines and farms and factories. The prejudices which existed in the past between the people and the railroads are fast dying out. The people need the railroads and the railroads need the people, and out of the mutual necessity should grow the kindest relations. All the industries of every class and kind and all the people should join fraternal hands and lend every energy to upbuild and make great the State, remembering that the foundation for its greatness must be in the education of the masses.

So the good work goes on. Not the least important phase of education of the masses is the training of them to recognize the truth set forth by Colonel Hannah. All the book learning in the world is worthless if it prevents men from thinking for themselves or from acquiring the ability to escape the snares and wiles of the demagogue, who has even made use of the so-called education to further his selfish ends. One railroad line 100 miles long, supplying transportation facilities to agriculture, manufactures and commerce, is worth more than 1000 politicians, however honest they may be in their personal conduct.

Something Wrong Here.

Under date of July 11 F. J. Thompson, secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of Huntsville, Ala., wrote to the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

You can discontinue sending the Manufacturers' Record to the Huntsville Chamber of Commerce, as I am not authorized to renew the subscription for same.

Under date of July 27 Mr. R. E. Pettus, president of the Chamber of Commerce of Huntsville, Ala., wrote to the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

Your marked copy of this week's Manufacturers' Record was duly received and appreciated. We note with pleasure you mention Huntsville in five separate paragraphs. Your continued kind reference to our industrial development is most gratefully acknowledged. We know of no more potent factor for the dissemination of reliable information than the Manufacturers' Record is today, and it is remarkable how very accurate are its powers of discrimination between the true and the false.

We appreciate the kind words of President Pettus, and we shall endeavor to continue to discriminate between the true and the false influences in Southern industrial development. But we suggest that the letter of Secretary Thompson indicates that he is hardly in touch with other officers of the Huntsville Chamber of Commerce.

Last year the assessed valuation of property in Polk county, Georgia, increased \$555,073 over that of the preceding year. Eight of the twelve districts of the county show an increase

this year of \$341,583. Of this the increase in the Cedartown district is \$275,592. Cedartown district does things.

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES.

President Samuel Spencer's Letter Regarding the Relations.

In reply to a communication of representatives of Charleston business associations touching the strike of machinists of the Southern Railway Co., President Samuel Spencer of that company has written a letter which discusses so admirably the question of the relation of employers and employees to each other and to outside parties that it is reproduced as follows:

"The question which you present of an appointment with a new committee of the machinists formerly in the employ of the company has already been presented by another friend, actuated by the same laudable motives as yourselves, and in responding to your kind suggestion I cannot do better than to practically reproduce what was said to him.

"In order to deal with the subject properly, a brief review of the situation is necessary.

"On May 27 last a committee of machinists, then in the employ of the company at the several shops, met Mr. Gannon, the general manager, at his office in Washington by appointment and presented a typewritten petition which had been previously presented to the master mechanics and the superintendents, asking that the working hours in the shops be made nine hours per day, with ten hours' pay; that certain rules in respect to overtime be adopted; that a prescribed limit be placed upon the number of apprentices employed, and that other specified rules and regulations with regard to the operation of the shops be put in force by the company.

"After a general discussion of more than two hours the delegation informed Mr. Gannon that it had no 'authority' to accept anything except the provisions of the petition as presented.

"Many of these provisions were such that they could not reasonably be acceded to, and the reasons were stated.

"The petition had not been drawn by the employees of the company, and the questions involved had never been previously discussed on their merits, between the officers of the company and those employees.

"It was drawn by outside parties and submitted as an ultimatum, the employees avowing in presenting it that they had no 'authority' to act outside of its terms.

"The issue was thus clearly drawn: Should the rates of pay and hours of work, the relative number of employees of a special class to be employed, and other rules and regulations for the company's shops be dictated by an outside authority, or should the company control its business in these respects?

"To this, of course, there could be but one answer.

"All subjects of mutual interests are proper ones for discussion and reasonable adjustment between the company and its employees, but the company cannot accept, for the conduct of its business in any department, rules and regulations laid down arbitrarily by anyone.

"It has always met its employees of all classes in fair discussion of any question which might reasonably arise between them, and it was ready in this case to take up such discussion. Equitable and satisfactory adjustments have on many occasions been made with the employees, including the machinists, after such conferences.

is the in-
district is
riet does

VOYES.
s Letter
ons.

of repre-
ness asso-
nachinists
President
pany has
es so ad-
elation of
other and
duced as

ent of an
nittee of
mploy of
presented
the same
, and in
on I can
eproduce

ect prop-
ation is

of ma-
he com-
Mr. Gan-
office in
ad pre-
which had
master
ts, ask-
e shops
ith ten
respect
scribed
of ap-
er speci-
gard to
a force

more
formed
ity' to
ons of

such
ceded

rn by
l the
previ-
ween
e em-

and
ployes
d no
.

own:
s of
ther
ny's
rity,
ness

but

are
ble
its
cept,
de-
wn

all
on
en
to
ad
y
s-

but
are
ble
its
cept,
de-
wn

After the close of the conference, and in order that the employees at all of the shops should be fully acquainted with all that had transpired, the proceedings of the meeting, which had been reported stenographically, were printed and distributed in pamphlet form as promptly as possible. In the meantime advices were sent to the several master mechanics and superintendents that such report would be sent as soon as it could be printed, and the shop men were urged, by circular dated May 28, to await its receipt and to avoid all hasty action, and the assurance was added that if, after reading the proceedings, they considered another meeting with the general manager desirable, one would be arranged for.

"This advice was unheeded, and, apparently under instructions from authority outside of the company's service, the men struck on or about May 30, without waiting to receive the report of the proceedings, and ignoring the invitation for a second conference.

"The company, desiring still to befriend its employees and protect them against the unfortunate consequences of the bad advice which they were following, promptly issued notices, dated May 31 and June 1, which were posted at all of the shops, cautioning the men against the unwise of their course, and allowing them to return to work without prejudice on Monday morning, June 3, but cautioning them that if they failed so to do they could no longer be regarded as employees of the company, and their places would be filled.

"This advice and caution was also disregarded, and, I am afraid, was misunderstood and possibly misconstrued by many.

"This is the situation today, except that the places of over 70 per cent. of those who thus voluntarily left the service have been filled.

"The men who have taken these places are now the employees of the company, and they are entitled in good faith to the same consideration accorded to all other employees, of preference in continuance of service as long as they so desire, and so long as their services are satisfactory.

"It would be unfair and unwise for the company to now take up for discussion any question which involved the displacement of any of these men, who have voluntarily entered the service and who desire to remain, in favor of others who voluntarily left it for reasons which were apparently then satisfactory to them.

"Under these circumstances, I do not see how anything material can be accomplished by a meeting of the committee to which you refer. The reinstatement of the men who have left the service is now impracticable. There are less than 30 per cent. of vacancies, and it is doubtful whether, at this season, the company desires to increase the shop forces up to the point at which they stood prior to the strike.

"The shops were running very full at that time under a general understanding previously reached with the machinists and others, that as nearly as possible regular employment would be given the year round, instead of varying the forces in proportion to the activity of business during the different months of the year.

"However, it is the desire of the company to give courteous attention to all questions presented, and if the committee to which you refer shall be appointed, and desires to communicate with any of our officers, I suggest, in order to avoid misunderstandings, that the communication shall be in writing, stating exactly what the committee desires to present for consideration.

"I enclose you herewith a copy of the pamphlet containing the proceedings of

the meeting of May 27 between Mr. Gannan and the committee, and also copies of the posted notices of May 28, May 31 and June 1, herein referred to.

"I assure you that the spirit in which your letter is written is fully appreciated, and no one regrets more than I do the unfortunate position in which the former employees of the company have allowed themselves to be placed, and from which, as you will see, this company tried to save them."

POLITICS AND DEVELOPMENT.

Their Intimate Relation in Present Southern Conditions.

New York Journal of Commerce, July 29.

When the democracy of South Carolina repudiates Senator McLaurin and calls for his definite withdrawal from the party, the conviction is irresistible that the democracy of South Carolina is hostile to the material development of its State. If its views are those of the majority of Southern democrats, it must be equally plain that the industrial and commercial progress of the South will be retarded while the democratic party continues to be the dominant political force. Senator McLaurin has advocated a policy in respect of steamship subsidies and protective duties which might properly be denounced as undemocratic, but it is not for this that he is condemned by the State executive committee. Bryanism is still the accepted creed of democracy in South Carolina, and Mr. McLaurin has been vigorously and consistently opposed to Bryanism and all it represents. In the words of the resolution adopted by the executive committee, he has by his affiliations and votes in Congress "ignored the national democratic platform." It is the testimony of Mr. Edmonds, the editor of the Manufacturers' Record, and one of the most enthusiastic exponents of the industrial potentialities of the South, that its progress has unquestionably been retarded by the unwise efforts made to hamper and restrict capital in the development of its railroads and industrial interests, and by the free-silver craze, which for several years almost completely halted its material development. Progressive newspapers in different parts of the South have hailed with satisfaction the tacit repudiation of Bryanism by the Ohio democracy. They have perceived that the free-silver issue is dead, and that imperialism is a bogey which has frightened nobody. Mr. Bryan stands where he did in maintaining that the free coinage of silver at the ratio of 16 to 1 is a democratic principle, and that the condemnation of the policy of the administration in dealing with the new possessions of the republic is a vital issue for the democratic party. That is apparently the conviction of the democracy of South Carolina, and it is because Senator McLaurin refused to accept any such theory of political obligation that his unqualified resignation from the party is demanded.

Mr. Edmonds reminds his Southern friends that if they fritter away their time with trifles or with crossroad politics they will lose the substance while grabbing for the shadow. Considering the enormous undeveloped resources of the South—the wealth that is ready to be created at the touch of energy and enterprise—it is a question of vital importance for the rest of the country whether the blight of Bryanism is to be permitted to rest upon Southern progress. The editor of the Manufacturers' Record may be a little over-sanguine in his generalization that the South has agricultural capabilities sufficient to enable it to duplicate, and something more, the entire agricultural products of the United States. The statistician of the Department of Agriculture does not by any means sustain that statement, and gives good grounds for his skepticism in regard to any such expectation. Mr. Edmonds is on surer ground when he recalls the fact that in the great stretch of mountain country which runs from Wheeling to Birmingham there is forty times as much coal as Great Britain had before she struck the first pick in the ground. West Virginia alone has 16,000 square miles of coal, as compared with Great Britain's 12,000. The South has nearly one-half the standing timber of the United States. It holds a practical monopoly of the production of cotton, furnishing three-fourths of all the staple required for the 100,000,000 spindles in the world. It has almost a monopoly of the phosphate rock which is the foundation of the fertilizer business both in this country and in Europe, and now the Gulf and Atlantic coasts have in Texas a fuel supply calculated to meet any possible demand of industrial progress.

In spite of the circumstances that have operated to discourage the investment of capital in the South, its cotton mills represented in 1900 a money value of \$150,000,000, against \$61,000,000 ten years earlier. The consumption of cotton in these mills was 1,597,112 bales, against 516,894 in 1890. The number of spindles employed was 6,200,000, against 1,712,930 in 1890. The railroad mileage in the South has increased in these same ten years from 42,825 to 53,000 miles, the amount of coal mined has increased from 21,500,000 to 48,192,053 tons, and the amount of pig-iron produced from 1,953,459 to 2,604,671 tons. The same ten years saw an increase in the value of the agricultural products of the South from \$666,000,000 to \$1,200,000,000, and in the value of exports from Southern ports from \$315,021,008 to \$530,317,545. There can be no doubt that this rate of progress would have been very much more rapid but for the reactionary policy of the democratic managers of the South. All forms of progress have been discouraged by the tactics of men like Tillman and their blind and bigoted followers in South Carolina and elsewhere. What possible gain can come to the party by the exclusion from its councils of a man who has dared to differ from those who were apparently bent on compassing its ruin is not at all obvious. One thing must be plain to the men who have capital invested in Southern enterprises and who have a vital interest in Southern prosperity, and that is, that if the Tillman theory of political action is to prevail throughout the South, it will continue to lag behind the rest of the country, and much of the progress of the last twenty years will be neutralized. Senator McLaurin's offense in ignoring the national democratic platform has been imitated by the Ohio democrats with the apparent approval of all that is progressive in the democratic party throughout the country. Convention after convention, in the North at least, is very likely to follow the example of Ohio, and if the Southern democrats propose to go on endorsing Bryanism and the Kansas City platform, the party will shortly be reduced to the condition of the old Whig party in 1855. Mr. Bryan's attempt to give an exaggerated importance to the issue of imperialism is hardly calculated to make his type of democracy any more palatable to the people of the United States. It would appear as if the South had everything to gain by the expansion of foreign markets and the growth of foreign trade which are likely to accompany the enlargement of the bounds of the national domain.

There certainly can be no possible damage done to any important Southern interest by the development of the Philippines through the agency of American enterprise and its government under the restraints of American law. That there can be any latent danger to the liberties of American citizens in the work we have to do in the Philippines or elsewhere toward the elevation of inferior races is too palpable an absurdity to impose on anybody, and can hardly be seriously believed by the most blatant of its Southern exponents.

ENLARGING ITS SCOPE.

Improvements at the Maryland Steel Co.'s Works.

In the recent reorganization of the Pennsylvania Steel Co., of which the Maryland Steel Co. at Sparrow's Point is a part, plans were completed and the money provided for very extensive improvements to be made to the Sparrow's Point works. It is understood that these improvements and enlargements look to the expenditure of about \$4,000,000. The Manufacturers' Record is authoritatively informed that, as recently announced in the papers, the first improvement to be undertaken will be the construction of a plant of by-product coke ovens, estimated to cost about \$750,000, and to have an output of from 1000 to 1200 tons of coke per day. There are four furnaces, each of 250 tons daily capacity, at Sparrow's Point, the coke for which has been brought from Connellsburg and adjacent districts, a distance of 300 to 400 miles. It is now proposed to reduce the cost of this coke by the establishment of this extensive coke-making plant, which, saving the by-products, will lessen the net cost of the coke to the works. A portion of the gas generated from the oven plant will, it is understood, be utilized as fuel for the works, while it is also reported that illuminating gas will be produced.

The construction of these coke ovens, the first of the extensive improvements to be undertaken, will probably be followed by additional industries. There will also be a considerable increase in the number of hands employed at Sparrow's Point, and work has begun upon about 150 houses, which are to be completed as soon as possible.

Controlling, as it now does, what is regarded as practically an unlimited supply of high-grade ores in Cuba, the Maryland Steel Co., with these extensive improvements, will be even better prepared than in the past to compete in the world's markets for the steel-rail trade, for shipbuilding and other lines of work covered in its operations.

Mr. R. M. Glacken, chemist, of Baltimore, in discussing the ovens to be built by the Maryland Steel Co. and their output, gives the following details:

The ovens are built on steel columns sufficiently high above ground to discharge the coke into tram cars by force of gravity. The loading and unloading of the ovens is done by electrical transferring machinery, the ovens being filled at the top and emptied from the end. Heated by gas introduced through flues along the bottom and sides, the coal thus treated gives off its volatile matter in the form of gas for fuel and illuminating. The fuel gas can be used in the ovens or in other portions of the plant, and the illuminating gas piped to a convenient point for storage. Other by-products include ammonia, collected usually by absorption in sulphuric acid and used as a fertilizer basis; coal tar, from which benzole and aniline dyes are manufactured, as well as phenol, carbolic acid, smokeless gunpowder, anthracine and the alizarine

dyes, and creosote. If all of these products are saved, as is possible in the by-product ovens, it is estimated that their aggregate value represents 70 per cent. of the coal proper, saying nothing of the value of the coke.

Tests made at the plants of the New England Gas & Coke Co. of Boston with by-product ovens show that the capacity of the 400 ovens is twenty-five tons of sulphate of ammonia daily, valued at \$63 per ton; yet this is merely one of the products. By the use of these ovens 448 pounds of coal can be resolved into 315 pounds of coke, two and one-quarter gallons of coal tar and 1000 cubic feet of illuminating gas of a standard of eighteen candle-power—sufficiently high for the illuminating of dwellings and buildings. Consequently, the plant at Sparrow's Point will have a capacity for producing about 6,000,000 cubic feet of illuminating gas daily.

LOUISIANA ROCK SALT.

Difficulties of Mining It Through Quicksand Overcome.

According to the New Orleans States, the practicability of mining salt through quicksand has been demonstrated on Weeks Island, in Iberia parish, and the success of the undertaking opens up a great industrial possibility for Louisiana. For more than two years efforts have been made to reach the salt through the quicksand, and now the difficulties have been overcome by the Myles Salt Co. by sinking a caisson and the application of other methods described as follows by The States:

"The process by which the caisson for the shaft was sunk and secured is interesting in many ways. The caisson is composed of circular steel bands some eighteen inches in height, and as one is sunk another is riveted to it, with pitch paper between to make it airtight, the earth being taken out as the caisson sinks down. It took forty-three feet of this sinking and mining to reach the quicksand, when the water was forced back by the application of compressed air, the caisson in the meanwhile having been capped by an airlock. The pressure at the distance below the surface was from eighteen to twenty pounds per square inch, so a very powerful pressure was necessary to keep the shaft clear of water, but this was done, and passing through a stratum of clay overlying the salt stratum, the base of the caisson finally rested on the salt bed and was sunk some feet further into it. Below that the salt was penetrated, and a wooden caisson, running from the water line fifty feet above, to a present depth of ninety-three feet below the surface, was put in, and then the process of cementation began. First the rock salt was smoothed off and cut in, when it was heated to an intense heat by the flames from compressed-air blow-pipes, and the cement, consisting of pitch and asphalt, was poured over, filling up the interstices and sticking to every crack and cranny. Over this was laid a covering of cement, the whole not only securing the caisson, but making it absolutely air and water tight and permitting the uninterrupted work of the miners.

"But the mining will not stop at this depth of ninety-three feet. Instead it will be sunk to a depth of 300 to 400 feet, while tunnels will be run out and big chambers be blasted and mined and the pure rock salt brought to the surface for distribution all over the United States and Canada. For this purpose the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. has already begun the construction of a spur some three miles out from its main line, and

will have the work completed within the next three or four months.

"It is needless to say that the members of the company are much gratified over the success of the undertaking, and will begin to reap a big reward for the patience and persistency with which they have stuck to what at one time seemed a hopeless task.

"By the sinking of rods at various points surrounding the shaft it has been ascertained that the salt strata is a mile or more in width, while the bottom has never been reached, affording what is practically an inexhaustible supply of the finest salt in the world."

Salt in Texas.

The Palestine Coal & Mining Co. of Palestine, Texas, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record says:

"We have a tract of land containing over 100 acres called 'The Saline,' situated about five miles west of this city and that distance from the nearest railroad. It has been known for many years that abundance of salt deposits or rock salt exists on this Saline, and before and during the war considerable salt was made by kettle-boiling, which supplied this and adjoining county. During the past six months we have bored two six-inch wells about 200 feet deep, which went through very extensive stratas of rock salt and salt brine, which we have tested pretty thoroughly, and the brine shows from 90 to 100 per cent. under the hydrometer. There is plenty of fresh water to be had for the purpose of pumping into the wells if necessary, but so far the pure brine seems to be inexhaustible without pumping in fresh water. Our purpose is to get about a 1000-barrel per day plant to make up the salt. Located about one mile from the above-named Saline we have extensive fields of lignite coal of a good quality for fuel, which is also under our control, and which we propose to use as fuel for the salt-making plant. In using this fuel we will have a great advantage over any other salt works in the South or West, as it will cost us only about sixty-five cents per ton. Of course, with a good plant a railroad will simply be indispensable to the plant and coal mines, but we are very confident of having a short line built out there just as soon as we can make a favorable showing to the management of the railroad company at this place."

Petroleum in Alabama.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. R. E. Pettus, president of the Chamber of Commerce of Huntsville, Ala., writes:

"Our State geologist, Dr. Eugene A. Smith of the University of Alabama, has just published a card in answer to the volume of inquiries he is now receiving concerning oil in this section. He makes a statement of some of the conditions surrounding the oil districts in different parts of the country, together with such inferences as may be legitimately made from known facts. In speaking of the Pennsylvania - West Virginia - Ohio region, where oil occurs, he says: 'The best known of these great anticlinal folds is one that passes through the city of Cincinnati and extends southwestward through Kentucky and Tennessee into Alabama, where its extreme limit reaches into the counties of Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Morgan, Lawrence and Colbert.' Hence the great excitement that now prevails in these counties. Companies for boring are being organized in almost every hamlet. We have known for a long time that oil exists here, but whether it is in paying quantities is yet to be found out. With our

manufacturing enterprises rapidly increasing and the discovery of oil in this section we cannot prophesy what our advancement may be within the next few years."

Oil on the Southern Pacific.

The tanks for fuel oil to be used by the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. for its locomotives will have a capacity of 1,250,000 gallons each. They are to be constructed at Houston and Beaumont, Texas, Lafayette and Algiers, La. It is also stated that the company is boring for oil on property it owns near Beaumont with the view of supplying its own needs. Incidentally it may be stated that the demand for tank cars for transporting oil is such that a number of orders have recently been given to Northern rolling-stock companies by the Southern Pacific and other companies to be filled as soon as possible.

The Pig-Iron Market.

Matthew Addy & Co. of Cincinnati in their weekly letter say:

"July has proved to be an exceedingly satisfactory month. It promised well at the start, but as by all precedents it should have been dull, there was continued surprise over the steadiness of the buying and the demand. It is to be doubted if anyone in the trade really seriously believed that the month would turn out so well. There has been a heavy tonnage of new business placed on furnace order-books. There has also been no diminution of shipments except where the weather has temporarily interfered, and all the visible signs point to a consumption of pig-iron surpassing all records. No consumer is accumulating pig-iron. On the contrary, in the majority of cases the ironmasters have difficulty in shipping it out as fast as it is needed. As yet the crop indications are too uncertain to affect the large number of manufacturers who depend directly or indirectly on the farmer for their market, and they are still working to their full capacity. The later reports regarding corn show that the first news of damage was much exaggerated. Of course, the wheat and hay crops were safely harvested before the heat and drought affected them. The machinists' strike came to an end during the month, and that has tended to increase consumption. The immediate prospects are good. There is at the present time an active demand and a steady day-to-day buying. During the preceding week there has been the same kind of buying that marked the earlier weeks of the month. Everything on the list has been purchased, and the round-lot orders have been mixed up with small orders for hurry shipment. The large orders in tonnage greatly exceed the total of the more frequent small orders, though the latter are the backbone of business. Prices have remained unchanged, except that several of the weak sellers have marked their quotations up to the level of the large companies."

West Virginia Minerals.

At the fourth annual session of the International Mining Congress at Boise City, Idaho, was read a paper by Dr. I. C. White, State geologist of West Virginia, on the geological history of that State. Dr. White said that West Virginia possessed no precious stones, gems and metals in paying quantities, but that Nature has so richly endowed her with common stones, minerals and other common things that her natural wealth is unsurpassed by any equal area on the continent. He sketched the main features of West Virginia's geology and said:

"West Virginia's mineral wealth con-

sists principally in coal, limestone, building stone, glass sand, clays and iron ore, along with vast supplies of petroleum and natural gas.

"Situated as she is in the center of the great Appalachian coal field, where it is richest, widest and possesses the greatest variety of fuel products, the Little Mountain State is rapidly becoming a manufacturing center. Already she has taken third place in the galaxy of coal-producing States, and bids fair soon to grasp the banner from Illinois and occupy the second place alongside of her sister on the north, Pennsylvania.

"With her vast and virgin resources in timber, clays, building stone, limestone, coal and natural gas, no other State in the Union has a brighter outlook for future growth and development nor a more inviting field for capital to invest in the mining and manufacturing business."

Geology of Georgia.

The interesting and valuable paper on the mineral resources of Georgia, read by Assistant State Geologist S. W. McCallie at the International Mining Congress at Boise City, Idaho, has been printed in pamphlet form, with a map showing the location of the various minerals. In it Professor McCallie says: "All the great divisions of geological history are represented in Georgia with the exception probably of the Jura-trias. The northern and central parts of the State, known as the Crystalline area, are made up largely of gneisses and schists, which are supposed to represent the southern extension of the old Archaean Continent. To the northeast of this ancient land surface, and comprising the greater part of ten counties in the extreme northwestern part of the State, occur the Paleozoic rocks, while to the south, extending over an area of 30,000 square miles, are the widespread deposits of the Cretaceous and Tertiary periods. A State thus endowed with such a diversity of geological formations must necessarily possess extensive and varied mineral resources. In the discussion of these resources, many of which are in a large measure at present in an incipient stage of development, only those will be considered whose economic importance cannot be questioned."

Professor McCallie then sets forth clearly facts about the many minerals of the State, and in conclusion reckons the value of the annual output as follows:

Iron ores.....	\$578,526
Coal.....	450,000
Manganese.....	60,201
Ochre.....	73,095
Bauxite.....	35,274
Asbestos.....	10,300
Marble.....	\$12,070
Granites.....	730,000
Sandstones.....	2,000
Limestone and lime.....	125,000
Cement rock.....	75,000
Slate.....	13,125
Clays, brick.....	1,062,213
Gold.....	123,246
Soapstone.....	4,054
Graphite.....	12,000
Tripoli.....	500
Sand.....	200,000
Road material and ballast.....	350,000
Mineral waters.....	42,000
Total.....	\$4,824,604

For Telegraph Poles.

W. B. Crossland, manager of the Weatherproof Sectional Pole Co., Box 149, Guthrie, Okla., is looking for an advantageous location for a factory to produce sectional poles for telegraph, telephone and other lines requiring the stringing of wires. Any desirable section where maple, birch, gum and similar timber is plentiful would be especially adapted for the plant.

It is stated that the Texas Midland Railroad Co. has decided to bore for oil at several points on its line, and has ordered the necessary machinery for this purpose.

FOREIGN TRADE.

This department is designed to set forth opportunities for the extension of the trade abroad of American manufacturers, and to record facts about the rapidly-developing commerce of the South.

EXPORTS FROM AMERICA.

COMPARISON OF THE MOVEMENT DURING TWO FISCAL YEARS.

Statistics of the United States Treasury Department furnish the following comparison of exports of various classes of domestic products in 1900 and 1901:

Products.	1900.	1901.
Agriculture.....	\$35,858,123	\$94,059,568
Manufactures.....	433,851,756	410,509,173
Mining.....	37,843,742	39,267,647
Forest.....	52,218,112	54,312,830
Fisheries.....	6,326,620	7,743,313
Miscellaneous.....	4,665,218	4,561,278
Total.....	\$1,370,763,571	\$1,460,453,809

These figures show that there was an increase in the value of all classes of products except manufactures and miscellaneous. The value of exports of manufactures show an apparent decrease of \$23,342,583 in 1901 from those of 1900. That the decrease is only partly apparent is shown by a study of the advance sheets of the bureau of statistics of the Treasury Department issued this week.

As has already been explained by the bureau of statistics, the export figures of 1901 do not include the exports to the Hawaiian Islands or to Porto Rico, which are now customs districts of the United States. The shipments of domestic products to Porto Rico were during the year \$6,861,917, and including the foreign with the domestic products, exceeded \$7,000,000. For the shipments from the United States to the Hawaiian Islands there are no official statistics, the exporters having taken advantage of the letter of the law and refused to give this information to the bureau of statistics; but the collector of customs at Honolulu estimates the shipments to those islands from the United States during the year at fully \$20,000,000. This makes \$27,000,000, therefore, which should be added to the export statement in an attempt to compare the figures of the present year with those of 1900. An analysis of the exports from the United States to Porto Rico and the Hawaiian Islands last year shows that fully two-thirds were manufactures, and assuming this as a basis of the calculations for the present year, there should be added \$18,000,000 to the statement of manufactures exported from the United States, bringing the total up to \$428,000,000, or only \$5,000,000 below that of last year. The exports to China from the United States fell off about \$5,000,000 in 1901 compared with 1900, the fall, of course, being entirely due to temporary causes. An examination of our exports to China in 1900 shows that practically all are manufactures, so that the temporary reduction of the exports to China due to the unsettled conditions in that country, coupled with the absence of export statistics for Hawaii and Porto Rico, fully equals the entire decrease in our exports of manufactures.

In four important articles of our manufactured exports, however, there is a material reduction in the value of exports in 1901 compared with 1900. These articles are (1) copper, a reduction of \$14,500,000; (2) iron and steel, a decrease of \$4,500,000, which is entirely accounted for by the absence of figures on the exports to Hawaii, to which the exports of iron and steel alone from the United States last year were over \$5,000,000; (3) mineral oils, in which there is a reduction of \$3,800,000 in value, and which is due entirely to a reduction in the export price of oils, the number of gallons exported hav-

ing actually increased from 817,599,499 gallons in 1900 to 870,498,964 gallons in 1901; (4) cotton manufactures, a reduction of \$3,700,000, which is entirely due to the temporary falling off in our exports to China, the decrease in exports of cotton goods to China in 1901, compared with 1900, being \$4,183,000, or more than the entire decrease in total exports of cotton manufactures. Taking the entire available list of exports of manufactures, numbering about 200 distinct articles or classes of articles, it is found that 60 per cent. show an increase in value as compared with last year, while in a considerable number of those showing a decrease the loss is entirely due to the reduction in price per unit, the actual quantities being in several cases greater and the value less than last year.

The following table shows the exports in 1900 and 1901 of all manufactures in which the total exports in 1901 exceeded \$1,500,000:

	1900.	1901.
Iron and steel and mfrs. of	\$121,913,548	\$117,319,270
Refined mineral oils.....	68,247,588	64,425,859
Copper, manuf'tures of.....	57,852,960	43,267,021
Leather and mfrs. of.....	27,293,010	27,923,653
Cotton manufactures.....	24,003,087	20,272,418
Agricultural, implements.....	16,099,149	16,313,434
Chemicals, drugs & dyes.....	13,203,610	14,384,448
Wood manufactures.....	11,232,838	11,097,042
Paper and mfrs. of.....	6,215,833	7,439,001
Scientific Instruments.....	6,435,766	7,361,231
Paraffin.....	8,602,723	6,857,288
Tobacco manufactures.....	6,010,141	5,092,603
Fibers.....	4,441,833	4,302,776
Carriages & horse-cars.....	3,694,138	4,210,108
Railway cars.....	2,568,322	4,195,019
Books, maps, etc.....	2,943,435	3,471,243
Spirits, distilled.....	2,278,111	3,054,708
India rubber and gutta percha manufactures.....	2,367,788	3,017,253
Musical instruments.....	1,958,779	2,780,796
Bicycles.....	3,553,149	2,515,729
Clocks and watches.....	1,977,694	2,340,751
Glass and glassware.....	1,956,119	2,126,399
Paints and colors.....	1,902,367	2,036,343
Brass manufactures.....	1,866,727	2,007,450
Starch.....	2,604,362	2,005,865
Sugar, refined.....	1,004,133	2,969,595
Malt liquors.....	2,139,216	1,723,040
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	1,891,604	1,712,102
Marble and stone mfrs.	1,677,169	1,638,314
Sops.....	1,774,024	1,569,150
Wool manufactures.....	1,300,362	1,542,682

WANTS COTTON SHEETINGS.

Samples and prices of cotton sheetings are desired by Clae G. de Peyron, Esq.,

of No. 1 rue Jemmapes, Marseilles, representing one of the most important importing houses of the Red sea. Bills will be paid against the delivery of documents, and, if satisfactory terms can be made, purchases amounting to 2,000,000 francs (\$386,000) per annum will follow. Writing of this United States Consul Robert P. Skinner at Marseilles says:

"Mr. de Peyron is interested in the matter as a broker, his brokerage to be paid by the seller. Prices c. i. f. Aden are required. A rather interesting circumstance in connection with this matter is that Mr. de Peyron has been endeavoring for a number of months to establish an American connection. Although supplied by me with the addresses of several American manufacturers, and prepared himself to furnish the usual guarantees of reliability, he has found all of his correspondents unwilling to assume the responsibility of engaging in this foreign trade direct. One of his correspondents in America states the case for the trade in general in the following language:

"We are in receipt of your favor of the 8th inst., and in response beg to state that we employ no foreign agents. While we are constantly making large shipments to foreign markets, the goods are without exception purchased and paid for here, the business being done through export brokers, or the agents of foreign houses resident in this country, who attend to all details of shipping, exchange, etc. You will therefore understand that we are not organized to do business direct with your markets, and must decline your courteous proposal."

"Other manufacturers with whom Mr. de Peyron might have concluded a profitable arrangement refers him to their selling agents in New York, and as it ap-

pears that groups of mills in certain sections of the country have handed over their selling business to particular brokers or agents in New York, who, in turn, are already allied with other buyers in Europe, they are not free to discuss terms and prices, and the effort of Mr. de Peyron, for the several reasons above indicated, has proved abortive.

"At the risk of seeming presumptuous in venturing to advise those engaged in a branch of business which has made such progress and increased so enormously as that of manufacturing and selling cottons, I submit the foregoing to the consideration of whom it may concern. In this particular instance the contract has formerly been placed by a foreign house located in New York, acting through another house in Europe, which, in turn, operates directly with the purchaser. The effort of Mr. de Peyron is to unite manufacturer and seller, with the payment of a single commission to himself, in lieu of three or four commissions at present paid on the same business, of which only one remains in the United States. The complicated method of exporting cottons from the United States has its counterpart in many other branches of trade, and whether it is to the advantage of our commercial interests, all things considered, to encourage this multiplication of commissions, and the existence of this gulf between manufacturer and consumer, bridged by from one to half a dozen brokers, is a matter for study. While the brokerage system is permanently established in Europe, and to such an extent that buyers and sellers in cities like Marseilles who know each other perfectly well, dare not engage in any transaction without the assistance of a broker who receives a commission from both sides, it is nevertheless recognized in this country that the process is in some respects illogical and expensive."

AMERICAN TRADE WITH GERMANY.

Ambassador White of Berlin, under date of July 2, 1901, transmits the following statistics of the foreign trade of Germany from 1891 to 1900, inclusive:

"In 1891 the United States occupied fourth place in the import trade of Germany, with a total of \$108,528,000, being preceded by Great Britain, with \$160,888,000; Austria-Hungary, with \$142,324,000, and Russia, with \$138,040,000. In 1895 the imports into Germany from the United States rose to \$121,618,000, and after that year increased rapidly until in 1900, when they reached the sum of \$266,750,400. The United States thus stands far above any other country in this trade, being followed by Great Britain, with \$199,920,000; Russia, with \$173,740,000; Austria, with \$172,312,000, and France, with \$72,590,000. During this period American imports into Germany have increased more than those of the last-named four countries together. As regards the export trade of Germany, the United States has occupied third place during this whole period. In 1900 the United States imports from Germany were to the value of \$104,482,000; in 1899, \$89,726,000, and in 1898, \$79,492,000. Up to 1898 they showed a tendency to decline, amounting in 1891 to \$84,966,000, and sinking in 1894, under the tariff of 1890, to \$64,498,000, the lowest point reached. The first place in the export trade has been continually held by Great Britain (which is the only large country with which German trade shows larger exports than imports), the second is held by Austria-Hungary and the fourth by Holland, though from 1896 to 1899, inclusive, this was held by Russia, which is now fifth. Within this period—1891-

1900—there have been notable increases in Germany's exports to England (notwithstanding that since 1897 there has been no commercial treaty between these countries), to Belgium, Italy, Sweden and Norway, British India, Australia, China and Denmark. The greatest relative increase has been in the exports to Japan, which have risen from \$3,332,000 in 1891 to \$16,660,000 in 1900."

COAL FOR THE MEDITERRANEAN.

The *Journal do Comercio* of Lisbon, Portugal, commenting upon plans for the exportation of American coal to Mediterranean ports in competition with English coal, says:

"This competition would be easier than on the Atlantic ports, for if the freight from Philadelphia to Marseilles, for instance, is twenty-four to thirty-six cents higher than the freight from Philadelphia to Havre, it must not be forgotten that the freight from Cardiff to Marseilles is seventy-seven or ninety-seven cents higher than from Cardiff to Havre. Vessels taking from sixteen to seventeen days to cross the Atlantic to Havre would take nineteen to twenty days to Marseilles, a difference in time of three days. On the other hand, vessels taking thirty-six to forty-eight hours to go from Cardiff to Havre would take ten days to reach Marseilles, a difference of seven to eight days. At the close of 1898 and during 1899 the Paris, Lyons & Mediterranean Railway purchased about 100,000 tons of American coal. There has been a decline in the price of English coal since 1900, making a difference in favor of English coal. It is announced that vessels of 10,000, 20,000, and even 30,000 tons will be built which will carry at the extraordinary low freight of \$1.16 per ton across the Atlantic. It would seem to be more prudent to begin with smaller vessels, having first ascertained the capabilities and requirements of the ports for which they are bound."

AMERICAN GOODS FOR INDIA.

The United States consul at Calcutta, India, is in favor of the location of an exhibit or museum of American manufactures in that city. To support his argument he reports that \$250,000,000 worth of various products were imported in India during the year ending March 31 last, of which less than 2 per cent. were from the United States. He believes that an exhibit properly arranged would increase the interest of Indian buyers in American goods, while return cargo for the steamships could be secured in the form of jute, hides, indigo, tea and other products which are purchased largely by American customers.

FOR USE IN INDIA.

Ardashir Nowrojee & Co., importers of Bombay, India, write to the Manufacturers' Record that the articles in which they are principally interested are provisions, canned goods, confectionery, lubricating oils, paints, leather belting, packings, etc., mill-furnishing stores, chemicals, coal tar, coal pitch, rosin and turpentine, general hardware specialties, builders' hardware, shelf hardware, heavy hardware, coach ironmongery and bent wood-work, patent medicines, lampware, glassware and enamelware, surgical instruments, electric novelties, small ware and handy things, stationery, pens and ink, cheap cycles, motor cars and sewing machines, cheap windmills and accessories, cheap India rubber, surgical and mechanical goods.

TRADE WITH ROUMANIA.

William Trauber, who has for eight years been manager of a coal firm at

Braila, Roumania, writes to the Manufacturers' Record that productions of the United States ought to find in Roumania an important outlet. He is anxious to get into communication with American firms dealing in iron, steel, cotton oil, tallow, grease, leather, hams and glucose who desire to establish branches in Roumania. He writes that there is a great demand for coal in that country.

To Add More Vessels.

The North German Lloyd Steamship Co. has decided to increase its passenger and freight service between Galveston and Bremen so that a steamship will leave each seaport every two weeks. The schedule will begin about October 1. Its passenger business by way of Galveston is steadily increasing, as well as the freight export tonnage, necessitating the additional vessels.

Notes.

Messrs. A. Barron & Co. of Leicester, England, write to the Manufacturers' Record that they are anxious to handle dough-mixing machinery and power saw-sharpener of American make.

Progress at Brunswick.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Brunswick, Ga., July 29.

Brunswick is today gaining ground in her commercial and industrial upbuilding upon mature foundation. There is no "boom" here. This revival has been going on for the past five years, and has been greatly stimulated by the work of the new railroad (the Brunswick & Birmingham) in the past few months. This new road is now putting in connections at Thalman, so as to form a connection with the Seaboard Air Line, with all probabilities that joint schedules will be established by August 15.

The hotel to be built on St. Simon Island is to meet winter as well as summer patronage. The Hotel Oglethorpe was not closed on account of the fire, and not a meal was lost. When refinished it will be as fine as any in the South.

Bids are being advertised for by the government architects for all classes of contract work on the United States building that is to be erected here. One hundred thousand dollars is the total appropriation.

The annual report of the Mississippi river commission recommends an appropriation of \$3,000,000 annually for the next six years to be expended upon the levees and the deepening of the channel. The report states that the sum of \$2,225,000 has been expended during the year which it covers, the disbursements including levee and dredging work, repairs, surveys and materials.

The Merchants' Exchange of Charleston, S. C., has elected Messrs. Ashley C. Tobias, president; Henry J. O'Neill and E. H. Tineken, vice-presidents, and J. M. Baker, secretary and treasurer.

Since the middle of last February 145 permits for new buildings and improvements have been issued at Augusta, Ga., representing an expenditure of \$297,055.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Electric Lines in South Carolins.

South Carolina is becoming quite a center of electric-railroad construction. The line between Aiken and Augusta, Ga., being promoted by New York and Augusta capitalists, has already been described in the Manufacturers' Record. Another company has been formed under the title of the Greenville-Piedmont Traction Co. to build between the towns mentioned, a distance of twelve miles. It is reported that a Pennsylvania syndicate has become interested in this project. An extension will probably be built to Glenn Springs, White Rock and other resorts in the northern part of the State, connecting with the street-railway system of Spartanburg. Local capitalists are interested in this plan, which involves the construction of about twelve miles of railroad. The street-railway system of Charleston will also be extended to the exposition grounds during the present year, and it is expected to make contracts in the near future.

Earnings of the Southern.

An estimate of the earnings and expenses of the Southern Railway for the last fiscal year has been made public, which, it is reported, is based upon authoritative information. The Louisville & St. Louis division is not included in the figures, which show gross earnings of \$33,607,000, an increase of \$2,219,000 over the previous fiscal year upon practically the same mileage. The net earnings, it is reported, aggregate over \$10,000,000, an increase of 7½ per cent. compared with the previous year. A large proportion of the earnings were derived from the freight traffic, which has been widely diversified. Coal constituted 39 per cent. of the total freight tonnage, manufactured articles 28 per cent., lumber 17 per cent. and agricultural products 14 per cent.

Southern Pacific Earnings.

An estimate made of the earnings of the Southern Pacific Company for the year ending June 30 places them at \$80,000,000, an estimated increase of \$10,000,000 compared with the previous year. In connection with the report it is stated that the directors have practically decided to make the extensive improvements outlined some time ago in the Manufacturers' Record. They will include the relaying of the track with heavier rails, the rebuilding of a number of large bridges and the rebuilding of the roadbed on various sections.

Valuable Pamphlet.

The proceedings of the convention held at Brunswick, Ga., in the interest of the Brunswick & Birmingham Railroad have been published in pamphlet form, and contain a number of interesting speeches relative to the resources of the country through which the system is being completed. The addresses were made by manufacturers and others having a personal knowledge of the portion of the South referred to, and as a source of information the pamphlet is of much value.

Large Outlay for Rolling Stock.

The Southern Railway Co. has made arrangements through what is known as the Southern Railway Equipment Trust to cover the purchase of ten passenger engines, twenty-five freight engines and 2500 freight cars, representing an outlay of \$2,400,000. The rolling stock gives

an idea of the freight carried over the Southern Railroad, as it includes cars for furniture, grain, coal, fruit, vegetables, coke, live-stock and lumber.

Vicksburg to Hattiesburg.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record P. M. Harding, president of the Vicksburg & Northeastern Railroad Co., writes that it is expected to have surveys made in the near future for the line which is proposed between Vicksburg and Hattiesburg, Miss., 140 miles. Engineers have been engaged for the purpose.

A 350-Mile Project.

Mr. H. M. Levan of Cherryvale, Kan., president of the Gulf, Oklahoma & Kansas Shortline Railway Co. writes the Manufacturers' Record that the estimated length of the road is 350 miles. It is expected to have a portion of the road ready for operation by January 1, 1902.

Railroad Notes.

The Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad Co. has given an order for twelve consolidated locomotives to be delivered before October 1. They are to be used on the Chattanooga division of the road, hauling freight trains.

The Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. is constructing 400 coal cars of the gondola pattern at its shops at New Decatur, Ala. They are of forty tons capacity and the largest ever constructed by the company at its own shops.

The 38-mile extension of the Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad between Dublin and Vidalia, Ga., it is estimated, will cost \$800,000, including equipment. The company has given a mortgage for \$1,500,000 to secure a bond issue of this amount.

A dispatch from Gadsden, Ala., is to the effect that arrangements have been made to consolidate the Gadsden & Attalla Union Railway with the light and ice companies of Gadsden. W. H. Weller has been elected president, and Charles S. Ward, general manager of the consolidated company.

The Southern Pacific Railway Co., it is stated, has decided definitely to enlarge its terminals at Houston, Texas. A new freight depot is being completed, and it is understood that an office building will also be erected in the near future. The shops will probably be enlarged by the addition of a forge, a woodworking shop, an upholstery shop and several smaller buildings.

The Southern Railway Co. has determined to build a new bridge across the Congaree river in the suburbs of Columbia, S. C., at a cost of about \$30,000. The bridge will be of the girder type, and a contract has been let to the Phoenix Bridge Co. of Phoenixville, Pa. A considerable mileage of the Southern system in South Carolina is being ballasted with rock obtained from quarries near Lexington.

The Central of Georgia Railway Co. has recently issued a work descriptive of the fruit-growing section upon its line, which contains an unusually large amount of valuable information to the prospector and horticulturist. The book is called "The Garden Spot of the South," and contains numerous illustrations of the large orchards for which Georgia is noted, especially those in the vicinity of Fort Valley.

The sales in the Joplin (Mo.) district during the week ended July 27 were 8,646,720 pounds of zinc ore and 1,352,740 pounds of lead ore, valued in all at \$134,618.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

Textile Notes.

Gwinnett Cotton Mills of Lawrenceville, Ga., is now in the hands of R. W. Peoples as receiver. This action was taken owing to default on interest of bonds.

Archibald Henderson, purchaser of the Anniston (Ala.) Bag Mill, as announced last week, states that he expects to double the capacity gradually within the next twelve months. Present capacity is 25,000 bags daily.

It is proposed to remove a cotton mill to Alexandria, La., and a bonus of \$30,000 is required. F. M. Welch and others are endeavoring to secure the acceptance of the proposition. The plant would employ 150 people.

George Swearingen and associates of Langley, S. C., will establish a mill for knitting hosiery. Site has been selected and building will be erected. It is said that capacity will be several hundred dozen pairs per day.

J. W. Hanes of Winston-Salem, N. C., has announced that he will establish a mill for the manufacture of ladies' high-grade hosiery. The equipment of machinery needed has been bought, and will be in position by September 1.

The stockholders of the Jacksonville (Fla.) Knitting Co. held a meeting during the week to consider arrangements for rebuilding their burned plant. The capital stock will be \$25,000, as it formerly was. C. E. Garner will remain president.

C. N. McLean of Philadelphia has optioned land adjoining the Buena Vista (Va.) Woolen Mills, which he purchased recently. The land is proposed to be the site of additional buildings for the plant. It is said that new machinery has been ordered.

The Pocahontas Cotton Mills of Petersburg, Va., will expend about \$7000 for improvements and new machinery. The plant has ceased operations, so that the additions may be made with facility. A turbine wheel will be one of the new machines.

Collings, Nolan & Co. of Paterson, N. J., have made a proposition to re-establish their silk mill at Hagerstown, Md. The branch was destroyed by fire recently. The company will rebuild, provided local investors supply \$4000 towards the erection of a \$11,000 building.

Rushton Cotton Mills of Griffin, Ga., mentioned last week as to double its 5000-spindle plant, states that the new building and machinery will cost about \$65,000. The new structure will be a 146-foot addition to present main building; the new spindles will number 6000 and the looms 128.

The Maryland Woolen Co. will be the title of the company reported last week as organizing to build a woolen mill on the Frederick road, near Baltimore, Md. The new structure to be built will cost about \$6000. It will be three stories and two stories high, 70x108 feet. Nicholas W. Steele will be manager.

Hamp E. Reynolds of Aberdeen, Miss., states that his proposed cotton-mill company, lately mentioned, is contemplated to have capital stock of \$260,000 and be

organized on the co-operative plan. An endeavor will be made to interest an experienced manufacturer or superintendent from the Carolinas or Georgia. Correspondence is invited.

De Soto (Ga.) Fruit, Agricultural & Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, capital stock \$60,000, to cultivate fruit, erect canneries, build cotton factory, etc. J. A. Ansley, Americus, Ga.; C. B. Dufey, Worcester, Mass.; T. B. Clements, Faribault, Minn.; H. O. Clement, Moultrie, Ga.; Charles L. Smith and E. L. Smith of De Soto are incorporators.

Rapid progress is being made towards the completion of the No. 3 mill of the Graniteville (S. C.) Manufacturing Co. This addition is a three-story 130x294-foot structure, to contain 15,500 spindles and 560 looms, which machinery is now being installed and will be ready for operation by September 1. The company's total of spindles will be then 50,400 and of looms 1666. About \$450,000 is the expenditure on this enlargement.

The bondholders of the Sutro Cotton Mill at Yorkville, S. C., who purchased the 5000-spindle plant at the recent sale, have organized a new company, the Tavara Cotton Mills, with capital of \$40,000, to put the mill in operation. Directors elected are Messrs. G. H. O'Leary, W. Brown Wylie, W. G. White, B. N. Moore and S. M. McNeil, all of Yorkville; M. L. Smith of Clover, S. C., and Mr. Eddy of Charlotte, N. C. The present indebtedness is about \$5000. A cash surplus of \$15,000 will be raised, and after paying off the indebtedness about \$10,000 will remain for operating the plant and adding new machinery.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The Victor Cotton Oil Co. of Gaffney, S. C., has increased its capital stock from \$25,000 to \$60,000.

The Marlin Oil Co. of Marlin, Texas, has amended its charter by increasing its stock from \$100,000 to \$150,000. The object of the increase in stock is to provide for the building and operation of a new cottonseed-oil mill at Mart, McLennan county, Texas.

The recent sale of the Sterling Cottonseed Oil Co. of Macon, Ga., to the Southern Cotton Oil Co. of New York was one of the largest transactions ever closed in Macon. The price paid is said to have been \$125,000, and the property conveyed is one of the most valuable in the South.

The Farmers' Oil & Fertilizer Co. of Lavonia, Ga., has been organized with the following officers: President, T. F. Alison; vice-president, Oscar Cannon; secretary and treasurer, J. W. Cannon. The capital stock of the company is \$15,000, and is taken by seventy-five prominent farmers in and around Lavonia.

The plant of the Palestine Oil Mill Co. of Palestine, Texas, is now undergoing some extensive and substantial improvements. The old machinery is being replaced by new machinery, all of the most modern type. The capacity of the mill will be enlarged from sixty tons to 125 tons per day. This company is now erecting a big oil mill at Jacksonville, Texas, of eighty tons per day capacity.

The market for cottonseed products has been very quiet during the past week. There has been some export inquiry for new crop of oil, but offerings are generally light. The following quotations were current on the 29th ult.: Prime crude oil, loose, 24½ to 25 cents, and prime summer yellow oil, 28 to 29 cents; linters, per pound, 2 to 2½ cents, all f. o. b. mill at interior points, as to location; prime cottonseed meal, \$20 to \$21 per ton, and prime cottonseed cake, \$19.75 to \$20.50 f. o. b. Galveston.

The following are official quotations on cottonseed and cottonseed products as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 29th ult.: Prime refined oil in barrels, 36 to 37 cents per gallon; off refined oil in barrels, 35 cents per gallon; prime crude oil, loose, nominal per gallon; prime cottonseed cake, \$23.50 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; prime cottonseed meal, \$23 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; soap stock, loose, 1 cent per pound; linters, per pound, choice, 3½ cents; A, 3½ cents; B, 3½ cents; C, 3 cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered in New Orleans, nominal per ton of 2000 pounds; in bulk delivered in New Orleans, nominal per ton of 2000 pounds.

The Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., it is stated, has during the past week closed deals for the following cottonseed-oil plants in the South: The Excelsior Manufacturing Co., which conducts an oil mill, ginnery and fertilizer plant at Washington, Ga., has sold its plant to the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. for \$55,000. The new owner will continue to operate the plant as heretofore, and will make Washington a distributing point for this section of the State. On the 25th the same company purchased the Newberry Cotton Oil Mill of Newberry, S. C., under the management of L. W. Floyd, for \$45,000. The company has also purchased the Cordele Cotton Oil Mill at Cordele, Ga. The price paid for this property is said to be \$75,000. The owner has taken charge and will continue to run the mill, and may also establish a fertilizer factory in connection with the plant. It is stated that the Virginia-Carolina Company has also purchased from Messrs. P. B. Maynard & Co. the cotton-oil mill and public gin at Forsyth, Ga. The new owner will greatly improve the plant, and will begin to operate it as soon as the season opens. The Goldsboro Oil Co. of Goldsboro, N. C., one of the most successful of the enterprises in that city, has been purchased, of which Mr. Frank Borden, one of the original owners, will have the management. The Florence Oil Mill at Florence, S. C., was also purchased and the transfer made during the week in Columbia. The mill will be enlarged by the new owners.

The internal revenue receipts during the past fiscal year amounted to \$306,871,669. Of this amount the following sums came from the Southern States: Alabama, \$573,254; Arkansas, \$265,990; Florida, \$804,807; Georgia, \$924,379; Kentucky, \$25,181,305; Louisiana and Mississippi, \$2,399,981; Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia and the two Eastern Shore counties of Virginia, \$9,630,133; North Carolina, \$7,124,749; South Carolina, \$310,590; Tennessee, \$2,406,180; Texas, \$1,681,424; Virginia, excluding the two counties already mentioned, \$5,623,008; West Virginia, \$1,631,576.

Scribner's Magazine for August is the annual fiction number, and it contains seven complete short stories, the beginning of a new serial and special illustrated articles and poems. The color printing is shown at its best in the exquisite work of Maxfield Parrish, who has found a very congenial subject in Quiller-Couch's story of the Cornish coast, which has to do with a classical legend. These drawings are the most remarkable in color which have been yet attempted. There is also a beautiful cover design by Albert Herter, which it has taken ten printings to reproduce.

The first bale of Texas cotton sold at Galveston this year brought fifteen cents a pound. It was shipped to Liverpool.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., July 31.

The phosphate market, as in that of other fertilizer ingredients, shows a more decided tone locally, and there is considerable business being developed in a quiet way. Manufacturers have been buying larger parcels, and for all classes of rock the market is a shade firmer. The phosphate charters reported during the week were as follows: British steamer Cyril, 1469 tons, from Fernandina to Rotterdam at 15/ July-August; British steamer Sandfield, 1294 tons, from Tampa to Granville at 19/ August; British steamer Thorntondale, 1390 tons, from Tampa to St. Nazaire at 17/6 August; British steamer Ellamy, 1747 tons, from Tampa to the United Kingdom or Continent on private terms, prompt, and British steamer Arlington, 1986 tons, from Fernandina via Norfolk to Rotterdam with phosphate and general cargo at 10/6, net form, prompt. At producing points the movement shows more activity, both in output and export. The situation in Florida continues to show more activity, both in mining and in shipments from the various ports. The demand has been so decided recently that miners are pushing work at the various plants with greater enterprise in order to fill contracts. The shipping outlook at Fernandina has brightened very materially in the last fortnight. During the present month six or more steamers sailed with full cargoes of phosphate rock, and about ten steamers are due to load during early August.

At Tampa everything in the phosphate way is attended by quick dispatch for vessels, and both in pebble and hard rock there is an unusual rush to make prompt shipments. In South Carolina work at the various companies' plants is being vigorously pushed, and at Pon-Pon there is also a more extended development expected in the near future, some of the most prominent companies drawing on these mines for large shipments. The market is very steady, with a moderate domestic and foreign demand. In the Mt. Pleasant district of Tennessee phosphate continues to show a firmer tone, especially for export rock, while there has been a better volume of business during the past week in domestic rock. The most prominent companies at Mt. Pleasant are well satisfied with the future outlook, and so far they are all working harmoniously, taking a firm stand as to prices, thereby holding the market in good form. Prices at the close are unchanged from those ruling a week ago.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The market for ammoniums has ruled fairly active during the week, with sufficient demand to absorb current offerings. Producers are generally firm in their views. There is a fair demand from the Eastern markets, and also some Southern inquiry. Sulphate of ammonia is quiet and firm, while nitrate of soda is firm for all positions.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)...	\$2 67 1/2	2 72 1/2
Nitrate of soda, spot Baltimore...	1 85	1 90
N. York.	1 85	1 90
Blood	2 32 1/2	2 35
Azotine (beef).....	2 35	2 35
Azotine (pork).....	2 35	2 35
Tankage (concentrated).....	2 25	2 27 1/2
Tankage (9 and 20).....	2 30	2 35 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30).....	20 00	21 00
Fish (dry).....	27 50	28 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The Southern States Phosphate & Fertilizer Co., with headquarters at Augusta, Ga., will obtain its phosphate rock for its Savannah factory from the extensive deposits near Pon-Pon, S. C., where

rock in the greatest abundance is to be found.

The British steamer Craigern cleared last week from Savannah, Ga., with 2506 tons of high-grade Florida phosphate rock for Hamburg, and the Belgian steamer Clemates for Antwerp with 1498 tons.

The schooner S. B. Marts cleared last week from Charleston, S. C., with 800 tons of phosphate rock for Baltimore. The total shipments of phosphate rock from Charleston to domestic ports for the season amounts to 38,858 tons.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Southern Chemical Co. of Winston-Salem, N. C., a dividend of 3½ per cent. was declared on the preferred stock of the company and 3½ per cent. on the common stock. H. B. Battle is president of the company.

At the East Coast Lumber Co.'s logging camps, fifteen miles from Watertown, Fla., a belt of phosphate rock has been discovered a few feet under the surface of the ground. It has been pronounced of a high grade, but as yet it is not known the extent of the deposit or its depth below the surface.

There has been unusual activity among phosphate shippers at Fernandina, Fla., during the past week. The British steamer Elwick Tower cleared on the 26th ult. with 5000 tons of phosphate rock and other cargo; the steamer Cyril arrived in Fernandina on the 24th ult., and will take out 3000 tons of phosphate rock for Rotterdam; the schooner Senator Sullivan cleared on the 25th for Elizabethport, N. J., with 1050 tons.

The Southern States Phosphate & Fertilizer Co. of Augusta, Ga., was incorporated last week, with a capital stock of \$300,000, with privilege of increasing the same to \$1,000,000. The incorporators are Messrs. F. B. Pope, Porter Fleming, Jiles M. Berry, Wm. H. Fleming, Geo. R. Lombard, Joseph H. Day, E. C. Fleming, Frank X. Dorr, James B. Walker, Warren Walker and Thomas Barrett, Jr., all of Augusta, and Frank B. Screeven, J. A. G. Carson and Abe S. Guckenheimer of Savannah, E. R. Hodgson of Athens, T. M. Green of Washington, Wilkes; R. C. Neely of Waynesboro and Lamar L. Fleming of New York. The company will mine, purchase and sell phosphate rock, and purchase, manufacture and sell fertilizers, and will conduct a general fertilizer and cotton-oil business. A small plant will be operated at Augusta, Ga., in connection with the large new plant, which will be at once erected at Savannah. The principal office of the company will be at Augusta, from which point all business will be transacted.

Of all the writers who have lately become close friends of the public, none has taken a firmer hold than Ralph Connor, with his "Sky Pilot." We have seen far too little of the Pilot himself, and we feel this all the more on reading the story of his last adventure in "The Swan Creek Blizzard," which appears in the August number of Leslie's Monthly. This mid-summer number is a notable one for fiction. Miss Cholmondeley, author of "Red Pottage," contributes a story in a vein which is apparently a new field for her. "Let Loose" touches with great suggestiveness upon the thin line which divides the natural world from things not easy to understand. From Mr. Hornung the magazine has secured a capital tale of the Australian Bush; its title, "The Taking of Stingaree," is very suggestive of the author's skill.

Shipments of 250,000 tons of coal from the Blocton mines in Alabama to Mexico have begun at Pensacola.

MECHANICAL.

Fast-Feed Flooring Machine.

We give an illustration of the H. B. Smith Machine Co.'s P-7 Floorter or

scraper, constitute the feeding mechanism. The feed is driven by its compound variable feed mechanism, a device which it has thoroughly tested under all possible conditions in its testing-room for the past eighteen months, and which it has had in

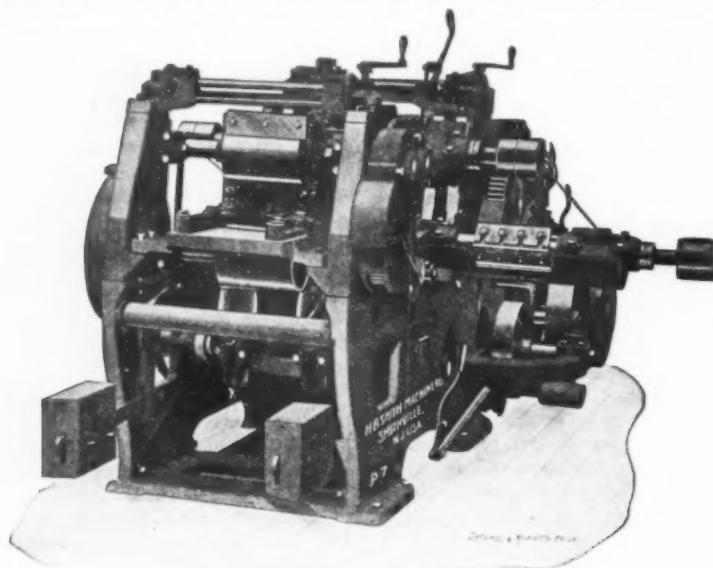


FIG. 1.—FAST-FEED FLOORING MACHINE.

Planer and Matcher. It is built particularly for making flooring, having a hoist of six inches and a working width of ten. This illustration shows the left-hand or work side of the machine, and gives a

operation in many of the large mills throughout the country for the past year. By this variable feed the operator can instantly change the speed from twenty to eighty feet per minute, or any intermediate

with the independent action of the roll for the variation in thickness in stock.

By the right-side view it can be seen how thoroughly safe the gears are from damage by shavings through the medium of their thorough gear casing. In connection with the feed chain there is not a single loose gear revolving on a stud, all being fastened to shafts which revolve in long babbitt bearings. The construction of the patented expansion gear casing is highly commendable, as all tendency to twisting strain, to which independent expansion links are subject, is eliminated. The top head, which is double-belted and makes 4360 revolutions per minute, has journals $2\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches. Pressure bars about this head can be set out two and one-half inches from the normal six-inch cutting circle for extra deep cuts. The bottom head, which is double-belted and makes 4360 revolutions per minute, has journals $2\frac{1}{8} \times 11$ inches. The mouthpiece and pressure bar before this head can be set out one inch from the normal six-inch cutting circle for deep cuts.

The side spindles are one and three-quarters inches in diameter, have a seven-inch top and a four-inch bottom bearing. They are one and five-eighths inches in diameter at the upper end, where the heads go on. They rest on a brass oil step, the construction of which gives a continuous circulation of oil while spindles are in motion. The side spindles are driven by four-and-one-half-inch belts, which run over a drum on the second countershaft, giving direct pull, prevent-

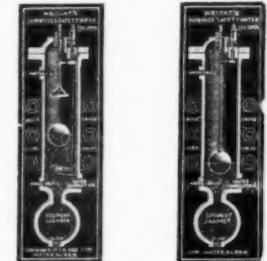
ing either while setting up or running.

The long guide is made of angle steel, and cannot be broken. It, in combination with the in-feed roll, is slightly pitched to cause the stock to run to guide.

The in-feed end view shows the unbreakable wrought-iron table and the long swinging guide at the in-feed end of the machine. Further information can be had by writing the H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.

Wright Safety Water Columns.

Many features of the Wright Improved Safety Water Columns, illustrated by the accompanying cuts, will commend them to engineers generally. Mechanics recognize the fact that the inconvenience and expense of making any repairs that may be necessary are reduced to a minimum when all the working parts are attached to the cap, as is the case with the Wright Column. Any repairs that may be necessary may be made to the columns by sim-



WRIGHT SAFETY WATER COLUMNS.

ply removing the bolts from the flanges, when every part is not only accessible, but removable.

Briefly stated, the improvements in these columns include one vertical, instead of two horizontal valves; one seamless round float, instead of two oblong floats, with seams; all parts attached to the cap; gauge-cocks on either side; extra heavy construction.

The Wright Manufacturing Co. of Detroit, Mich., will be pleased to furnish further particulars.

Vise Attachment for Whiton Gear-Cutting Machine.

The device illustrated herewith fastens on the bed of the machine near the cutterhead. It has a graduated base, so that cuts may be taken at any angle. In connection with the vertical angular adjustments of the cutterhead, it affords facilities for almost any class of work within the cutter-driving capacity, and makes a very effective milling machine. The gear-

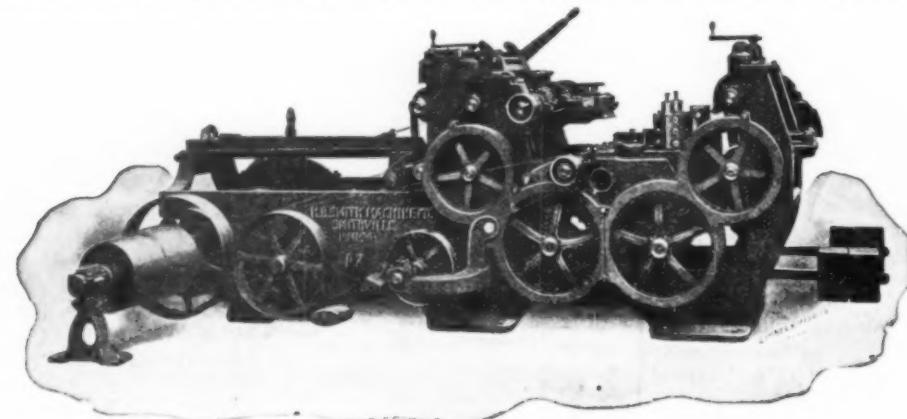


FIG. 2.—RIGHT SIDE VIEW.

good idea of the massiveness and strength throughout. The main frames are eleven feet long, have heavy diagonal ribbing, which takes each strain to an anchorage spot at the girts, and are bolted

ate, varying by tens, that might be required, or should occasion arise, he can instantly reverse the feed by the same varying lever. The feed can be started or stopped while the operator is at the in-

ing the bowing of belts and making the drive much heavier. The pressure shoes about these heads can be adjusted to one and one-half inches from the normal six-

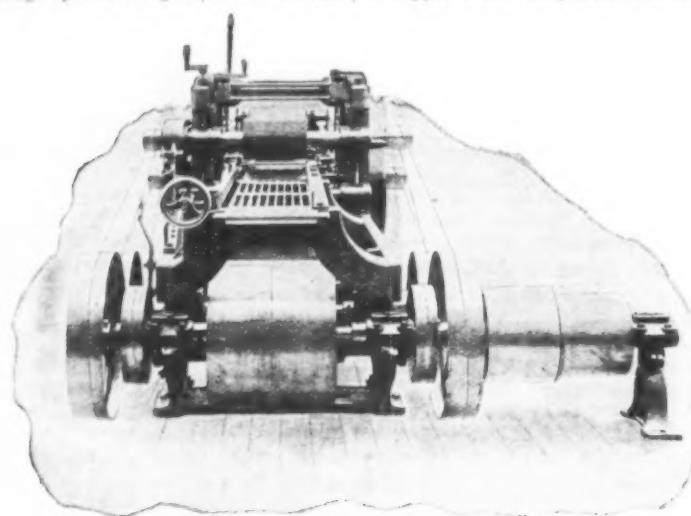
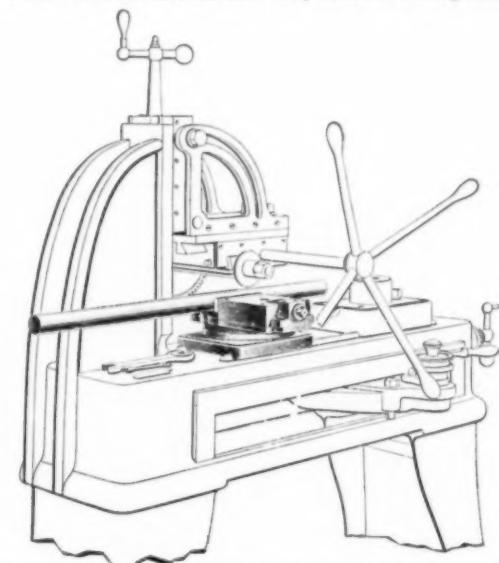


FIG. 3.—IN-FEED END VIEW.

together by eight of these large and heavy girts. Six heavily weighted parallel hoisting feed rolls seven and one-half inches in diameter, with the upper in-feed rolls fluted and the upper out-feed roll provided with cover and

feed end of the machine or standing at the head groups, levers being provided for this purpose as a time-saver in operating the machine. While both the upper in-feed rolls are hoisted by a single crank, still this arrangement does not interfere



VISE ATTACHMENT FOR WHITON GEAR-CUTTING MACHINE.

inch cutting circle for deep cuts. After adjusting any of the cutterheads the operator locks them all from the left side of the machine, this arrangement saving the operator any necessity of going to the right

cutting machine on which this attachment is used is manufactured by the D. E. Whiton Machine Co., New London, Conn., which will be pleased to send prices upon application.

running.
angle steel,
combination
pitched
le.

is the un-
ed end of
ation can
smith Ma-

umns.

Improved
by the
end them
es recogni-
ence and
that may
minimum
attached
e Wright
be neces-
s by sim-

LUMNS.

flanges,

ossible,

ents in
instead
seamless
floats,

the cap;

heavy

of De-
furnish

ar-Cut-

fastens
cutter-
so thatin con-
adjust-
facili-
within
akes a
gear-**Felton's Mill Brushes.**

The name of Felton has been associated with brushes for half a century. The industry, controlled by the S. A. Felton & Son Co. of Manchester, N. H., represents



CYLINDER COMBER BRUSH.

what is really a lifetime of experience in the manufacture of these articles, and the wide reputation which the company enjoys in the industrial world is fully merited. Some of its specialties are revolv-



COMBER DUSTER.

ing flat-card brushes, the cylinder comber brushes, comber dusters, grinder brushes, bottle brushes, loom dusters, floor brushes, as well as finger, reed, doctor, picker, scrub and sprinkler brushes. They are in very extensive use. Manufactur-

ing flat-card brushes, the cylinder comber brushes, comber dusters, grinder brushes, bottle brushes, loom dusters, floor brushes, as well as finger, reed, doctor, picker, scrub and sprinkler brushes. They are in very extensive use. Manufactur-



GRINDER BRUSH.

ers requiring brushes of any kind find them really indispensable. The revolving flat-card brushes are manufactured of Russian bristles set in cement and securely pegged, preventing the bristles from shedding. The same care is em-

is secured from vapor arising from boiling water, which is not under pressure, thus giving the advantage of hot-water heating with none of its defects. By means of the patent valve employed it is an absolute impossibility for radiators to



BOTTLE BRUSH.

ployed in the construction of the other forms of brushes shown in the accompanying illustrations. The popular size of the comber duster is a five-inch block. The grinder brushes are sixteen, eighteen-

fill with water, and no matter how the system is handled, it is noiseless, a very desirable quality.

The Vapor Heating Co. has already received orders from points in the South,



FLOOR BRUSH.

teen and twenty inches in length, with five, six and seven rows of bristles.

For cleaning intricate parts of machinery, especially between spools on spinning-frames, the comber dusters are especially desirable, as they will reach into

one being from Mr. J. W. Tufts for a plant to be installed at the celebrated hotel at Pinehurst, N. C. Some of the most expensive private residences in Pennsylvania and other States have also been equipped with it.



PRINT WORKS FURNISHER.

crevices which cannot be touched by other forms of brushes. They are also manufactured of Russia bristles, and so securely fastened as to prevent any shedding. The floor brushes have found much favor for collecting lint, cotton waste, etc.,

Every brickmaker who has good clay should have a repress, so he can make front brick. When he can buy a power repress at about the same price of hand



PICKER BRUSH.

in the aisles of spinning and weave rooms, and a special size is manufactured running from twenty-four to thirty-six inches in length.

A word might be added relative to the print works furnishers, which are con-

structed of pure wood fiber made by a process controlled exclusively by the company. They will not mat down, are not affected by acids or alkalies, and can be easily cleansed with water. The fiber is fastened with cement and pegs, making it absolutely secure.

Modern Steam Heating.

In these days when so many appliances have been invented for providing an adequate and healthful system of heating it seems exaggeration to say that the Broomell system has many special advantages, but the Vapor Heating Co. of York, Pa., which installs it, has plenty of evidence to verify its claims. The Broomell system is installed in such a manner that leaks

has been on the market for three years. It has proven itself equal to the hard service required of any brick machine.

This repress, as one will see from cut, is very simple, and, we believe, as compact as a repress can be built, and "compactness is strength." It does the work of the most complicated presses, and does it with ease. It has a capacity of from 10,000 to 15,000 per day, though, like other presses, it does better work when run slowly, as the pressure stands on the brick longer.

All bearings are above dirt, which is a very great advantage. The feed arrange-

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.**Baltimore.**

Office Manufacturers' Record,

Baltimore, Md., July 31.

The week under review finds the local lumber market in a more satisfactory condition, and as the season progresses the demand for lumber in certain lines is



BRICK REPRESS.

ment is on one side, out of the way of the other parts, at the same time making the parts accessible. The two cams working inside of the crosshead exert the pressure almost directly down on the upper plunger, practically relieving all cross strains, and giving great strength without undue weight. The crosshead has only four-and-one-half-inch stroke, which admits of fast running without jar. The mold-box is lined with hardened steel. Plungers are faced with steel, and have steel liners for taking up wear. The manufacturers would be glad to give any further information in regard to this machine.

Compelled to Enlarge.

York, Pa., the active industrial center of that State, will probably in the near future have the largest malleable-iron plant in Pennsylvania, and possibly in the Eastern States. The Norway Iron & Steel Co. of York has such a demand for this product that the company has decided to increase its capital to enlarge its works. Two annealing furnaces will be placed in service, besides those already in use, as soon as possible.

It is interesting to note that the Norway has secured a number of contracts for small malleable castings directly at home, which is perhaps the best proof of its work.

The Chautauquan for August contains an article entitled "Women Deans of Women's Colleges," by Jane A. Stewart.

This article is illustrated with portraits of some of the leading women educators of the country. "Word-Coinage by Living American Authors," by Leon Mead, contains very interesting statements concerning word-coinage from Edmund Clarence Stedman, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Prof. Henry A. Beers, Clinton Scollard, Capt. Alfred T. Mahan, Rev. Henry Van Dyke, Lloyd Mifflin, Edgar Fawcett and many others. Prof. Edwin Erle Sparks of the University of Chicago writes of "The Record of a Lost Empire in America." His article is fully illustrated.

showing a more decided tone. The movement last week was fairly active, and sales reported show better prices all along the line. Stocks at the moment are in good shape, but in North Carolina pine there is a scarcity in certain grades. The demand for this commercial wood is at the moment quite brisk, and mills are in some cases far behind in filling orders. The New England markets are drawing largely on kiln-dried grades, which show an advancing tendency, while air-dried lumber is about steady as to value. The foreign demand for North Carolina pine is improving, and several good German orders have been filed during the week. Georgia pine is showing some good features, and prices continue firm, with stocks moderate. In white pine the market is steady, with a fair demand. The hardwood market continues to rule quiet, yet with the movement is about an average as to the volume of business. Furniture factories and all woodworking concerns, both local and out of town, have been purchasing in small lots, and later on the market is expected to show a much better tone. Oak and ash are already in better request, and values are ruling firmer, with stocks of dry lumber only moderate, as reported at milling sections.

The foreign demand for hardwoods is still light, and English markets are generally flat, while continental ports are buying very little at present. Stocks at all foreign ports are fully ample for present wants.

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Norfolk, Va., July 20.

The general features surrounding the lumber market in this section are very promising for a substantial trade during the summer months, with every indication of considerable activity during the early autumn; in fact, all departments of the business in wood products show material improvement, and in North Carolina pine the demand is generally active. The dullness incidental to midsummer has not shown itself to any extent in this branch of trade, and in Virginia and Eastern North Carolina mills, it is stated, are all

running on full time, and orders already booked by manufacturers in this section will carry them through the summer and well into autumn. Under the present demand prices are firm, and are pretty certain to advance sharply, as the demand at the moment is greater than the visible cut. Planing mills are all very busy, with numerous orders on file and dressed lumber firm and advancing. The New England markets are taking nearly all the dressed lumber, and orders from other sources are being refused daily. In hardwoods for reshipment to Europe the Seaboard Air Line Railway is having a large traffic, and, besides trainloads of North Carolina pine timber for domestic manufacture, large lots of hewn square cypress, oak, walnut and other timber for export to continental ports are being received. The lumber situation in this section, taken as a whole, is characterized by the most favorable indications, and manufacturers are generally satisfied with the present outlook. The offering of desirable vessels for carrying lumber is light at the moment. Rates to Baltimore \$1, Philadelphia \$1.50 to \$1.75, New York \$2.25 to \$2.50, and Sound ports and eastward \$2.75 to \$3.

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Charleston, S. C., July 29.

The lumber industry in this section of the State is showing indications of marked improvement in its various avenues, and the activity, both at this port and Georgetown, is unusual at this period of the season. At this port the lumber market continues to show a very steady tone, and the demand from Northern sources is improving as the season passes. During the past week the following shipments were reported: For New York steamer Iroquois with 25,304 feet of lumber; steamer Apache with 40,781 feet; schooner Helen Montazus with 305,000 feet; steamer David for Philadelphia with 700,000 feet; steamer Navahoe for Boston with 45,311 feet; schooner Emma Knowlton for Providence with 278,000 feet, and schooner Edgar C. Ross with 300,000 feet of lumber for Bridgeport. The mills at Georgetown have plenty of orders, and are running on full time, with receipts of cypress and pine logs very liberal. The Atlantic Coast Lumber Co. has been making some large shipments, having recently shipped by steamer Georgetown 1,600,000 feet of North Carolina pine, all dressed, to Portland, Maine. The steamer Wacanaw, another steamer of the Atlantic Coast Company, took out 1,250,000 feet. There is a brisk demand for shingles and crossties, and shipments are increasing in volume. There is a good inquiry for desirable tonnage for carrying lumber, but the offering of such vessels is moderate, with rates unchanged. The schooner A. C. Stubbs, 295 tons, was taken this week to load lumber at Georgetown for New York at \$5.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Savannah, Ga., July 29.

The situation in all departments of the lumber industry in Southern Georgia continues to improve, and at this and nearby ports the volume of business is much better than usual at this period of the season. Advices from milling sections are to the effect that mills are well supplied with orders, and are running regularly with sufficient to keep them employed for thirty or sixty days. The general list of values continues as previously reported; sawn ties, \$8 to \$9 per 1000 feet; hewn ties, 7x9x8½, 35 cents each; minimum easy size yard stock, \$10.50 to \$11; car sills, \$12 to \$13; stock 14 to 16-inch, as to length, \$15 to \$16, and ship stock, \$16. The shipments during the past week

amounted to over 2,000,000 feet of lumber. At Brunswick trade is active, and shipments good. There is, however, some difficulty in obtaining the proper kind of labor, and business in many lines of trade is somewhat restricted in volume. Mills at St. Simons are all very busy, and have an abundance of orders. The Brunswick & Birmingham Railroad is building a spur track to the immense cypress mills of the Taylor-Cook Company on Back river. This road will give the mill an additional supply of about 150 cars of logs a week. This mill cuts 100,000 feet of lumber per day. Western capitalists are negotiating with parties in Brunswick to erect a large furniture, sash, door and blind plant for export shipments. At Darien the market is quiet and steady. Lumber freights continue steady, with vessels rather scarce. The following charters were reported last week: Schooner Jennie Thomas, 576 tons, from Savannah to New York with lumber at \$5.25, option New Haven \$5.37½, and schooner J. G. Schmidt, 450 tons, from Brunswick to Philadelphia with resawn lumber at \$5 and hewn timber at \$6.

Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Memphis, Tenn., July 29.

Business among the hardwood lumbermen in the Memphis district during the week under review has scarcely been up to the recent low average, the dullness noted in former reviews having become more intense. There have been numerous inquiries coming forward all the while, though there has been very little business, relatively speaking, gotten through, even in domestic circles. Some of the representatives of large firms here who are now in the North and East are advising their houses that the outlook for the immediate future seems to have in it very little of brightness. There has been no particular change in the relative positions of the wood. Plain red oak continues in good call. Stocks of this are low, and dealers are experiencing little difficulty in finding ready sale for it. The real trouble lies in the smallness of the stocks. Quartered white has moved with increasing freedom, as was noted last week, and stocks of this, too, are down to a pretty low ebb. But unless there is quite a perceptible increase in the demand for this item, the small stocks here will answer all the immediate requirements of the trade. Quartered red and plain white are in the same category in most respects, though there is probably a better inquiry for the plain. Gum has shown little activity, while cottonwood has not picked up as rapidly as had been expected. Poplar and ash are moving as well as could be expected, with a good portion of the business here in the latter, which is offering in only moderate quantities. Cypress continues to occupy an enviable position on the list, the call for this having continued quite up to the recent high average.

The door, sash and blind men are behind in their orders still, and the fact that many of the trade here are shipping out this wood on contracts is giving it a greater degree of activity than can be found almost anywhere else. There is no change of note in prices in either direction. The long-deferred advance is causing some of the trade to weaken slightly in their hope of an early gain in values, though this has not brought about any disposition to make concessions from ruling figures, except in the slowest sellers, where there is a desire to unload some of the stock that has been carried for some time. There is a hardening tendency among the lending woods, almost to an item. Most of the mills are running on full time, though some of them are shut down,

both here and in this district, on account of large stocks, and partly on account of the difficulty experienced in getting labor. The log supply is about all that could be desired under existing conditions, and the millmen are not putting forth any extra efforts to increase their holdings. The softwood mills and the various woodworking plants have had another good week.

Lumber Notes.

The steamer Lingfield cleared last week from Mobile for Delfzijl, Germany, with 6102 cubic feet of hewn timber and 538,000 feet of sawn timber.

The receipts of lumber at the port of New Orleans last week amounted to 244,500 feet, and for the season 133,532,635 feet, against 33,309,000 feet last year.

The British steamer Elwick Tower cleared from Fernandina, Fla., on the 26th ult. for Rotterdam with 700,000 feet of yellow-pine lumber and other cargo.

The Jetton-Dekle Lumber Co. of Tampa, Fla., has been organized, with a capital stock of \$30,000, by M. M. Jetton, Lee Dekle, J. C. Griswell and Hamilton McFarlan.

The Forest Furniture Co. is another new enterprise at North Wilkesboro, N. C., with a capital of \$25,000, with the privilege under its charter of increasing it to \$100,000.

The Weldon-Smith Lumber Co. of Austin, Texas, has been chartered, with a capital stock of \$10,000. The incorporators are S. C. Ratliff, J. B. Clem, James A. Smith and others.

A factory for the manufacture of cedar-ware will be established at Huntsville, Ala., within the next few days. A company for this purpose is being organized by Huntsville capitalists.

The Drake Lumber Co. of Austin, Texas, has been chartered, with a capital stock of \$10,000. The incorporators are Carl F. Drake, John H. Comer, D. R. Stewart and J. Web Davis.

The Edwards Lumber Co. of Dovesville, S. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of \$5000. The officers of the company are J. L. Edwards, president; E. F. Coker, secretary, and J. L. Edwards, treasurer.

The plant of the Leonard Hoop Co. of Petersburg, Va., was sold at public auction last week and purchased by the Bank of Petersburg for \$1000. It is not known what disposition the bank will make of the property.

The large brick planing mill owned by W. L. Davis of Petersburg, Va., was destroyed by fire on the 25th ult., together with a large quantity of lumber. The loss is estimated at between \$12,000 and \$14,000, with insurance \$3500.

Capt. T. P. Ayers of Nashville, Tenn., has just consummated a deal for the sale of 13,406 acres of timber land in the longleaf pine belt of Alabama, the purchaser being C. D. Dunhere of Chicago. The consideration is said to be \$85,000 cash.

The S. & W. H. Northrop Lumber Co. of Wilmington, N. C., will rehabilitate its plant at once. New machinery will be installed and the present machinery on the site thoroughly overhauled and the entire plant placed in proper running order.

The Greenwood Lumber & Manufacturing Co. of Greenwood, S. C., has been incorporated. The incorporators are Joel R. Abney, S. B. Marshall and Major S. P. Brooke. A lot has been purchased on which buildings will be erected, and work will begin at once. W. J. Snead, a prominent contractor of Richmond, Va., and his

brother, E. K. Snead, are about to establish a lumber plant at Greenwood. Options have been secured on several sites, and the selection will soon be made.

The East Side Lumber Co. of Mobile, Ala., has been organized, with J. T. McKeon, E. C. Wheat, Bart L. Stafford and Harry T. Smith as directors. It is capitalized at \$10,000, and will operate the mill at Blakely Island, across the river from Mobile.

The steamship Seminole of the Clyde Line cleared last week from Jacksonville, Fla., for New York with 240,000 feet of lumber, and the schooner Jonathan Sawyer for the same port with 72,683 feet of yellow-pine lumber and 211,950 feet of cypress lumber.

The new stave mill at Hartselle, Ala., commenced business last week, with a capacity of 7000 staves a day. The proprietor of another stave mill with capacity of 30,000 staves daily is negotiating with citizens of Hartselle for a location, and on getting the required concessions will establish his plant at that place.

W. M. Mecklan of Olean, N. Y., who owns and controls several valuable wagon patents, visited Nashville, Tenn., last week for the purpose of interesting the capitalists of that city in the construction of a new \$125,000 wagon-manufacturing plant.

Mr. Mecklan appeared before a committee of the Chamber of Commerce and laid his plans before that body. A committee was appointed to investigate the patents, and on a favorable report it is stated that the money will be raised to construct a plant.

An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England. By Edward P. Cheyney. Publisher, the Macmillan Company, New York and London.

This is primarily a text-book for college and high-school classes. To facilitate wider investigation of the mass of subjects treated, Professor Cheyney has added to each chapter a bibliography of the most important secondary authorities in a field of intensely practical interest to students of the development of the English race. Moreover, by a system of narrative paragraphs in each chapter matters of economic and social history are correlated with other aspects of the life of the nation. So, the text-book becomes a convenient volume for the use of the original reader who may have little time at his disposal for original research, or even for a study of the larger works which have been published. After an introductory chapter sketching the growth of the English nation to the middle of the fourteenth century, the author describes rural life and organization, the medieval village and the manor, with its people and its administration; the government of towns, with the gild merchant and graft-gilds, markets and fairs, trade relations between towns and foreign commerce. A chapter dealing with the Black Death and the Peasants' Rebellion is treated as covering the turning-point from mediævalism to modern conditions, and leads to a consideration of the economic changes wrought by the expansion of England in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. The reader is thus brought to the period of industrial revolution, with its inventions in mechanics, and the subsequent growth of the factory system, and the modifications of social and industrial life with the extension of government control, and the rise of voluntary association of capital and labor.

It is reported in New York that the Southern Pacific Railway Co. will probably issue \$10,000,000 or more in bonds to pay the cost of equipping all of its locomotives with apparatus for burning oil as fuel.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
 seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

* Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

ALABAMA.

Alabama—Timber Lands.—C. D. Danhere of Chicago has purchased for \$85,000 from T. P. Ayers of Nashville, Tenn., a tract of 13,000 acres of timber lands in Alabama.

Birmingham—Brick Works.—Incorporated: Hardman-Christopher Brick Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$3000, by James U. Hardman, Kate V. Hardman and H. P. Christopher.

Birmingham—Land Company.—C. A. Jones, E. T. Rice and F. G. Sheppard have incorporated the Uncle Dick Jones Land Co., with capital stock of \$20,000, for land developments.

Birmingham—Iron-tubing Plant.—Alabama Tube & Iron Co., recently organized by F. L. Clark and V. A. Moore, has purchased and will put in operation, after improvements, the Helena Rolling Mills; will also add buildings and machinery for gas and other tubing works. Plans for structures prepared by J. W. Golucke & Co. of Atlanta, Ga.

Huntsville—Oil Wells.—Southern Oil Co., reported incorporated lately, has changed name to Huntsville Oil Co. and organized with S. L. Whitton, president; S. R. Cruse, secretary, and O. B. Patton, treasurer.

Huntsville—Well-drilling Company.—Huntsville Deep Well Drilling Co. has been organized to contract for boring wells; machinery said to have been bought.

Mobile—Ice Factory.—Southern Coal Co., 80 St. Francis street, will build an ice factory.*

Mobile—Gas-plant Improvements.—It is announced that the Mobile Light & Railroad Co. and the Mobile Gas Light Co. will consolidate, and that important and extensive improvements to the plant will follow.

Mobile—Lumber Mill.—J. T. McKeon, Edwin C. Wheat, Bart L. Stafford and Harry T. Smith have incorporated East Side Lumber Co., capital stock \$10,000, to operate an established saw-mill.

Springville—Piano-hammer Factory.—Pressley Piano Hammer Co. will manufacture patented piano hammers.*

Talladega—Broom Factory.—C. F. Flowers contemplates installing a broom factory.*

Talladega—Cold-storage Plant.—R. H. Whatley contemplates installing a refrigerating and cold-storage plant.*

Thomas—Oil Wells.—Houghton Oil Co. has been organized by Reuben F. Kolb and others to drill for oil.

ARKANSAS.

Bolinger—Lumber Mill.—Kress City Lumber Co. will at once rebuild its lumber mills, recently burned; capacity daily will be 75,000 feet.

Gilham—Antimony Company.—Incorporated: Star Antimony Co., capital stock \$500,000, by J. S. Maloney, John Paul, L. Underwood and W. F. Stotts.

Little Rock—Ice Company.—Merchants' Ice Co., capital stock \$7025, has been incorporated, with C. J. Langston, president, and James W. Langston, secretary.

Little Rock—Ice Company.—Incorporated: Merchants' Ice Co., capital \$20,000, by C. J. Loupton and others.

Little Rock—Electric-light Plant.—City is considering an expenditure of \$25,000 to enlarge and improve lighting plant.

Newport—Ice Plant.—T. J. Watson is interested in the proposed erection of an ice plant.

Texarkana—Brick Company.—Incorporated: Texarkana Brick Co., capital stock \$25,000, by Geo. W. Foulke (president), E. N. Maxwell and W. L. Hayden.

Yellville—Electric Plant.—Incorporated: Yellville Electric Light & Power Co., capital stock \$50,000, by W. F. Cleveland, John F. Pitt, J. E. Lemen, Alf Wingate and others.

FLORIDA.

Jacksonville—Building Supplies.—Florida Building Supply Co. has been organized at 33 West Bay street to deal in building supplies; Edw. Anderson, president, and S. A. Marshall, manager.

Pensacola—Oil Wells.—J. C. Tetterson, S. C. Cobb and Sol Cahn will bore for oil; contract for drilling reported awarded.

Tampa—Lumber Mills.—Incorporated to operate lumber mills: Jetton-Dekle Lumber Co., with capital stock of \$30,000, by M. M. Jetton, Lee Dekle, J. C. Griswell and Hamilton McFarlan.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Photograph Materials.—Incorporated: Southern Photo-Material Co., capital stock \$10,000.

Augusta—Fertilizer Factory.—Frederick B. Pope, Porter Fleming, J. M. Berry, W. H. Fleming and others have incorporated Southern States Phosphate & Fertilizer Co., capital stock \$300,000, and will build acid phosphate and fertilizer works.

Cartersville—Gold Mines.—Incorporated: Stegall Gold Mining Co., capital stock \$100,000, for the development of gold mines, etc., by John P. Stegall, J. H. Vivion, T. R. Jones and Paul A. Stegall.

Cartersville—Printing Plant.—Cartersville Print Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$5000, to conduct printing plant, by H. A. Chapman, D. B. Freeman and A. M. Willingham.

Cedartown—Iron Lands.—Woodstock Iron Co. of Anniston, Ala., has purchased about six acres of iron lands near Cedartown for immediate development.

De Soto—Fruit Cultivation, Canneries, Cotton Mill, etc.—Incorporated: De Soto Fruit, Agricultural & Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$60,000, to cultivate and pack fruit, can vegetables, erect cotton mill, oil mill, etc., by C. B. Duffey of Worcester, Mass.; T. B. Clements of Faribault, Minn.; J. A. Ansley of Americus, Ga., and others.

Douglas—Ice Plant.—Douglas Ice & Power Co., recently reported incorporated, has 10-ton plant in operation.

Griffin—Electric-light Plant.—City has let contract for installation of \$3879 worth of additional machinery in its electric-light plant. "The Mayor" can probably inform.

Griffin—Cotton Mill.—Rushton Cotton Mills, reported last week as to double plant, will erect 146-foot addition and install 600 spindles and 128 looms at a cost of \$65,000.

Lavonia—Oil Mill.—Farmers' Oil & Fertilizer Co., capital \$15,000, has been organized to build cottonseed-oil mill; T. F. Allison, president; J. W. Cannon, secretary.

Rome—Oil Wells.—John Seay, J. W. Rounsville, W. P. Simpson and J. A. Glover are organizing company to drill for oil.

Rome—Foundry and Machine Shop.—An established foundry and machine shop, capitalized at \$15,000, has made a proposition for

the removal of its plant to Rome. John H. Reynolds, C. B. Goethius and J. A. Glover are interested.

Savannah—Marine Railway.—There is talk of the proposed construction of marine railways, and probably Wm. Kelly & Son are cognizant of the facts.

Stilesboro—Cotton Gins.—Raccoon Creek Gin Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$5000, to erect cotton gins, etc., by W. O. Henderson, John S. Leake, T. R. Hammond, J. M. Jackson and others.

Waycross—Pants Factory.—Jones Pants Manufacturing Co. (operating pants factory) has incorporated, and will double capacity of plant; J. A. Jones, president.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Coal and Iron Company.—Midland Coal & Iron Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$50,000, by A. Foley, A. J. Irwin and W. C. Davidson.

Frankfort—Lead and Zinc Lands.—Thos. Jett of Illinois has purchased for development several hundred acres of lead and zinc lands.

Louisville—Brewery.—Chas. D. Meyer has made plans for an addition to J. F. Oertel's brewery.

Louisville—Steel Mills.—Henry Stanton (of Stanton-Miller Engineering Co., 701 Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.) states that the industry for which he is investigating, noted during the week, will probably be located; it will consist of open-hearth furnace, bloom-ing, rod, wire and nail mills.*

Somerset—Ice Plant.—Somerset Ice Co. will build 50-ton ice plant.*

Somerset—Gas and Oil Wells.—Chartered: Monarch Oil & Gas Co., capital stock \$250,000, by Geo. P. Sallee, president, and others to develop for gas and oil 14,000 acres of land in Pulaski county.

Sunnybrook—Oil Wells.—Kentucky & Indiana Oil Co., reported recently as to drill for oil near Sunnybrook, has been organized at New Albany, Ind., with capital stock of \$250,000; J. P. Hornaday of Somerset, Ky., president, and A. P. Hauss, secretary.

Wickliffe—Oil Wells.—E. B. Little and M. R. Porter of Union City, Tenn., contemplate drilling for oil near Wickliffe.

LOUISIANA.

Abbeville—Machine Shop.—L. P. Hacker of New Iberia, La., will establish a machine shop in Abbeville.

Alexandria—Cotton Mill.—F. M. Welch is endeavoring to raise \$30,000 to secure the removal of a cotton mill to Alexandria.

Franklin—Cannery.—F. C. Loret of New Orleans, La., is interested in the establishment of a cannery factory at Franklin.

Kentwood—Ice Plant.—Kentwood Ice Manufacturing & Bottling Co. will rebuild its plant. Capital stock will be increased from \$5000 to \$25,000, and plant will be fifteen to twenty tons capacity.

New Orleans—Drug Company.—R. E. Reyes, A. S. Folse and others have incorporated the Acme Association, Limited, to conduct general drug business; capital stock is \$5000.

New Orleans—Cigar Factory.—American Cigar Co. (main offices in New York) will erect an eight or ten-story building for cigar factory of large capacity; E. T. Ware and F. E. Kelsey, representing company in this, are registered at St. Charles Hotel. It is also said company will triple capacity of the Hernshorn branch, now 45,000,000 cigars annually.

New Orleans—Abattoir.—New Orleans Butchers' Co-operative Abattoir Co., reported recently, has bought plant of New Orleans Abattoir Co. for \$25,000; will improve, enlarge and operate the abattoir.

New Orleans—Gas Plant.—New Orleans Gas Lighting Co. has ordered additional machinery and apparatus to increase its plant's capacity by 1,800,000 feet daily.

MARYLAND.

Aberdeen—Brick Works.—It is rumored that brick works will be established on Mrs. John H. Baker's land.

Baltimore—Vault.—Belvidere Building Co., previously reported to erect a \$1,000,000 hotel, will construct \$5000 vault under ground for engines and other machinery.

Baltimore—Barge Company.—Baltimore & Boston Barge Co., capital stock \$250,000, has

been incorporated in West Virginia by Hamilton Murrell and others.

Baltimore—Coke Ovens.—Maryland Steel Co. will erect at Sparrow's Point 200 by-product coke ovens of 900 to 1200 tons daily capacity, also auxiliary plants, such as gas works, ammonia plant, tank system for storing tar, tar-barrel factory, etc. About \$750,000 will be expended. F. W. Wood is president.

Baltimore—Tobacco Factory.—Neudecker Tobacco Co., capital stock \$300,000, has been incorporated to enlarge and continue the tobacco-manufacturing business of L. H. Neudecker of 701 East Lombard street; L. H. Neudecker, president, and F. L. Le Compte, vice-president.

Baltimore—Land Improvements.—Incorporated: Maryland Land & Improvement Co., capital \$10,000, by Ernest Lyons, McHenry J. Naylor, Henry S. Cummings and others.

Hagerstown—Silk Mill.—Collinge, Nolan & Co. of Paterson, N. J., have offered to rebuild their Hagerstown silk mill for a bonus of \$4000 towards erecting a \$11,000 building.

Mt. Savage—Mercantile.—Michael A. Brannon, Edw. A. Miller and others have incorporated R. H. Brannon Co., with capital stock of \$15,000.

Washington, D. C.—Patent Partition Factory.—Horatio A. Gaplin, Emory R. Johnson and others of Washington are incorporators of the Reavis Fireproofing & Partition Co., reported last week under Alexandria, Va.

MISSISSIPPI.

Aberdeen—Cotton Mill.—Hamp E. Reynolds, reported lately as interested in forming mill company, states that a \$260,000 corporation on the co-operative plan is proposed.

Bond—Electric-light Plant, etc.—M. J. Beethune, W. J. Evans, Preston Bond and others have incorporated the Bond Improvement Co., with capital stock of \$2500, for erection and operation of electric-light plants, gas plants, hotels, etc.

Durant—Broom Factory.—J. A. Hooke, from Tennessee, will establish a broom factory.

Gloster—Electric-light and Water Works.—City has voted affirmatively on proposed issuance of \$23,000 of bonds for construction of water-works and electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

Holly Springs—Ice Factory.—Company lately reported to be formed has incorporated as the Holly Springs Ice Factory, with capital stock of \$25,000, to build plant; incorporators, I. C. Levy, Jos. A. Sternberger, J. C. Totten, L. A. Rather and others.

Ocean Springs—Water-works.—Company last week as proposed will organize as People's Water-Works Co., with Joseph Kotzum, president.

West Point—Fruit Evaporator.—B. S. Orchard Co. will rebuild its burned fruit evaporator for next season's crop; will also increase orchard from 40,000 to 200,000 trees.

MISSOURI.

Neosho—Mercantile.—Chartered: Jones-Davis Mercantile Co., capital stock \$15,000, by R. B. Jones and others.

St. Louis—Manufacturing.—Incorporated: A. Laban Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$7000, by Alexander Laban, B. Hirsch and I. Cohen.

St. Louis—Glue Company.—Incorporated: Clarkson Glue Co., capital \$10,000, by J. H. Clarkson, W. T. Clarkson and others.

St. Louis—Fruit Company.—Chartered: Milligan-Florita Fruit Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, by B. Milligan, A. Florita and others.

St. Louis—Fish and Oyster Company.—Chartered: Meletio Fish & Oyster Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, by W. A. Meletio and others.

St. Louis—Cement Works.—St. Louis Portland Cement Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$1,350,000, by J. C. Robinson, F. R. Bissell, G. M. von Schraeder and others, and will erect Portland cement plant.

St. Louis—Real Estate.—Chartered: Boone Land Co., with capital stock of \$25,000, by Odon Guitar, Jr., R. A. Boyle and others.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Beaufort—Packing-house.—Incorporated: Enterprise Packing Co., capital stock \$6000, to pack oysters, crabs, etc., by W. S. Chad-

wick, B. L. Jones, I. E. Ramsey, N. W. Taylor, B. S. Saunders and others.

Beaufort—Steamboat Line.—Chartered: Beaufort, Morehead City & Ocracoke Steamboat Co., capital stock \$50,000, by W. S. Chadwick, B. L. Jones, H. C. Jones, N. W. Taylor and others, to establish steamboat lines, build wharves, etc.

Charlotte—Road Improvements.—"County Commissioners" will order an election to vote on issuing \$200,000 of bonds for road improvements.

Concord—Smelting Plant.—H. B. Meech of New York, mentioned recently as proposing the erection of a smelting plant near Concord, represents the United States Smelting & Refining Co. Endeavors are now being made for reopening abandoned mines, erecting the smelting plant, etc.

Concord—Woodworking Factory.—Washburn Bros. are reported as to erect a factory for sash, doors and blinds.

Franklin—Saw-mills, etc.—Nantahala Company, reported incorporated lately, has capital stock of \$200,000. S. P. Ravenel, Jr., of Highlands, N. C.; Daniel Ravenel of Charleston, S. C., and Robert P. Harris of Franklin are the incorporators, and will conduct saw-mills, general woodworking and mining business.

Greensboro—Brick Works.—Incorporated: Greensboro Brick Co., capital stock \$25,000, by P. R. Coble, W. P. Hutton and N. A. Hanner, to manufacture brick, tile, pipes, etc.

Greensboro—Drug Company.—Chartered: Holton-Helms Company, with capital stock of \$100,000, by C. E. Holton, J. D. Helms and others.

Henderson—Granite Quarry.—Stewart Construction Co. of Columbia, S. C., will develop granite quarry; W. J. Waters, local superintendent.

High Point—Mercantile.—Chartered: Tomlinson Company, to conduct general brokerage and commission business, by S. H. Tomlinson and others; capital \$2000.

Jesup—Saw-mill, etc.—W. D. Harrington contemplates building saw and shuttle mills.*

Milburne (P. O. at Raleigh)—Grist Mill.—Raleigh Ice & Electric Co. will build a grist mill.

North Carolina—Copper and Gold Mines.—Person Consolidated Copper & Gold Mines Co. has been incorporated at Albany, N. Y., with capital stock of \$1,000,000, to operate copper and gold mines in North Carolina and elsewhere. Names of interested parties not made public yet.

Red Springs—Mercantile.—Chartered: Robeson Mercantile Co., capital stock \$40,000, by W. H. Silkes, W. J. Johnson and others.

Rocky Mount—Machine Shops.—W. L. Petty Company has been incorporated to make and deal in tools, appliances and machinery, by Hugh Campbell of Richmond, Va.; W. L. Petty, Jr., E. L. Chavasse and others; capital stock is \$100,000.

Salisbury—Smelter.—It is rumored that the United States Smelting & Refining Co. will build a gold-smelting plant.

Scotland Neck—Water Supply.—The town has about decided to establish water supply; J. E. Shields, mayor.*

Shelby—Woodworking Factory.—Thompson & Co. will build a sash, door and blind factory.

Wilmington—Lumber Mill.—S. & W. H. Northrop will rehabilitate and improve with new machinery their lumber mill. Northern parties have become interested.

Winston—Knitting Mill.—J. W. Hanes will establish mill for manufacturing hosiery. Machinery has been bought.

Washington—Carriage Factory.—A. G. Cox Manufacturing Co. has paid-in capital of \$20,000 (not \$5000, as reported recently).

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Bennettsville—Printing.—Incorporated: Bennettsville Printing Co., capital \$1000, by H. B. Crosland, W. W. Coker and J. G. Crosland.

Bennettsville—Mercantile.—Chartered: Moore Bros., with capital stock of \$10,000, by J. A. W. Moore and others.

Charleston—Creamery.—Chartered: Mutual Creamery Co., capital \$5000, by H. B. Jennings and G. S. Jennings.

Charleston—Hardware Company.—Chartered: Coleman-Wagener Hardware Co., capital stock \$60,000, by M. W. Coleman and Geo. A. Wagener.

Columbia—Bridge.—Southern Railway, Frank S. Gannon, general manager, Washington, D. C., will soon begin work on its proposed \$30,000 bridge across Congaree river at Columbia, contract for which was recently awarded the Phoenix Bridge Co. of Phoenixville, Pa.

Columbia.—Chartered: Carolina Patent Co., with capital stock of \$5000, by N. W. Brooker and others.

Cross Hill—Oil Mill.—Cross Mill Co., reported incorporated last week, is building cottonseed-oil mill. J. S. Hill is superintendent.

Florence—Hardware Company.—Florence Hardware Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$25,000, by A. W. Welling and others.

Gaffney—Monazite Plant.—Carolina Monazite Co. of Gloucester, N. J., will erect a plant at Gaffney for the purpose of cleaning monazite sand; capacity three to five tons per day.

Georgetown—Publishing.—E. W. Kaminski, D. S. Black, J. W. Doar and others have incorporated Outlook Publishing Co., with capital stock of \$5000.

Greenwood—Lumber Manufacturing.—Incorporated: Greenwood Lumber & Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$5000, by S. B. Marshall, J. R. Abney and S. P. Jones.

Greenwood—Planing Mill, etc.—W. J. Sneed of Richmond and E. K. Sneed will establish lumber and planing mill at Greenwood, with capital of \$15,000.

Greenwood—Ice Factory.—H. V. R. Schrader has enlarged his ice factory and established soda-water bottling works.

Langley—Knitting Mill.—George Swearingen and associates will build a knitting mill for hosiery.

Piercetown—Flour Mill.—S. C. George of Denver, S. C., has purchased, will add machinery to and operate the Watkins & Co. 40-barrel flour mill.*

Rock Hill—Cannery.—Winthrop College will establish a cannery.

Rock Hill—Buggy Company.—Rock Hill Buggy Co. will increase capital from \$75,000 to \$250,000.

Williamston—Drug Company.—Chartered: Williamston Drug Co., capital stock \$5000, by J. P. Gossett, B. C. Martin and H. C. Wilson.

Yorkville—Cotton Mill.—Sutro Cotton Mill has been reorganized with G. H. O'Leary, president, capital stock \$40,000, and will buy additional machinery; now has 5000 spindles.

TENNESSEE.

Athens—Furniture Factory.—H. E. Cortland, mentioned in item last week, is of Knoxville, and states that he has bought the Athens Furniture Co. and will remove his Knoxville plant to Athens. Address H. G. Cortland at New Euclid Hotel, Athens.*

Chattanooga—Machine Shop.—Lane Lyle, reported recently to build a machine shop, has incorporated (with W. S. Brownson, Alex. Lyle, L. M. Stone and Francis Martin) the Standard Machinery Co., with capital stock of \$20,000.

Chattanooga—Coffin Factory.—Carlin Furniture & Manufacturing Co. has purchased the Chickamauga Undertaking Co., and will introduce the manufacture of coffins.

Chattanooga—Hamestring Factory.—The company reported last week as forming to manufacture patent iron hamestrings will contract for manufacture of its specialty or may build foundry. Geo. W. Chamlee, 7 McConnell Block, can be addressed.*

Clarksville—Ice Factory.—The organization of a co-operative ice-factory company is talked of.

Columbia—Bottling Works.—C. J. Kebab has ordered a new equipment for his bottling works.

Crossville—Saw-mills.—Griffith Lumber Co. will erect two additional mills, and contemplates constructing a 35-mile telephone line.

Falkville—Carriage Factory.—Flowers & Son will build carriage factory.

Falls Branch—Zinc Lands.—James A. Dickey of Bristol, Tenn., writes that he has leased and developed a large boundary of zinc lands near Falls Branch, has sublet 1000 acres, and has 2000 acres remaining for development.

Gainesboro—Flour Mill.—S. B. Fowler will build a 50 or 75-barrel flour and grist mill.*

Gallatin—Electric-light and Water Works.—The city council has adopted a resolution for the issuance of \$6000 of bonds for water-works and electric-light plant improvements. Address "The Mayor."

Greenville—Bridges.—County court has decided to expend \$30,000 for the reconstruction of bridges damaged by the recent floods. L. C. Haynes, A. J. Frazier and James Allen will arrange for asking bids.

Jonesboro—Lumber Mill.—Chartered: Eu-reka Lumber Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, by John H. Bowman, S. C. Williams, T. L. Evans and others.

Knoxville—Coal Mines.—Poplar Creek Coal & Iron Co., E. J. Sanford, president, will

arrange for developing 8000 acres of coal lands.

Knoxville—Ice Plant.—Knoxville Ice Co. contemplates installing 50-ton ice plant in connection with present plant.

Livingston—Flour Mill.—John Bilbney is building roller flour mill.

Memphis—Improvement Company.—James Anthony, E. A. Neely, Thos. Neely, C. R. White and E. N. Amerine have incorporated James Anthony Co., with capital of \$1000, to promote immigration, improve lands for towns, etc.

Morristown—Ochre Deposits.—It is reported that A. J. Cury has discovered ochre deposits on his land.

Nashville—Wagon Works.—W. M. Meekan of Olean, N. Y., proposes the establishment of works to manufacture his patent wagon and stock. A \$125,000 stock company has been formed in the North, and Nashville Investors are asked to take \$65,000 of the stock. John Bowerlin, Jesse H. Thomas and W. C. Hersch are a committee to solicit stock.

Tullahoma—Flour Mill.—J. H. Banks of Sharon, Tenn., and others will establish a flour mill at Tullahoma.

TEXAS.

Austin—Lumber Company.—Drake Lumber Co., capital stock \$10,000, has been incorporated by Carl F. Drake, John H. Comer, D. R. Stewart and J. Webb Davis.

Austin—Cottonseed-hulling Plant.—S. Netter, A. Geismar & Co. (not Simon Geismar & Co., as stated recently) have enlarged by 100 tons capacity their cottonseed-hulling plant. Manesse Lazare is local manager; firm's main office at 10 Rue Coquillere, Paris, France.

Bay City—Irrigation System.—Chartered: Colorado Canal Co., capital stock \$50,000, to establish irrigation system, by Henry Ruggely, J. A. Erwin and S. J. Ellis of Bay City, and John F. Holt of Caney.

Bay City—Bridge.—Matagorda county will consider on August 12 as to surveys, estimates, etc., for the proposed bridge, for which \$40,000 bonds were voted recently. Address "County Clerk."

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Chartered: People's Oil Co., capital stock \$500,000, to drill for oil, by Clyde A. Miller of Seaton, Ill.; Wm. L. Duff of Aledo, Ill.; Morris G. Knight of Beaumont and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells, Pipe Line, etc.—Chartered: Bennett Oil, Pipe Line & Development Co., capital stock \$50,000, to drill for oil, construct pipe lines, etc.; incorporates, Chas. H. Ludington, John H. Morrison, Amasa R. Angell, all of New York city; Stephen C. Millard and Wm. P. Kennedy of Binghamton, N. Y., and Chas. P. Bennett of Lake Park, Iowa.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Incorporated: Diamond Crude Oil Co., capital stock \$1,000,000, by Frank Y. Locke and A. W. Harris of Sibley, Iowa; Albert Dollenmayer of Minneapolis, Minn.; G. H. Mance of Duluth, Minn.; A. H. Gale of Mason City, Iowa; purpose, to drill for oil, construct pipe lines, etc.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Bradley Oil Co., with capital stock of \$300,000, has been incorporated by W. E. Bradley, C. H. Shoemaker, Arthur Fox and others.

Bonham—Ice Factory.—Bonham Ice Co. will increase capital stock from \$20,000 to \$40,000 and double its factory of twenty tons capacity.

Cooper—Lumber Company.—Weldon-Smith Lumber Co., capital stock \$10,000, has been chartered by S. C. Ratliff, J. B. Clem and James A. Smith.

Cooper—Mercantile.—Chartered: Ratliff-Morrill Mercantile Co., capital \$12,000, by S. C. Ratliff and others.

Corsicana—Lumber Company.—McCammon & Lang Lumber Co. will increase capital from \$10,000 to \$20,000.

Corsicana—Oil and Coal Company.—Chartered: Morgan Oil & Coal Co., with capital stock of \$30,000, by W. M. Morgan, J. D. Carroll, W. S. Collier and others.

Dallas—Candy Factory.—Frank A. Menne Candy Co. will establish factory at Jefferson and Calhoun streets.

Denton—Cotton Gins.—Chartered: Planters' Gin Co., capital stock \$10,000, to erect cotton gins, by W. R. Allen, C. F. Witherspoon and P. R. Freeman.

El Paso—Smelter.—Lowder Smelter Co. of Leadville, Col., contemplates the erection of a smelter at El Paso.

El Paso—Oil Wells.—Artesian Oil Co., with capital stock of \$100,000, has been chartered by J. P. Ramsey, H. B. Stevens, J. C. Wilmarth and others.

Emory—Emory Mill & Gin Co., reported incorporated recently, will soon have plant

completed with exception of lighting equipment; electricity may be used; A. P. Fitzgerald, president.

Farmersville—Milling.—Chartered: Farmersville Milling Co., with capital stock of \$20,000, by L. E. Bumpass, N. B. Feary and W. S. Aston.

Gainesville—Electric-light Plant.—Chartered: Gainesville Electric Light Co., with capital stock of \$15,000, by H. L. Carver, H. D. Honaker and L. E. Bumpass.

Gainesville—Brick Company.—N. N. Edwards and E. D. Young have incorporated Gainesville Brick Co., with capital stock of \$20,000.

Hearne—Ice Plant.—Planters' Oil Co. will build a 15-ton ice plant in connection with established oil mill.

Hearne—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Manhattan & Lone Star Oil & Mining Co., capital stock \$120,000, to drill for oil, by Henry B. Eastwood of Hearne, Solomon Steinfield, Simon Uhifelder and others of New York city.

Houston—Railroad Shops.—Southern Pacific Company will enlarge and improve its railroad shops, to include erection of 100x140-foot foundry, 120x240-foot coach and woodworking shop, 70x140-foot addition to present machine shops, 50x50-foot addition to pattern shops, etc.; W. G. Van Vleck, resident manager.

Houston—Cotton Compress.—Geo. H. McFadden & Bro. (main office in Philadelphia, Pa.) will build, as reported last week, a cotton compress; plant will cost about \$100,000.

Houston—Drug Company.—Bayou City Drug Co. has been chartered, with capital stock of \$500, by E. B. Ramsey and others.

Houston—Oil Wells.—Chicago-Texas Oil Syndicate has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$1,000,000, by W. C. Moore, S. R. Perryman, O. C. Drew, each of Houston, Anson E. Meador and Perry A. Hull of Chicago.

Houston—Artificial Stone Works.—Brower Stone & Building Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$100,000, to manufacture artificial stone, etc.; B. W. Camp, president; W. E. Humphreville, secretary-manager, and C. D. Dillingham, treasurer.

Houston—Road Improvements.—Harris county is completing arrangements to award contracts for the road improvements, for which \$600,000 was previously made available. Plans and specifications have been prepared, and bids will be received in August. Wm. Bradburn, county surveyor, will furnish information to inquirers.*

Jackboro—Mercantile.—Chartered: Jackboro Mercantile Co., with capital stock of \$20,000, by J. W. and D. L. Knox and T. D. Sporer.

Kaufman—Water-works.—City has voted affirmatively on the proposed issuance of \$30,000 bonds for construction of water-works. Address "The Mayor."

Llano—Iron Mines.—Llano Iron Mining Co., capital stock \$250,000, was reported last week as chartered by Richard P. Travers and others of Chicago. Messrs. Kruse & Travers, Old Colony Building, Chicago, have just purchased the Iron Mountain, near Llano, and doubtless the above company is being formed by them to develop the property.

Mart—Oil Mill.—Marlin (Texas) Oil Co.'s increase of capital, noted last week, to build cottonseed-oil mill in Mart will be from \$100,000 to \$150,000.

Paris—Cotton Compress.—Chartered: Red River Compress Co., capital stock \$50,000, by George McFadden and Wm. P. Jenks of Philadelphia, Pa.; W. J. Neale of Waco, S. W. Wilbur and A. H. O'Neill of Paris.

Rosebud—Cotton-oil Company.—Chartered: Rosebud Cotton & Oil Co., with capital stock of \$75,000, by T. O. Martin, G. W. Riddle and J. C. Culbertson.

San Antonio—Mercantile.—Chartered: Alex. Sartor, capital \$20,000, by W. A. S. Sartor and associates.

San Antonio—Laundry.—Chartered: White Star Laundry Co., capital stock \$20,000, by Lafe Harpole, James Carruthers, S. G. Bechtel and R. S. Roberson.

San Antonio—Mantel Company.—Incorporated: Texas Mantel & Decorating Co., capital stock \$30,000, by J. H. Erb, J. A. Conaway, Geo. C. Williams and R. S. Roberson.

Terrell—Sewerage.—New Odorless Sewerage Co., reported recently as incorporated, will construct system of sewerage at once. Address Matthew Cartwright.

Texarkana—Mercantile.—Chartered: J. Weissman Co., capital stock \$40,000, by Jos. Weissman and others.

Thorndale—Round-bale Compress.—It is rumored that the American Cotton Co. (main office in New York) will build a round-bale compressor.

Timpson—Oil Wells and Mines.—Chartered: Attoiac Oil & Mining Co., with capital stock of \$300,000, to drill for oil and develop mines of all kinds; incorporators, C. E. Sanford, W. G. Rugeley, E. B. Remond, J. E. Blankenship and others.

Valley Mills—Gin.—Weld & Neville will erect a round-bale gin.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—Manganese Mines, etc.—Cedar Creek Manganese Co., reported recently as incorporated, has organized for purchasing and developing manganese, coal, iron, copper and other minerals. Among those interested are S. T. Hoffner, John Hershberger, H. P. Fahrney and E. G. Fahrney, all of Frederick, Md., and Maurice E. Michael of Washington, D. C. Address H. P. Fahrney.*

Buena Vista—Woolen Mill.—C. N. McLean of Philadelphia has optioned land proposed to be used as site for additions to the Buena Vista Woolen Mills, which he bought recently; new machinery reported ordered.

Compton—Manganese Mines.—W. T. Smith and D. W. Murphy of Columbus, Ohio, and the Illinois Steel Co. of Chicago contemplate the purchase and development of manganese deposits near Compton. Preliminary shafts have been sunk.

Craig City—Coal and Iron Lands.—Eastern capitalists have about concluded the purchase of 20,000 acres of coal and iron lands from the Virginia Manganese, Iron & Coal Co. for \$150,000. Extensive developments are to be instituted. Probably Geo. W. Connell of Charleston, W. Va., or Major Noyes Rand of El Paso, Texas, can give information.

Fredericksburg—Granite Quarry.—Cartwright & Davis are making improvements to facilitate developments and shipment at their granite quarry.

Fredericksburg—Plow Works.—Chas. E. Hunter Farmers' Friend Plow Works has been organized, with John T. Knight, president; A. Randolph Howard, treasurer, and W. L. Burrus, manager; purchased for \$12,000 and will operate the Hunter Foundry.

Norfolk—Jewelry Company.—Chartered: Gem Jewelry Co., capital stock \$25,000, with L. Shefsky, president, and H. Wagenhein, secretary.

Norfolk—Pie Factory.—Jefferson Pie Co. has been chartered, with capital stock of \$500, to bake pies, etc.; L. E. Woodsend, general manager.

Petersburg—Cotton Mill.—Pocahontas Cotton Mills will make improvements, including the installation of a turbine wheel, etc. About \$7000 will be expended.

Radford—Pipe Works.—Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. of Lynchburg has purchased and is now operating the Radford Pipe & Foundry Co.'s plant of 150 tons capacity daily; betterments and increases in output may be made.

Richmond—Snuff Mill.—Independent Snuff Co. has effected permanent organization with Pascal Davie, president, and E. T. Crump, general manager; building has been secured and machinery is being installed.

Richmond—Bottling Works.—J. Scott Parfiss, J. Stewart Bryan and Berkeley Williams are interested in organization of a stock company, with capital of \$125,000, for developing lithia springs.

Richmond—Manufacturing Enterprises.—J. Thompson Brown & Co. are negotiating for the establishment of two large enterprises.

Richmond—Sulphur and Pyrites Mines.—Beverly T. Crump, S. L. Kelley and others are forming a company to develop pyrites and sulphur mines in Louisa county; shafts have been sunk.

Richmond—Cigar Factories.—American Tobacco Co. (general office in New York city) has received plans and specifications for its proposed factory building, brick, mill construction, six stories, ninety feet high, 132x200 feet, with ell 60x344 feet, to cost from \$100,000 to \$150,000. Lockwood, Greene & Co. of Boston made plans.

Richmond—Iron and Nail Works.—It is reported that John Skelton Williams and others have purchased control of the Old Dominion Iron and Nail Works for about \$160,000 for the purpose of making enlargements and improvements and establishing other manufacturing plants to utilize power furnished by the Virginia Electric Railway & Development Co.

Richmond—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Old Dominion Oil Co., capital stock \$100,000, to drill for oil, with E. M. Pickering, president; M. P. Benson, secretary, and Jacob Nine, treasurer.

Roanoke—Oil Wells.—W. A. Pedigo, S. Harris Hoge, Henry Scholz, Horace M. Engle and others have organized the Virginia Petroleum Co., with capital stock of \$20,000, to drill for oil.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston—Coal Mines.—James F. Brown, M. Jackson, V. L. Black and others have incorporated the Northern Coal & Coke Co., with capital stock of \$500,000, for mining coal and manufacturing coke in West Virginia and Kentucky.

Charleston—Coal Mines.—Pleasants Creek Coal Co., with capital stock of \$200,000, has been incorporated by H. Glenn Greer, C. E. Hawker of Fairmont, Jos. L. Wilson of Baltimore, Md., and others.

Charles Town—Electric Plant.—C. H. Emig of Hanover, Pa., and associates have purchased a water-power near Charles Town with a view to developing it to operate their established electric plant, transmitting the power by wire. A company may be formed to undertake this development and distribute electric-power to factories.

Clarksburg—Ice Plant.—Citizens' Ice Co., recently reported incorporated, will build 35-ton ice plant.

Clarksburg—Coal Mines.—Chartered: Park Coal Co., capital stock \$200,000, by Fleming Howell, T. Moore Jackson, C. Sprigg Sands, Lynn S. Hornor and Millard F. Snider.

Clarksburg—Tinplate Plant.—Jackson Iron & Tinplate Co., reported last week, has selected site and completed arrangements to build its proposed plant. Output will be eighty-two tons every twenty-four hours. Geo. W. Barkman, Second National Bank Building, Hamilton, Ohio, is architect for buildings, and C. C. Moore, 29 Vine street, Columbus, Ohio (not Hamilton Ohio, as erroneously printed last week), can be addressed in reference to machinery.*

Fairmont—Machine Shops, etc.—Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. (principal office, Baltimore, Md.) has purchased property in Fairmont, and will commence its additional yard improvements at once. It is also reported the company contemplates removing its Grafton shops to Fairmont.

Fairmont—Coal Lands.—J. N. Pew of Pittsburgh, Pa., has purchased and will develop 10,000 acres of coal lands near Fairmont.

BURNED.

Aberdeen, Ky.—Martin & Reidle's tannery; loss \$50,000.

Boonville, Mo.—Boonville Steam Laundry; loss \$80,000.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Mountain City Mill Co.'s flour mill; loss \$15,000.

Elizabeth City, N. C.—Crystal Ice & Coal Co.'s factory damaged to extent of \$10,000 by explosion.

Georgetown, Ga.—C. G. Mercer's grist mill; loss \$300.

Gilmerton, Va.—National Cooperage Co.'s barrel-heading plant; loss \$800. Address No. 11 Broadway, New York.

Hartsville, Tenn.—John C. Sanders & Bro.'s flour mill; loss \$300.

Memphis, Tenn.—Memphis Ice Factory.

Montgomery, Ala.—May's Bakery; loss \$7000.

Ocean, Va.—Squires Co.'s fish factory; loss \$800.

Petersburg, Va.—W. L. Davis' planing mill; loss \$14,000.

Rocky Creek, Tenn.—Rocky Creek Flouring Mills, Saunders Bros., proprietors; loss \$5000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Abbeville, Ga.—Hotel.—Plans and specifications have been prepared for erection of hotel on site of Eureka Hotel, recently burned.

Aiken, S. C.—Building.—W. C. Whitney will erect a 40x44 foot building to cost over \$10,000.

Aiken, S. C.—Stores.—Burrell Bates of Silverton will erect two-story brick stores building 37x75 feet.

Aiken, S. C.—Building.—B. Bates of Silverton, S. C., will erect brick building 75x37 feet in Aiken.*

Algiers, La.—Government Buildings.—M. T. Endicott, chief yards and docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., will open bids August 31 for erection of 66x276, 60x224, 40x87 and 40x60-foot buildings at Algiers. Plans and specifications at New York navy-yard, at Algiers and Washington, or will be sent (deposit of \$25 to secure return) on application to Endicott.

Richmond—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Old Dominion Oil Co., capital stock \$100,000, to drill for oil, with E. M. Pickering, president; M. P. Benson, secretary, and Jacob Nine, treasurer.

Atlanta, Ga.—Commercial Building.—Capt. J. W. English is having plans prepared for three-story brick and stone \$20,000 building.

Baltimore, Md.—Hotel.—J. L. Fowble of Cockeysville has contract to make the \$25,000 improvements to the house at 212 West Monument street. Paul Emmert was noted last week as making plans.

Baltimore, Md.—Residences.—A. B. Morgan has permit to erect nine two-story residences to cost \$500. J. T. Morgan is the builder.

Baltimore, Md.—Hospital.—Contract for rebuilding the jail hospital, lately noted, has been let to Andrew J. Gengenbach at \$496.50.

Baltimore, Md.—Building.—John Hiltz has contract for erection of a substation, two stories, for Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.; Jos. Evans Sperry, architect; building will cost \$700.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Maryland Steel Co. is erecting at Sparrow's Point 150 dwellings for employees. F. W. Wood is president.

Baltimore, Md.—Hotel.—Hotel Lexington Company has purchased Hotel Lexington and chartered, with capital stock of \$12,000, by Alexander Hill, Albert J. Owens, Frank H. Hoen and B. Z. McGarrity. Hotel will be enlarged and improved.

Birmingham, Ala.—Office Building.—W. H. Woodward of Weld, Maine, and G. A. Hurley of New York, who recently purchased site at \$100,000 in Birmingham, are having plans made for erection of a 10-story steel fireproof office building 100x100 feet. Eugene Brown of Birmingham is also interested.

Birmingham, Ala.—Dwelling.—W. T. Boyette & Hurley have permit to erect a \$6000 frame dwelling.

Birmingham, Ala.—Office Building.—Smith, Zirkle & Moore have permit to erect three-story brick office and store building.

Birmingham, Ala.—Dwelling.—Architect Spink is preparing plans for dwelling for A. O. Kehm to cost \$800.

Birmingham, Ala.—Residence.—Bailey & Howard have permit to erect two-story residence to cost over \$500.

Cartersville, Ga.—Courthouse.—L. B. Matthews, chairman committee, will open bids September 17 for construction of courthouse, two stories high, 80x108 feet, of brick, terra-cotta, stone and iron. Plans and specifications on file with county commissioners at Cartersville, J. W. Golucke & Co., Atlanta, Ga., and of K. McDonald and J. F. Sheblessy, Louisville, Ky.

Charleston, S. C.—Dwellings.—Holtzman Bros. have contract to prepare plans for two frame dwellings to cost \$8000 for estate of James McMenamin.

Charleston, S. C.—Hotel.—Atlantic Beach Hotel Co. will double its hotel for next season on Sullivan's Island; will add three-story pavilion, 200 bathrooms, concert hall, 150 guestrooms, etc.

Charlotte, N. C.—School.—St. Mary's Catholic Convent has had plans prepared for a \$10,000 addition.

Columbia, S. C.—Infirmary.—Dr. A. B. Knowlton will build an infirmary to cost \$25,000.

Columbia, S. C.—Bank Building.—Farmers and Mechanics' Bank has let contract to Nicholas Ittner at about \$30,000 for erection of bank building 60x110 feet, two stories, fireproof, etc.; plans by W. B. Smith Whaley & Co.

Cordelie, Ga.—Hotel.—T. A. Collins will rebuild and remodel his hotel, recently burned.

Durant, Miss.—Hotel.—Walter Berryhill of Grenada will build a hotel in Durant.

Durham, N. C.—City Hall.—The city has selected site to cost \$36,000 for erection of city hall and market to cost \$40,000. Address "The Mayor."

Elberton, Ga.—Store.—Dr. N. G. Long will erect drug store.

Fayetteville, W. Va.—Residences.—J. W. St. Clair and S. L. Wakler have each let contract to A. F. Withrow & Co. for erection of residence.

Gaffney, S. C.—Theater, etc.—Bids will be opened August 8 for the erection of the proposed Star Theater and Office Building, after plans by Hook & Sawyer of Charlotte, N. C. Plans and specifications can be seen at office of architects and of Merchants and Planters' Bank in Gaffney. Bond for \$5000 will be required. Address A. N. Wood, treasurer.

Gillsville, Ga.—Residence.—F. W. House will erect dwelling.

Gillsville, Ga.—Store Building.—W. A. Miller will erect two-story store building.

Greensboro, N. C.—Hotel.—J. H. Hopkins is preparing plans for three-story 43x125-foot addition to McAdoo House.

Greenville, S. C.—Warehouse.—Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. (main office, Richmond, Va.) has let contract to J. F. Grandy for 125x200 addition to warehouse.

Greenville, Tenn.—Jail.—Appropriation of \$2500 is available for improvements to jail. Address "County Clerk."

Greenwood, S. C.—Stable, etc.—Hagood & Son will erect brick stables 60x150 feet.

High Point, N. C.—Residence.—Dr. J. R. Reitzel will build a \$5000 residence.

Hot Springs, Ark.—Building.—S. Mattar & Bro. have awarded contract for erection of a three-story brick building to cost \$13,000.

Houston, Texas—Warehouse.—Weld & Neville will build 165x400-foot warehouse.

Jackson, Miss.—Hotel.—Mrs. James McCord will erect a hotel to cost \$35,000.

Jackson, Miss.—Hotel.—The Jackson Hotel Co. has adopted plans by A. J. Bryan for its proposed hotel previously reported; structure will have seventy-five guestrooms and cost \$75,000.

Jackson, Miss.—Hotel.—Wirt Adams, R. B. Mims, R. R. Rutherford and others will form company to build \$100,000 hotel, for which A. J. Bryan & Co. were reported recently as preparing plans; will have sixty-six guest-rooms.

Jacksonville, Fla.—School.—R. B. Gilkes is preparing plans for two-story frame school of twenty rooms, 100 feet frontage.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Mercantile Buildings.—Arthur B. Gilkes and Alfred Rodd are preparing plans for a four-story 86x100-foot building for B. S. Hubbard, to have elevators, plate-glass windows, etc.; also for two-story 80x121-foot building, to have hot-water heating, plate-glass windows, etc.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Hotel, etc.—Dodge & Cullens have let contract to E. W. Noell and the Baltimore Construction Co. of Baltimore, Md., for the reconstruction of their hotel; about \$315,000 will be expended. G. L. Norman is designing a \$7000 residence for J. L. Munoz.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Schools.—City will rebuild Central Grammar and High School buildings at a cost of \$25,000 to \$30,000. Philip Prioleau is city engineer.

Jonesboro, Ark.—Clubhouse.—J. H. Acklen and associates have contracted with G. W. McBreer for erection of 42-room clubhouse.

Keyser, W. Va.—University Buildings.—West Virginia University has awarded contract to Wm. A. Miller at \$34,884 for erection of buildings after plans by Geo. Albright of Charleston.

Louisville, Ky.—Flats Building.—Mason Maury has made plans for flats building for J. S. Long.

Lynchburg, Va.—Factory Building.—Mrs. Sallie F. Carroll will erect a \$15,000 factory building.

Newport News, Va.—Hotel.—Geo. E. Connell will prepare plans and specifications for a \$25,000 hotel for a Richmond party.

Newport News, Va.—Schools.—School board will open bids August 1 for erection of two frame school buildings at office of P. Thornton Marye, architect, where plans can be seen.

Norfolk, Va.—Hotel.—Mrs. E. F. Daugherty of Danville has purchased for \$73,000 and will improve Washington College building at 186 Granby street as a hotel.

Orange, Texas—Business House.—L. Miller will erect \$40,000 business house.

Orangeburg, S. C.—Hotel.—A 32-room hotel will be built. Probably W. E. Ziegler of Sumter can give information.

Petersburg, Va.—Hotel.—John M. Hanahan has given contract to J. C. Rowell for erection of hotel and restaurant building.

Pulaski, Tenn.—Store Building.—G. N. Saxon has let contract to Mr. Lytton for erection of store building 65x100 feet, two stories high, plate-glass front, etc.

Reisterstown, Md.—Academy.—John Cowan of Baltimore has received contract for erecting the \$10,500 addition to Hanna More Academy at Reisterstown.

Richmond, Va.—Church.—R. B. Felthaus has contract for improvements to St. Mary's German Catholic Church, to cost \$6000.

Richmond, Va.—Association Building.—Gillbert I. Hunt has contract to build four-story addition for Y. W. C. A. building.

Richmond, Va.—Dwelling.—Philip Whittle will erect ten dwellings to cost \$40,000.

Richmond, Va.—Church.—Jos. H. McGuire of New York is preparing plans for the proposed St. Peter Cathedral.

Richmond, Va.—Hotel.—Work has commenced on Franklin street portion of the new Jefferson Hotel to replace the one recently burned. Ellwood & Sons are preparing plans for remainder of structure; will have 450 rooms, 225 baths, heating plant, refrigerating system, opera-house on one corner, etc. Address Jefferson Hotel Co.

Richmond, Va.—Dwelling.—Wm. H. Mercereau, 32 Broadway, New York, is preparing plans for extensive improvements and erection of stables and outhouses at Westover for Mrs. W. M. Ramsey of California.

Richmond, Va.—Hotels.—Mrs. A. D. Atkinson has decided to build a modern hotel, six stories high, containing 300 chambers, 150 bathrooms, etc.; plans now being prepared. T. Zimmerman will erect the Metropolitan Hotel, five stories, fireproof, 150 chambers, all modern improvements; architect not engaged yet.

Sanford, N. C.—Bank Building.—Bank of Sanford will erect a three-story brick building. Address W. J. Edwards.

St. Louis, Mo.—Mercantile Building.—Eames & Young have prepared plans for mercantile building, six stories, 65x100 feet, fireproof construction, electric elevators, etc.

Thorndale, Texas—Store.—Peter Simank has let contract for erection of brick store building.

Van Buren Ark.—Business Block.—H. F. Meyer will erect brick business block 23x60 feet, one story.

Waycross, Ga.—Office Building.—T. J. Darling has contract for erection of a \$15,000 warehouse.*

Weldon, N. C.—Brick Block.—T. L. Emry will erect two-story brick block.

Wheeling, W. Va.—School.—Plans by Glessy & Faris have been accepted for the proposed addition to Ritchie school buildings, to be of brick, two stories, costing about \$20,000. Address "Board of Education."

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

Railways.

Arlington, Ga.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the Georgia, Florida & Alabama, formerly the Georgia Pine Railroad, will probably be extended to Columbus, Ga., as soon as the extension now under contract between Arlington and Cuthbert is completed. J. P. Williams at Savannah is president of the company, and W. B. Hurt at Bainbridge, chief engineer.

Bessemer, Ala.—A plan is under way to construct another electric system between Bessemer, Pratt City, Ensley and other towns in the vicinity. Local capitalists are reported as interested.

Brevard, N. C.—It is reported that the Toxaway Company, which owns the railroad extending between Hendersonville and Brevard, is considering an extension to Asheville from the present terminus. J. F. Hays at Brevard is general manager of the company.

Charleston, S. C.—It is reported that the Seaboard Air Line is negotiating for the purchase of the terminals now owned by the Louisville & Nashville with the view to completing its line to Charleston, as originally intended. The Seaboard Company now owns considerable wharf front and other property.

Dallas, Texas.—The St. Louis Southwestern Railway Co., it is reported, has secured land in various portions of the city for its terminals, and it is understood the company will construct its line to Dallas at an early date. M. L. Lynch at Tyler, Texas, is chief engineer.

Edgefield, S. C.—The plan of constructing an electric railroad between Edgefield and Augusta, a distance of twenty-three miles, is under consideration. James U. Jackson of Augusta is reported as interested.

El Paso, Texas.—It is reported that the Southwestern Railroad of Arizona and the branches which it is proposed to build are included in the El Paso & Southwestern Railroad, which has recently been incorporated in Texas, with a capital stock of \$700,000. The system, it is stated, will include a line into the Republic of Mexico, and in all will represent 250 miles. W. M. Wambaugh at Bisbee, Ariz., is engineer.

Floyd, Va.—Floyd and Grayson counties have voted in favor of issuing bonds in aid of a railroad recently surveyed through this portion of the State.

Gadsden, Ala.—The Commercial and Industrial Association of Gadsden is agitating the question of building a line from the city to the Etowah coal fields, an estimated distance of seventeen miles. If constructed, the road will probably be a branch of the Louisville & Nashville system. J. M. Elliott is one of the promoters of the enterprise.

Greenville, S. C.—The Greenville-Piedmont Traction Co. has been organized to build between the towns mentioned, an estimated distance of twelve miles. The company is capitalized at \$100,000, and includes George M. Bunting and J. K. Dawes.

Greenwood, S. C.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that an electric railroad may be built from Greenwood to what is known as Harris Lithia Springs, an estimated distance of fifteen miles. A. Rosenberg of Greenwood is reported as interested in the matter.

Henrietta, Texas.—H. M. Levan, president of the Gulf, Oklahoma & Kansas Shortline Railway Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that the estimated length of the road is 350 miles. It is expected to complete a portion by January 1, 1902. Mr. Levan may be addressed at Cherryvale, Kans.

Jacksonville, Fla.—The St. John's River Terminal Co. has begun work upon its railroad, which will be about four and one-half miles in length. It will provide terminals for the Atlantic, Valdosta & Western Railroad. Walton Ferguson is president of the company.

Knoxville, Tenn.—The Knoxville & Bristol Railroad project, it is stated, has been revived by the original promoters, and another survey is in progress. H. M. Aiken is president of the company.

Louisville, Ky.—The Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis system is to be relaid. It is understood, with 80-pound rails and rebalanced for a considerable mileage with stone. R. N. Hudson at Cloverport, Ky., is chief engineer.

Marion, Va.—Messrs. Moltz & Beeber, it is reported, represent capitalists of Williamsport, Pa., in a purchase of timber land in the vicinity of Marion. It is stated that they will construct a railroad to connect the property with some system now in operation, but may purchase the Marion & Rye Valley Railroad.

Nashville, Tenn.—An election will probably be ordered in the near future to decide on the question of voting \$1,000,000 in bonds in aid of the Nashville & Middle Tennessee Railroad, being promoted between Nashville and a connection with the Illinois Central Railroad by E. B. Stahlman and others. Mr. Stahlman is president of the company organized to carry out the project.

New Orleans, La.—A report is current that the Southern Railway Co. has under consideration a branch line which will parallel the coast of the Gulf of Mexico between Scranton, Miss., and New Orleans. W. H. Wells at Washington, D. C., is engineer.

Richmond, Va.—It is announced that contracts have been let for the construction of a considerable mileage of second track on the Chesapeake & Ohio between Richmond and Clifton Forge, Va. George W. Stevens at Richmond is president of the company.

Shelbyville, Ky.—It is reported that Peter Arlund of Louisville and others have become interested in the Shelbyville & Bloomfield Railroad, which extends between the towns mentioned, a distance of twenty-six miles, and will extend it to Nashville, Tenn. New York parties are reported to have become interested in the plan.

Sycamore, Ga.—The town of Sycamore has decided to take \$10,000 in bonds in the interest of the Brunswick & Birmingham Railroad, now under construction between the cities mentioned.

Vicksburg, Miss.—P. M. Harding of Vicksburg, president of the Vicksburg & Northeastern Railroad Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that the road will be built from Vicksburg to Hattiesburg, Miss., and not from Jackson, as has been reported. Engineer Whinery of New York has been appointed chief engineer, and it is expected to begin surveys in the near future. The estimated length of the road is 140 miles.

Walhalla, S. C.—A report is current that the Blue Ridge Railroad, recently sold to Fairfax Harrison and B. L. Abney of Washington, D. C., will be extended from Walhalla to a point in Eastern Tennessee, and that the extension will be built in the interest of the Southern system. The road is now in operation between Anderson and Walhalla, a distance of thirty-four miles.

Washington, D. C.—It is announced that twelve miles of right of way have been secured in the interest of the Washington & Baltimore Electric Railroad, which is to be built by a company of which James Christy of Cleveland, Ohio, is general manager. A branch of the road is to be built to Annapolis.

Webb City, Miss.—The Sunflower & Eastern Railway Co. has been incorporated in Mississippi by Logan M. Roots of Little Rock, Ark., and others to build between

Webb and Parchman, Miss., a distance of twelve miles.

Westminster, Md.—The promoters of the electric railroad between Belisterstown, Md., and Gettysburg, Pa., have organized the Baltimore, Westminster & Gettysburg Railway Co. to carry out the project, and have elected L. A. Swiegard of Philadelphia, president; Charles E. Fink of Westminster, vice-president, and Thomas F. Durham of Philadelphia, secretary and treasurer. It is announced that all of the capital stock has been subscribed. Charles W. Atmore at Philadelphia is chief engineer.

West Plains, Mo.—A plan is under way to construct an electric railroad twenty-five miles long from West Plains to Bakersfield and other towns in Northern Arkansas. The estimated length of the road is twenty-five miles.

Wheeling, W. Va.—The Panhandle Traction Co., already referred to in this column, it is reported, has asked for bids for constructing its proposed electric railway between Wheeling and Wellsburg, and has ordered rails. The estimated cost of the road is \$350,000. Howard Hazlett of Wheeling is president of the company.

Wilmington, N. C.—A report is current that the Wilmington & Seacoast Railroad, in operation between Wilmington and Wrightsville, a distance of twelve miles, will be combined with the Wilmington street railway system and changed to a trolley line. Hugh McRae of Wilmington is reported as interested in the plan.

Winnfield, La.—The Louisiana & Arkansas Railroad Co. has completed surveys for its proposed extension to Winnfield, and it is understood the line will be completed during the present year. The road is now in operation between Stamps, Ark., and Ashland. William Buchanan at Texarkana, Texas, is president of the company.

Street Railways.

Baltimore, Md.—The United Railways & Electric Co. of Baltimore is securing right of way for its proposed extension from Dunkirk to Sparrow's Point. The estimated length of the extension is three miles. Geo. R. Webb at Baltimore is president.

Birmingham, Ala.—It is announced that the improvements to be made to the Birmingham Street Railway system at a cost of \$1,000,000 are to be made immediately. They include the relaying of considerable track and the construction of extensions. Robert Jemison may be addressed.

El Paso, Texas.—It is reported Messrs. Stone & Webster of Boston, Mass., have become interested in the street railroad being promoted by S. Goodrich and others. The city council has given Mr. Goodrich and his associates a franchise to build the system, which will be operated by electric-power.

Houston, Texas.—The improvements to be made to the Houston Street Railway include the relaying of about six miles of track with 90-pound steel rails, also several extensions in the suburbs. The company has purchased additional rolling stock. H. D. Rice is receiver.

Mobile, Ala.—J. Howard Wilson has been elected president of the Consolidated Company, representing the lighting and street railroad interests of Mobile. It is reported that the street railway will be relaid with heavier rails and additional rolling stock purchased in the near future.

Richmond, Va.—Fritz Sitterding has been elected president of the Northside Land Co., which is interested in an electric railroad to be built to Chelsea Hill from Chestnut Hill. It is understood the work is to be done immediately.

Wheeling, W. Va.—The city council is considering the granting of a franchise to a company which includes F. J. Park and Alfred Pauli to construct a trolley line from the northern and southern suburbs of the city. Another company in which Joseph C. Brady is interested has applied for a franchise to build along several streets, while Howard Hazlett, president of the Panhandle Traction Co., is the third petitioner for a franchise to build in the city and suburbs.

Go to the P. & B.—These initials are very familiar to the friends of the Standard Paint Co. of 100 William street, New York, which extends a general invitation to visit its headquarters at the P. & B. building at the Pan-American Exposition. It is very conveniently located, and is one of the unique features of the exposition, for the reason that it is constructed entirely of the Ruberoid roofing made by the company referred to. It is well lighted, artistically ornamented, and contains samples of the famous P. & B. goods, such as roofing and flooring, insulating, building and lining papers, preservative paints and electrical compounds.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Boiler and Engine.—See "Shuttle Mill."

Boiler and Engine.—H. E. Cortland, New Euclid Hotel, Athens, Tenn., is in the market for a 40 to 60-horse-power engine and portable boiler.

Boiler Plant.—J. K. Taylor, supervising architect, Washington, D. C., will open bids August 22 for furnishing and installing boiler plant for United States Marine Hospital at Cleveland, Ohio, in accordance with plans, etc., copies of which are furnished by architect or at office of "Custodian" of building at Cleveland.

Boilers.—See "Tinplate Plant."

Brass Foundry.—Geo. S. Parkes & Co., 7 Noel Block, Nashville, Tenn., want to correspond with parties who can build and equip a brass foundry.

Broom Machinery.—C. F. Flowers, Talladega, Ala., wants prices on broom machinery.

Building Material.—B. Bates, Silverton, S. C., wants bids on building materials, including 110,000 bricks.

Bulkhead.—City Register, care of Board of Awards, Baltimore, Md., will receive proposals until August 7 for construction of a stone and timber bulkhead at Cable street. Bids must be accompanied by certified check for \$300. Usual rights reserved. For specifications apply harbor board office.

Cocoanut-shucking Apparatus.—Jas. W. Callaway, care of Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., Macon, Ga., wants apparatus for shucking cocoanuts.

Delinting Machinery, etc.—J. R. Westerfield, New Orleans, La., 233 North Peters street, wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for delinting cottonseed hulls, also grinding and pulverizing machinery, dryers and evaporators.

Electrical Machinery.—Dibert, Stark & Brown Cypress Co., Donner, La., is in market for second-hand dynamo of 300 to 500 lights.

Electrical Machinery.—See "Hoisting Equipment."

Electrical Motor.—See "Mining Equipment."

Electric Fans.—See "Fans."

Electric-Light Plant.—See "Tinplate Plant."

Elevator.—T. J. Darling, Waycross, Ga., wants bids on electric elevator.

Elevator.—F. R. Penn Tobacco Co., Reidsville, N. C., is in the market for a steam-power elevator of 2000 to 3000 pounds capacity.

Engine.—Milledgeville (Ga.) Electric Light Co. wants a 150-horse-power engine.

Engine.—W. A. Martin & Co., East Bend, N. C., will need engine, steam, gas or gasoline, sewing machines, pulleys and shafting.

Engines.—Stanyon-Miller Engineering Co., No. 701 Empire Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., will consider estimates on 800 to 2000 horse-power engines that have been in use for short time.

Engine Specialties.—Petersburg (Va.) Iron Works Co. wants one five-inch balance throttle valve and two engine indicators complete, all second-hand.

Fans.—Wm. F. Riley, Tripoli, Barbary. Wants addresses of makers of electric and clockwork fans for household use.

Flouring Machinery.—S. C. George, Denver, S. C., wants to buy bran duster, reel and centrifugal reel.

Flour Mill.—S. B. Fowler, Gainesboro, Tenn., will want machinery for a 50 or 75-barrel flour mill and grist mill.

Founders.—Geo. W. Chamlee, 7 McConnell Block, Chattanooga, Tenn., invites bids from manufacturers using malleable iron on the production of patent hamestrings.

Foundry Equipment.—Frictionless Metal Co., Richmond, Va., is in market for a reverberatory furnace.

Furnace.—See "Foundry Equipment."

Furniture.—C. B. Smith, Jacksonville, Fla.,

wants to buy fifty suits of bedroom furniture.

Grist Mill.—See "Flour Mill."

Heating Plants.—T. J. Darling, Waycross, Ga., wants bids on hot-water system of heating.

Hoisting Equipment.—T. H. Sampson, 4800 South Front street, New Orleans, La., is in the market for two 5½x10-inch double-drum hoisting engines, two sets boom derrick irons complete, four-inch suction tank pump and 100-light alternator with transformers.

Ice Plant.—Southern Coal Co., 80 St. Francis street, Mobile, Ala., is in market for ice plant complete.

Ice Plant.—R. H. Whatley, Talladega, Ala., wants to correspond with makers of refrigerating and cold-storage plants.

Ice Plant.—Somerset (Ky.) Ice Co. wants bids on a 50-ton ice plant.

Ice Plant.—J. Wilfred Galdry, Westwego, La., wants prices and full information on 10-ton ice plant and refrigerating plant for same tonnage.

Machine Tool.—Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncey, Pa., are in the market for a 32-inch 10-foot engine lathe, with compound rest; want prices both with and without taper attachments.

Machine Tools.—Thos. Pattison Sons, Albany, Ga., are in the market for 24 to 30-inch drill press.

Mining Equipment.—Peacock's Iron Works, Selma, Ala., is in market for hoisting machine of 12, 15 or 20 horse-power, electric motor of same capacity, mile of 20 or 25-pound rails, narrow or standard gauge Shay locomotive for wooden rail, and 12-ton end, new or second-hand.

Mining Machinery.—E. L. Cranfill, Box 534, Augusta, Ga., wants complete mining outfit, including crushing, stamping and milling machinery.

Motor.—J. Elwood Cox, High Point, N. C., is in the market for 30-horse-power electric motor, new or second-hand.

Paper Cutter.—W. A. Martin & Co., East Bend, N. C., will need paper cutter.

Piano-hammer Machinery.—Pressley Piano Hammer Co., Springville, Ala., wants to let contract for manufacture of T socket or elbow for piano hammers in celluloid, brass or aluminum; also wants machinery for making piano hammers with a rounded stem, instead of square, as usually made, and machinery for making brass or aluminum sockets or elbows to fit said hammer stem and hammer shank.

Pulverizing Machinery.—See "Delinting Machinery, etc."

Pumping Plant.—W. A. Blount, Washington, N. C., wants information and prices on equipment to raise water that is fifteen feet below surface and carry it through one-and-one-half-inch pipes, to supply 1000 gallons daily.

Pulleys and Shafting.—See "Engine."

Pump.—See "Hoisting Equipment."

Quarrying Equipment.—Cedar Creek Manganese Co., H. P. Fahrney of Frederick, Md., treasurer, will want to purchase machinery for quarrying.

Quarrying Machinery.—W. B. Elkout, Abbeville, N. C., wants estimates on marble-sawing machinery of 600 to 1200 lineal feet capacity daily.

Railway Equipment.—See "Mining Equipment."

Railway Equipment.—Lott & Perkins Lumber Co., India, Miss., wants some log-car trucks, about 30,000 or 40,000 capacity, either new or second-hand.

Road Improvements.—"Commissioners' Court of Harris County," Houston, Texas, will open bids August 22 for furnishing material and constructing twenty-five miles of paved roads, including necessary grading, ditching, etc. Plans and specifications on file in office of county surveyor, Wm. Bradburn. The latter will furnish all necessary information to inquirers.

Saw-mill.—W. D. Harrington, Jesup, N. C., wants to buy saw-mill, shuttle mill, engine and boiler.

Sewer Work.—J. H. Fout, mayor, Elkins, W. Va., will open bids August 3 for sewer work approximating 1300 feet 20-inch, 300 feet 16-inch, 1000 feet 12-inch and 500 feet 10-inch. Plans and specifications at offices of mayor and engineer.

Sewing Machines.—See "Engine."

Tinplate Plant.—Jackson Iron & Tinplate Co. of Clarksburg, W. Va., is ready to receive catalogues and price-lists on electric cranes, light plant, two 80-horse-power boilers, 350-horse-power boiler and general mill machinery. This item was published last week, but letters should be addressed to C.

C. Moore, general manager, 33 Vine street, Columbus, Ohio.

Water Supply.—See "Pumping Plant."

Water-works.—Town of Scotland Neck, N. C., wants information and prices on machinery for drilling deep wells; J. E. Shields, mayor.

Well-drilling.—See "Water-works."

Well-drilling.—Twentieth Century Prospecting & Mining Co., L. W. Gregg, secretary, Bank of Fayette Building, Fayetteville, Ark., will want to contract for well-drilling soon.

Well-drilling Machinery.—Lewis E. Bratt, Lester, Ark., wants to communicate with manufacturers of well-drilling machinery.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Saw-mill."

Woodworking Machinery.—Wanted—Eight to 12-inch buzz planer, single-head shaper for belt or friction (latter preferred), or will buy double-spindle if price justifies; 30 or 32-inch band saw and iron rip-saw table, with mandrel complete. Address Lock Box 184, Rocky Mount, N. C.

TRADE NOTES.

Ball Engines.—Recent orders secured by the Ball Engine Co. of Erie, Pa., are from the Iowa Gold Mining & Milling Co. of Silvertown, Col., and for the Washington county courthouse of Washington, Pa.

Opportunity to Manufacturers.—In another column will be found a reference to a saw and planing mill, also a stock of merchandise offered for sale in Texas. Parties interested may address Box 476, Jefferson, Texas.

Chance to Buy a Saw-Mill.—L. H. Johnson of Brownsville, Tenn., will give information relative to a saw-mill plant for sale and ready for operation. An abundance of timber is accessible. It is advertised in another column.

New Mill for Sale.—A plant containing thirty-one knitting machines for hose and half hose in connection with a complete dye plant is offered for sale by W. G. Smith of Orangeburg, S. C. Further particulars will be found in another column.

Useful Mementos.—Match boxes and brushes are always useful at one time or another. The Henry Stevens Sons' Co. of Macon, Ga., has borne this in mind, and is sending its friends a very ornamental match box and a substantial brush, with their compliments.

Very Busy.—The Eureka Supply Co. of Chattanooga, Tenn., is very busy at present filling contracts recently secured. They include iron work for the city hall at Ensley, Ala., and courthouse for Starkville, Miss., and shipments of wire work to various parts of the South. A recent order came from Cuba.

The Government as a Customer.—The United States government is one of the customers of the S. Obermayer Company of Cincinnati, and recently placed an order with the company for three Whiting cupolas having a capacity for 100 tons of iron daily. The cupolas will be placed in the Brooklyn Navy-yard.

The G. I. Outing.—The officers and employees of the General Incandescent Arc Light Co. of New York enjoyed a day's outing at Whitestone Landing, L. I., on July 27. Baseball and other sports were indulged in, and the day closed with a dinner seasoned by remarks from the bright people about the tables. The outing was held under the auspices of the G. I. Club.

One of the Largest.—The extent of the orders recently received by the Sterling Blower & Pipe Manufacturing Co. of Hartford, Conn., for its dust-collecting and feeding apparatus is very noticeable. One order just received is for the shops of the New York, Ontario & Western Railroad Co. at Middletown, N. Y., where equipment for handling sawdust and shavings, etc., will be installed.

Death of Charles Calvin Briggs.—Mr. Chas. Calvin Briggs, a member of the board of managers of Messrs. Jones & Laughlins of Pittsburgh, recently died in that city, after a lingering illness. Mr. Briggs was well known to the steel industry for his prominence in connection with the firm mentioned. He had risen to the position he occupied at the time of his death through his own efforts, and had a high reputation as a business man.

Holds Fast.—The characteristics of the Emmert vise are that they have a sure

grip. The Emmert Manufacturing Co. makes a specialty of tools for woodwork, and holds it in any position required by the operator—not in one or two positions merely. The Universal vise has six pairs of jaws, so that it is practically adapted to any kind of work. The company will be pleased to give additional information if it is addressed at Waynesboro, Pa.

An Up-to-Date Engine.—The Brownell & Company of Dayton, Ohio, have in the last few months placed on the market their new Twentieth Century Automatic Engine. The design, quality of work and low prices have brought such an increase of orders that this company are now preparing to put on a night shift, and expect in a short time to be in position to make prompt deliveries. The boiler department, while it is flooded with orders, has sufficient capacity to turn out work with a reasonable degree of promptness.

Over a Wide Area.—Orders from the Philippines, Spain, Mexico, British Columbia, as well as various parts of the United States, have recently been included in the mail received by the American Diamond Rock Drill Co., 120 Liberty street, New York. The drilling apparatus constructed by this company seems to have found much favor in the arctic regions as well as the tropics, and the orders include drills of all capacities from 400 to 3000 feet. An especial point is made in instructing miners in the use of the drill by experts sent out with the tools.

The Mueller Picnics.—One of the reasons for the success of the H. Mueller Manufacturing Co. of Decatur, Ill., is its harmonious relations with its employees. The company enters heartily into anything which will tend to benefit those on its pay-roll, and recently arranged what was called a "consolation" picnic at a pleasure-ground near Paris. Over 500 people participated and enjoyed the athletic and other sports offered. Directors of the company were on nearly all of the important committees, and did everything possible to contribute to the pleasure of the occasion.

Noiseless Pinions for the Mint.—The New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y., has received a contract from the United States Mint at Philadelphia for six New Process Noiseless Pinions, sixteen inches diameter, six-inch face. These pinions are a part of the equipment of the new mint building, the machinery for which is just being installed. Six armature pinions for the same motors were shipped by the company a short time ago. They are twelve and two-thirds inches diameter, four-inch face, and will run at a speed of 525 revolutions per minute. The company has just made a shipment of twenty-four pinions to the Sao Paulo Light & Traction Co., Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Many Southern Orders.—James Bonar & Co., Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., report an increase of business in feed-water heaters for the Southern States. They have on hand the following heaters for the South: Memphis Electric Light & Power Co., two 150-horse-power tubular type; Parsonsburg Iron & Steel Co., one 200-horse-power open type and one 250-horse-power open type; Morriston Cotton Oil Co., one 200-horse-power open type; A. D. Adair & McCarty Bros., one 150-horse-power open type; Furman Farm Improvement Co., one 150-horse-power open type. They have also just shipped one 500-horse-power heater to the Golden Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga., and two 600-horse-power heaters to the Goss-Sheffield Iron & Steel Co., Birmingham, Ala., this being the third order, making six heaters in all shipped this company this year. They also have a large number of orders on hand for the Northern States.

Mammoth Chains.—A contract of unusual interest has been secured by the Newhall Chain, Forge & Iron Co., 26 Cortlandt street, New York. This company has secured the contract to make the anchor chains for the steamships under construction for the Great Northern Steamship Co. at New London, Conn. The chains consist of 660 fathoms of three and three-sixteenths inches diameter and 300 fathoms of one and seven-eighths inches diameter. The larger chain will be constructed in "shots" of fifteen and thirty fathoms each. Each link of this size will measure nineteen and one-half inches in length and eleven and one-half inches in width, and will weigh 100 pounds to the foot. It is said to be the largest ever manufactured in this country, and probably in the world, and will be turned out at the Lebanon Chain Works. The order was received in competition with several domestic and foreign manufacturers, and the Newhall Company is to be congratulated upon its success.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Photographs Do Not Lie.—This is the old saying, but they can be touched up to give a very flattering appearance. In the catalogue recently issued by the Vilter Manufacturing Co. of Milwaukee, Wis., describing its Corliss engines, the photographs reproduced are original in every respect, consequently one gets an idea of the general excellence of the Vilter mechanism. The views include engines mounted on cast-iron base plates, heavy-duty engines, and engines direct-connected to refrigerating machines. A very interesting illustration is a series of three 200-ton ice machine built by the Vilter Company for the Cudahy Packing Co. of Kansas City.

An Up-to-Date Industry.—Merely the illustration of the plant of the Buffalo Forge Co. at Buffalo, N. Y., gives an idea of the extent of this industry, which it might be said has an international reputation for its work. The engines which form one of its specialties can be considered up to date in every respect. A special feature is their compactness and the small area required for installation, as well as their durability and general efficiency. The company manufactures a variety of low-pressure engines, under classes A and B, for ventilating purposes; also special grades for running dynamos, etc. A complete description of the mechanism will be found in the latest catalogue issued by the company.

No Dull Season.—The summer months, usually a dull season with manufacturers, find Charles H. Besly & Co., 10-12 Canal street, Chicago, with many orders to fill immediately. Their factory at Beloit, Wis., is working overtime, in spite of the addition of considerable equipment caused by the work which requires finishing immediately. The sales of Gardner Grinders and Besly band machines are remarkably large. The firm is ready to place its new spiral paper circles on Gardner Grinders, and to produce abrasive circles suitable for metals as well as for gutta percha and wood. Samples of the circles will be sent to users of the machine gratis. An illustrated catalogue is now ready for distribution.

As Might Be Expected.—When a manufacturer has to number his trade publications up in the hundreds it is an excellent indication of the extent of his plant. This holds true with the B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Boston, whose latest catalogue, descriptive of the Sturtevant engines, is numbered 103. As might be expected, it is of a high standard in typography, illustrations and general appearance. The apparatus described includes the automatic cut-off, throttling, single upright and other noted types of engines manufactured by this company. Incidentally it may be stated that the Sturtevant Company has published a "little list" of plants and vessels in which its fans for induced and other draught are installed. About every part of the world is represented in the list, as well as some of the principal United States warships and many of the transatlantic liners.

A Work of Art.—It is hardly necessary to refer to the rapid substitution of steel for other material in the manufacture of freight cars. Tests have been made which have thoroughly demonstrated its success. A recent catalogue issued by the Pressed Steel Car Co. of Pittsburg not only shows what variety of forms are being made, but illustrates by photographs which give an idea of the strength of this form of construction. Experts estimate that a steel car can be made which will last as long as a steel bridge; in other words, so long as to really outlive its usefulness. A modern estimate of the life of a steel car is forty years, while that of a wooden one is fifteen years. These calculations are based upon the supposition that the rolling stock does not meet with an accident. In that case, the photographs referred to indicate the substantial construction of steel as compared with wood. One of the photographs depicting a wreck in which an entire coal train is thrown from the track, shows the cars practically uninjured and none of them turned over, although thrown from the trucks. Another wreck in which the train was partly made up of steel cars with wooden ones at the rear end was in a head-end collision on the Union Pacific Railroad. Ten steel cars were uninjured, and none left the track. A number of the wooden cars were piled into a heap and more or less broken up. Steel cars are now being used for about all kinds of freight, and can be seen in operation on most of the large railway systems of the country.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

For Southern Insurance.

Mr. L. B. Nelson, president of the United States Endowment & Trust Co. of Anniston, Ala., in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record referring to this company and to the need of life insurance and kindred financial institutions in the South, says:

"Millions of dollars go out of the South annually in the shape of life insurance premiums and other investments for accumulation at interest in the cheapest money markets of the world. To send money from sections where current rates of interest range from 6 to 8 per cent. per annum into sections where it is a drag at one-half these rates entails a loss to the people of the South quite beyond the comprehension of those who have never given the subject serious thought. Such practice is supreme folly, and is as silly as sending iron from Birmingham to Pittsburgh to be rolled into rails for a Birmingham street railway, or cotton from Georgia to England for manufacture into cloth, to be returned and worn by our people. This ridiculous custom relative to iron, cotton and many other things has been largely changed, thanks to the work of such periodicals as the Manufacturers' Record, and we think it quite as foolish to use the money of the South as it is now used. Why should not these millions thus drawn from this section be employed in establishing insurance companies and other useful financial institutions in our own section, and thus develop the resources of the South and materially enhance her values?"

Among those interested in the organization of this company, in addition to Mr. Nelson, the president, are Capt. D. G. Purse, president of the Savannah Board of Trade; Mr. John B. Knox, president of the Alabama Constitutional Convention, now in session, and other men of high business standing in the South.

New Corporations.

J. J. Johnson and others have organized the Citizens' Bank at Geneva, Ala., with \$50,000 capital stock.

Local business men are interested in the formation of a bank at Homerville, Ga., with \$25,000 capital stock.

G. W. Cone and others are interested in the Bank of Brunson, S. C., recently organized with \$25,000 capital stock.

Arrangements are being made to organize another national bank at Orange, Texas, by C. S. Reed of Fort Worth and others.

J. W. Minor and J. J. Walker are interested in the Steel City Bank, recently organized at Ensley, Ala., with \$50,000 capital stock.

W. D. Morgan has been elected president, and Marks Moses, vice-president, of the Eureka Building and Loan Association, recently organized at Georgetown, S. C.

The Commercial National Bank, recently organized at Sherman, Texas, with \$100,000 capital, has begun business with W. R. Brents, president; J. D. Carter, vice-president, and F. Z. Edwards, cashier.

The Georgia Co-operative Fire Association has been organized by L. L. Arington, W. M. Allen and others of Augusta for the purpose of doing a fire insurance business. The principal offices will be at Augusta.

The First National Bank, recently organized at Waverly, Tenn., will begin business about October 1 with \$25,000 capital stock. John F. Shannon has been elected president; Edward Cowen, vice-president, and John E. Pullen, cashier.

New Securities.

The American Central Insurance Co. of St. Louis has decided to increase its capital stock from \$600,000 to \$1,000,000.

Thomas J. Watts, mayor, will receive bids until September 2 for an issue of \$10,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of the town of Chipley, Fla.

The city of Florence, Ala., it is stated, will soon receive bids for an issue of \$20,000 in 5 per cent. sewer bonds. The mayor may be addressed.

The town of Kaufman, Texas, has decided by vote in favor of issuing \$20,000 in 4 per cent. bonds for water-works purposes. Address the mayor.

The issue of \$17,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of Dublin, Texas, has not been sold, and it is understood is again on the market. The mayor may be addressed.

H. E. Jones, chairman of the finance committee, will receive proposals until August 12 for \$10,000 worth of 5 per cent. improvement bonds of the city of Bristol, Va.

The finance committee of the city council of Nashville, Tenn., has decided to issue \$100,000 in bonds, which it is understood will be placed on the market in the near future. The mayor may be addressed.

The Central of Georgia Railway Co. has issued \$2,500,000 in bonds, of which \$1,840,000 are upon its Chattanooga division, \$462,000 upon its Oconee division and \$200,000 in consolidated bonds. The securities bear 5 per cent. interest.

The Wilmington Sewerage Co. of Wilmington, N. C., it is reported, has given a mortgage to the West End Trust & Safe Deposit Co. of Philadelphia to secure an issue of \$150,000 in 5 per cent. bonds. William E. Worth is president of the company.

Financial Notes.

Reports of the banks of discount at Atlanta, Ga., for the six months ending June 30 show an increase of deposits over the same period last year of \$2,500,000, the total amounting to \$8,700,000. Loans and discounts show an increase of \$1,700,000, aggregating \$6,448,000. The increases indicate the growth of business generally at Atlanta.

A little pamphlet telling the story of the success of the Third National Bank of Columbus, Ga., has recently been issued, which contains some interesting information relative to the remarkable prosperity of this institution. Mr. G. Gunby Gordon is president, and C. E. Beach, cashier. The booklet is printed in very appropriate colors—red, white and blue.

The Greensboro Loan & Trust Co. of Greensboro, N. C., has recently issued a circular announcing its facilities for doing a general banking business, making loans on real estate and acting as receiver, trustee, guardian, etc. J. W. Fry is president; J. S. Cox, vice-president, and W. E. Allen, treasurer, of the company. The directory comprises a number of prominent merchants and manufacturers of North Carolina.

SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for

Week Ending July 30.

Bid. Asked.

Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	91
Alken Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90 93½
American Spinning Co. (S. C.)	103
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.)	129
Arkwright Mills (S. C.)	117
Augusta Factory (Ga.)	80%
Avondale Mills (Ala.)	82½

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL:	Page.
Pig-Iron Production for Six Months.....	19
Backing Up the Railroad.....	19
Charleston's Good Fortune.....	19
Southern Textile Labor.....	19
A Knockout Criticism.....	20
Mills in Cotton Fields.....	20
Education for the People.....	20
Something Wrong Here.....	20

Employers and Employees.....	20
Politics and Development.....	21
Enlarging Its Scope.....	21
Louisiana Rock Salt.....	22
Salt in Texas.....	22
Petroleum in Alabama.....	22
Oil on the Southern Pacific.....	22
The Pig-Iron Market.....	22
West Virginia Minerals.....	22
Geology of Georgia.....	22
For Telegraph Poles.....	22

FOREIGN TRADE:	
Exports from America.....	23
Wants Cotton Sheetings.....	23
American Trade With Germany.....	23
Coal for the Mediterranean.....	23
American Goods for India.....	23
For Use in India.....	23
Trade With Roumania.....	23
To Add More Vessels.....	24
Notes.....	24
Progress at Brunswick.....	24

RAILROADS:	
Electric Lines in South Carolina.....	24
Earnings of the Southern.....	24
Southern Pacific Earnings.....	24
Valuable Pamphlet.....	24
Large Outlay for Rolling Stock.....	24
Vicksburg to Hattiesburg.....	24
A 350-Mile Project.....	24
Railroad Notes.....	24

TEXTILES:	
Textile Notes.....	24
Cottonseed-Oil Notes.....	25

PHOSPHATES:	
Phosphate Markets.....	25
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.....	25

MECHANICAL:	
Fast-Feed Flooring Machine (Illus.).....	26
Wright Safety Water Columns (Illus.).....	26
Vise Attachment for Whitton Gear-Cutting Machine (Illus.).....	26
Felton's Mill Brushes (Illus.).....	27
Modern Steam Heating.....	27
Brick Presses (Illus.).....	27
Compelled to Enlarge.....	27

LUMBER:	
Lumber Market Reviews:	
Baltimore	27
Norfolk	27
Charleston	28
Savannah	28
Memphis	28
Lumber Notes	28

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
New Enterprises.....	29
Building Notes.....	31
Railroad Construction.....	32
Machinery Wanted.....	32
Trade Notes.....	33
Trade Literature.....	33, 34

FINANCIAL NEWS:	
For Southern Insurance.....	31
New Corporations.....	31
New Securities.....	31
Financial Notes.....	34
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks.....	34

rust and corrosion. It is elastic, tenacious, impervious to moisture and unaffected by atmospheric gases, heat or cold. Has covering and lasting qualities much greater than any paint. It preserves wood as fully as metal, and in mechanical application differs in no essential particular from the application of paints in general use."	
---	--

Pennsylvania Railroad Special Excursions to Pan-American Exposition.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Company will run special excursions to Buffalo on account of the Pan-American Exposition from Washington, Baltimore and adjoining territory on July 23, 31, August 6, 15, 21, 27, September 3, 11, 17 and 26. Round-trip tickets, good going only on train leaving Washington 7.50 and Baltimore 8.50 A. M., and on local trains connecting therewith, and good to return on regular trains within seven days, including day of excursion, will be sold at rate of \$10.00 from Baltimore and Washington, and proportionate rates from other points. Tickets will be good for passage in parlor cars going and sleeping cars returning on payment of usual Pullman rates. For specific time and rates consult local ticket agents.

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,
Members New York and Baltimore Stock
Exchanges.
9 South Street, BALTIMORE.
High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Rail-
way, Industrial.
Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

**THE CONTINENTAL
TRUST COMPANY.**

11 South St., Baltimore, Md.
Capital, - - - \$2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000
Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortgages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposits.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

George B. Baker. George S. Edgar.
BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,
Bankers and Brokers,
Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Correspondence invited. **BALTIMORE.**

J. WM. MIDDENDORF.
J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,
Continental Trust Bldg. [KEYSER BUILDING.]
Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Capital, \$200,000. Surplus and Profits, \$65,000.
Prompt and intelligent attention to all business
intrusted to us.
Correspondence invited.
Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.
N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

BOND OFFERINGS

Paying 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Brooklyn Edison First 4s.
Ches. & Ohio R. & A. Div. 1st Con. 4s.
Evans & Terre Haute 1st Con. 6s.
Iowa Cen. Ry. Co. 1st 5s.
Louis. N. A. & Chic. & Ind. Div. 1st
6s.
Mexican Central Ry. Con. 4s.
Missouri Pacific Trust 5s.
Minn. Gen'l Elec. 1st Con. 5s.
Mob. & Ohio, Montgomery Div. 1st 5s.
Rio. Grande Western 1st 4s.
St. L., Iron Mt. & So. Reid. 4s.

Complete circular list on application.
"Statistical Tables" - 1901
(Pocket Edition) Now Ready.

Spencer Trask & Co.

27-29 Pine Street,
65 State St., Albany, N. Y. NEW YORK.

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.

Charters Secured and Organizations Effected.
The Delaware Law offers Fullest Security to Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be repealed by the legislature. Full information, copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., furnished upon application.

902 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.
Southern Investments,
NORFOLK, VA.

Correspondence invited.

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

THE
AMERICAN
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY,
NEW YORK.

63-65 Wall Street,

**JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,
BANKERS,**

RICHMOND, VA.
Dealers in
Southern Investment Securities,
MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.
Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,
10 South Street, BALTIMORE.
Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.
Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - - \$2,125,000 00
SURPLUS, - - - 2,437,500 00

**A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT
AND TRUST FUNDS.**

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CARROLL VAN NESS, Asst. Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown, Henry Walters,
Wm. A. Marburg, H. A. Parr,
Basil B. Gordon, B. N. Baker,
Lloyd L. Jackson, Andrew D. Jones,
Geo. A. von Lingen, James Bond,
H. J. Bowdoin, John A. Tompkins,
Joshua Levering, Clayton C. Hall,
W. B. Brooks, Jr., J. D. Baker,
John S. Wilson, Josiah L. Blackwell,
Fred'k W. Wood, George C. Jenkins,
Seymour Mandelbaum, John Pleasants,
Leopold Strause,

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.
OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital, \$2,000,000.00
Surplus & Undivided Profits, \$3,500,000.00
DEPOSITS RECEIVED,
on which interest is allowed, governed by
current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.
This Company is a Legal Depository for
funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators,
and allows interest on same pending
distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator,
Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations
and accepts Transfer Agency and
Registry of Stocks.
Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
Vaults supplied for storage of Silver
Cheats, etc. JOHN GILL of R., President.

Hugh MacRae & Co.
BANKERS,

Wilmington, N. C.

Dealers in Investment Securities, Stocks and
Bonds of Southern Corporations.

International Trust Co.
OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - \$2,000,000
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on
daily balances, subject to check.
SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits.
MONEY LOANED on approved security
ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guar-
dian, etc.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON,

SEC. AND TREAS.,
CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
JOSHUA LEVERING.

DIRECTORS.

Joshua Levering, Wm. C. Seddon,
Isaac H. Dixon, Francis E. Waters,
Summerfield Baldwin, Simon Rosenberg,
Richard H. Edmonds, Chas. H. Koppelman,
J. Wm. Middendorf, Lloyd Lowndes,
Charles T. Westcott, Stevenson A. Williams,
Angus Cameron, B. Howard Haman,
Wm. A. Marburg, Robert Ramsay,
John T. Stone, S. C. Rowland,
Douglas H. Gordon, Townsend Scott,
Bernard N. Baker, Edward H. Thomson,
Seymour Mandelbaum,
R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond,
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts,
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.,
C. Sidney Shepard, New York,
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va.,
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.,
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.,
F. W. Roebling, Trenton, N. J.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company
in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST**AND
SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.**

N. W. Cor. 10th
and Main Streets,

CAPITAL, \$1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business.
Acts in all Fiduciary capacities.
Receives deposits and allows interest
thereon.

President, JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS.
Vice-Presidents, JAMES H. DOOLEY,
Treasurer, HENRY L. CAIRL.
LEWIS D. CRENshaw, JR.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Maryland Casualty Co.
Equitable Building,

BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Maryland
or the South.

Surplus to Policyholders over \$1,370,000.

Inspects and Insures Boilers and Elevators.
Insures Plate Glass. Issues all forms of Accident,
Employers and Public Liability Policies.

OFFICERS:
JOHN T. STONE, President.
JOHN G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

SPECIAL

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

The Audit Company
OF NEW YORK.
43 Cedar Street.
Telephone—3959 John.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., July 20th, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until a o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of August, 1901, and then opened, for the construction (except heating apparatus, electric wiring and conduits) of the U. S. Custom House and Post Office at Brunswick, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Postmaster at Brunswick, Ga., at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., July 26th, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until a o'clock P. M. on the 22d day of August, 1901, and then opened for furnishing and installing new Boiler Plant for the U. S. Marine Hospital at Cleveland, Ohio, in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which will be furnished, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect, on application at this office or at the office of the Custodian at Cleveland, O. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

GAFFNEY, S. C., July 26th, 1901.
Sealed bids for the building of the Star Theatre and Office Building will be received at the office of the Treasurer up to 10 o'clock A. M., August 8, 1901. Bidders must enclose certified check for \$500 with their bids. The contractor will be required to give an approved bond in the sum of \$5000 for the faithful performance of the contract. The plans and specifications can be seen in the office of Hook & Sawyer, Architects, Charlotte, N. C., or at the Merchants & Planters Bank, Gaffney, S. C. Contractor should see the building site and party will before bidding. The Directors reserve the right to reject any and all bids.
A. N. WOOD, Treasurer.

\$600,000

Will be Spent for Roads.

Sealed proposals, addressed to the Commissioners' Court of Harris County, Texas, at Houston, Texas, will be received up to 12 o'clock noon on Thursday, August 22, A. D. 1901, for furnishing the necessary material and constructing twenty-five (25) miles (approximately) of paved roads, including the necessary grading, embankment and ditching, in accordance with plans and specifications now on file in the office of County Surveyor, Wm Bradburn. All bids must be accompanied by a certified check upon some local bank for five (5) per cent of the amount of the bid, to be forfeited as liquidated damages by the successful bidder who fails to enter into contract and bond as required.

Successful bidders will be required to enter into a bond in a sum equal to one-fourth of the contract price, conditioned upon the faithful performance of the contract. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids. Specifications and any information wanted will be furnished to all intending bidders who request same from County Surveyor.

E. H. VASMER,
County Judge Harris County, Texas.

BIDS FOR NEW COURTHOUSE.

Bids for the new Courthouse at Cartersville, Georgia, are wanted on September 17th, 1901, to be handed to L. B. Matthews, Chairman Board of County Commissioners, Bartow County, Georgia. Plans can be seen at the office of L. B. Matthews, Cartersville, Georgia; Kenneth McDonald & J. F. Shebley, Architects, of Louisville, Ky., and J. W. Golucke & Co., Architects, Atlanta, Ga. For further information apply to either of the above named persons. L. B. MATTHEWS, Chairman.

WANTED.
Bids for the construction of a 500 barrel, also a 1000 barrel per day capacity
Salt Making Plant
with plans, specifications and blue prints.
PALESTINE COAL & MINING CO.
PALESTINE, TEXAS.

SALE OF MUNICIPAL BONDS.

SALISBURY, N. C., July 5, 1901.
The City of Salisbury has authorized the issue of Coupon Bonds to the amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) of the denomination of one thousand dollars (\$1000) each. These bonds are made payable 15 years after date, bear date July 1st, 1901, and draw interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, the interest payable annually at the National Park Bank of New York City. Sealed proposals for the purchase of these bonds will be received for thirty days from this date. The city reserves the right to reject any and all bids. The bids should be addressed to the undersigned.

A. H. BOYDEN,
Mayor of the City of Salisbury, N. C.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia.

NO LIMIT ON THE CAPITAL.
Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.

EDWARD CORDER, SPENCER, W. VA.
ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

Southern States Trust Company,

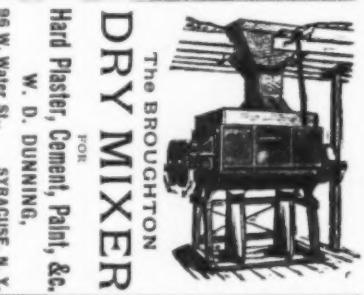
CAPITAL \$100,000.00.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Does a general Banking and Trust Business, and handles on commission all forms of Industrial Investments throughout the Piedmont Region of the South. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

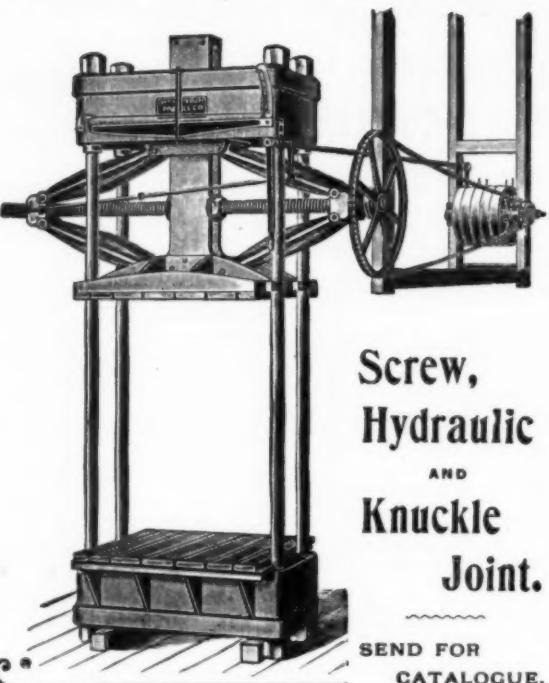
**TO
Real Estate Agents.**

Do you own a farm? The question is pertinent because a great many Real Estate Agents even in the cities, and more largely of course in the towns, are owners of farm property. In many cases it is an incumbrance instead of a profitable asset. Or even if it yields a revenue this might be made larger. If you have any such interest as this in farming, stock raising, fruit growing, or any agricultural pursuit, don't you think you might find some valuable and helpful suggestions and ideas in a high-class periodical of Southern agriculture, such as the Southern Farm Magazine? It is only a dollar a year. Don't you want it? Published by Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.



**RICHARD A. BLYTHE,
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,
No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**BOOMER & BOSCHERT
BALING PRESS.**

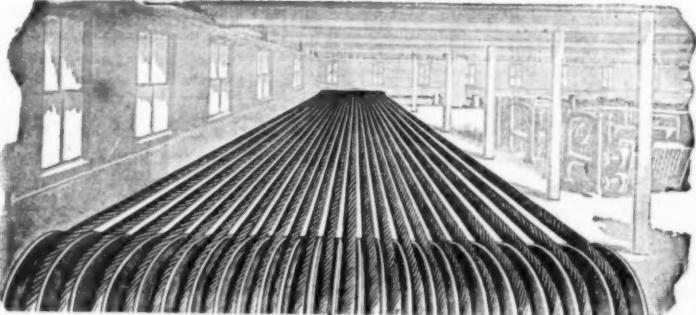


**Screw,
Hydraulic
AND
Knuckle
Joint.**

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.

386 W. Water Street, SYRACUSE, N. Y.



Rope for Rope Driving and Hoisting.

The special brand of Rope we make, sold under the Trade name of "Stevedore," is sold with the positive understanding that it will do more work in proportion to its cost than any rope on the market—no exception whatever.

We invite and shall take pleasure in replying in detail to all inquiries on the subject of Rope Driving. Please address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO., 3 Van St., Staten Island, N. Y.

STOCK AND BOND ISSUES of either new or old corporations **UNDERWRITTEN AND GUARANTEED** at par, affording **ABSOLUTE PROTECTION** to Investors, and **ASSURING A PROMPT AND SATISFACTORY SALE** of securities for which we contract to furnish a guaranty and underwriting.

THE SECURITIES GUARANTY CO.
Corporations and Promoters are invited
to correspond with us.

222 South Third St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**M. R. JACOBS,
Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,
Member New York Cotton Exchange.**
56 Worth St., NEW YORK.
Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

**BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,
NEW YORK.
COTTON YARNS, PHILA.
CHICAGO.**
CORESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

FOR CLASSIFIED INDEX See
Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
and 17.

A	Brown, A. & F. Co. 28	Dodge Mfg. Co. 26, 28	Holt, S. L., & Co. 40	Millett Core Oven Co. 21	Scranton Cor. & Envir. Wash. 45
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 19	Brown Cotton Gin Co., The. 65	Dopp, H. Wm., & Son. 20	Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12	Milner & Kettig Co. 61	Securities Guaranty Co. 36
Abrasive Material Co. 45	Brownell, The. & Co. 17	Dow Wire Works Co. 55	Howell's Mining & Drill Co. 51	Milton Mfg. Co. 16	Serfert's, J. F. Sons. 46
Acme Steel & M. Iron Wks. 7	Brubaker, W. L., & Bros. 45	Downman Mfg. Co. 58	Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co. 6	Mobile Coal Co. 16	Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons. 46
Adams, Henry. 6	Bryan, Andrew J., & Co. 6	Downie Pump Co. 66	Humboldt Metal Works. 12	Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co. 17	Shultz Belting Co. 72
Adams, J. M. 11	Buckeye Iron & Brass Works. 64	Draper Co. 61	Hunt, C. W., Co. 36	Montrose Metal Shingle Co. 58	Siegrist Lubricator Co. 20
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2	Buckingham & Paulson. 22	DuBois Iron Works. 47	Huther Bros. 47	Morris, Henry G. 4	Simpson, A. Duncan. 6
Ady, Samuel J. 33	Buffalo Forge Co. 72	Dufur & Co. 55	Hutton Engineering Co. 6	Morrison & Kindervater. 6	Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Affleck, Geo. E. 40	Builders' Iron Foundry. 72	Dunning, W. D. 36	Hyde Bros. & Co. 43	Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12	Situation Wanted. 38
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 52	Bunnell, J. H., & Co. 70	E. 1	Imperial Gas Lamp Co. *	Morse, Williams & Co. 60	Sklarne Chuck Co. *
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 54	Bunnell Machinery Co. 50	E. 1	Incandescent Electric Light Ma- nipulator Co. 70, 71	Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 35	Smetheur & Allen. 71
Alabama Iron Works. *	Burger Iron & Wire Works. 55	E. 1	India Alkali Works. 64	Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 2	Smith, F. L., Co. 52
Alber & Bryne. 6	Burnam Grate Co. 10	E. 1	Industrial Water Co. 52	Mundt, Chas., & Sons. 53	Smith-Courtney Co. 16
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 69	Burrowes, E. T., Co. 8	E. 1	Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 34	Munson, Charles, Belting Co. 27	Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 47
Alcott, T. C., & Sons. 67	Burt Mfg. Co. 3	E. 1	Ingoldeby Automatic Car Co. 13	Muralo Co. 53	Smith, Samuel J., & Co. 70
Alexander Bros. 27	Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 63	E. 1	International Boiler Comp'd Co. 19	Murphy, John, Co. 72	Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 67
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 71	Bushong, M. M. 52	E. 1	International Corres. Schools. 7	Murray Iron Works. 16	Smith, W. G. 38
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 72	Byers, John F., Machine Co. 18	E. 1	International Power Co. 16	Muzzy Bros. 29	Smith-Warren Co. 69
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 65	C. A. B. 38	E. 1	International Sprinkler Co. 1	Myers, F. E., & Bro. 67	Smythe, R. R. 6
Alpha Portland Cement Co. 8	Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co. 4	E. 1	International Trust Co. 35	Sonic Steam Feed Works. *	Sonic Steam Feed Works. *
Alsing, J. E., Co. 51	Caldwell, W. E., Co. 67	E. 1	Naan, B., & Co. 12	Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. *	
American. 63	Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 66	E. 1	Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. 38	Southern Alloys Mfg. Co. 30	
American Arithmometer Co. 9	Cameron & Barkley Co. 51	E. 1	National Pipe Bending Co. 21	Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 16	
American Blower Co. 17	Camp Engineering Co. 40	E. 1	National Roofing & Supply Co. 57	Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 43	
American Bridge Co. 29	Campbell & Clute. 61	E. 1	Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co. 58	Southern Railway Co. 39	
American Cement Co. 8	Carbondale Machine Co. 30	E. 1	New Atlantic Hotel. 70	Southern States Trust Co. 36	
American Cotton Oil Co. 64	Carborundum Co. 45	E. 1	New England Automatic Weigh- ing Machine Co. 64	Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. *	
American Diam' Rock Drill Co. 51	Cardwell Machine Co. 63	E. 1	New Process Raw-Hide Co. 29	Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. 48	
American Electric Fuse Co. 71	Carlton Machinery & Supply Co. 43	E. 1	New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2	Spedel, J. G. 69	
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 42	Carlton, W. J., Co. 40, 42, 43	E. 1	N. J. Car Spring & Hub. Co. 24	Speir, W. E. 6	
American Injector Co. 3	Carnell, George. 52	E. 1	N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. 69	Spencer & Hall. 64	
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 12	Carolina Fire Brick Works. 7	E. 1	N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 55	Sprague Electric Co. 70	
American Machine & Fdy. Co. 28	Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3	E. 1	N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks. 49	Sprout, Waldron & Co. 33	
American Mfg. Co. 35	Caroline Iron Works. 52	E. 1	Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 17	Standard Axle & Wheel Co. 64	
American Sheet Steel Co. 34	Carpenter, George B., & Co. 31	E. 1	New Process Raw-Hide Co. 29	Standard Gear & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4	
American Ship Windlass Co. 54	Carver Cotton Gin Co. 62	E. 1	New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2	Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 9	
American Spiral Pipe Works. 53	Carlyle Spring Works. 55	E. 1	N. Y. Car Spring & Hub. Co. 24	Star Brass Works. 59	
American Steamer Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co. 19	Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 42	E. 1	N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. 44	Starr, B. F., & Co. 33	
American Steel Hoop Co. 5	Castner, Curran & Bullitt. 54	E. 1	N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 55	Steel Rail Supply Co. 43	
American Supply Co. *	Cedarland Co. 39	E. 1	Nicholson File Co. 44	Steele, J. C., & Sons. 53	
American Tool Works Co. 44	Champion Machine Co. 61	E. 1	Nicol, Bauer & Foster. 44	Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 22	
American Type Founders Co. 65	Chandler Fence Co. 55	E. 1	Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 44	Stevens', H., Sons Co. 72	
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 66	Chapman, W. A., & Co. 6	E. 1	Norfolk Cutlery Co. 38	Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vails Co. 67	
Arctic Machine Co. 31	Charles, H. H., Co. 64	E. 1	North American Metalline Co. 28	Stimpson, E. B., & Son. 26	
Armitage Mfg. Co. 58	Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 59	E. 1	Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. 9	St Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 17	
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 43	Chase Pully Co. 29	E. 1	Norton Emery Wheel Co. 61	Stowell Mfg. Co. 67	
Asher, A. 43	Chattanooga Machinery Co. 49	E. 1	Norway Iron and Steel Co. 57	Struthers, Well & Co. 18	
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 57	Chattanooga Paint Co. 58	E. 1	Obermayer, S., Co. 11	Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works. 26	
Associated Expanded Metal Co. 57	Cheapeake Steamship Co. 65	E. 1	Ohio Injector Co. 22	Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 43	
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 61	Chester Steel Castings Co. 12	E. 1	Ohio Pulver Co. 28	Sullivan Mill Co. 31	
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 46	Chicago House Wrecking Co. 41	E. 1	Ohio Dredge & Land Co. 72	Sullivan Machinery Co. 61	
Atlantic Transport Co. 65	Chicago Knife Works. 48	E. 1	Oids Motor Works. 18	Sweet & Doyle. 50	
Atlas Engine Works. 17	Clayton Air Compressor Works. 3	E. 1	Otto Gas Engine Works. 18	Syndor Pump & Well Co., Inc. 7	
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 53	Clyde Paint Co. 57	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Tabor Mfg. Co. 22	
Audit Co. of New York. 36	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	Ohio Pulver Co. 22	Tanite Co. 22	
Auliman Co. 3	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	Ohio Dredge & Land Co. 72	Tate, Jones & Co. 68	
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. 82	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	Oids Motor Works. 18	Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 22	
Austin Separator Co. 22	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	Otto Gas Engine Works. 18	Taylor, James Knox. 36	
B	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Tennessee Lumber Co. 70	
Babcock, H. H., Co. 10	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Tennessee Mill Supply Co. 62	
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 7	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Thachens' Bell & Rock Co. 26	
Bacon Air Lift Co. 66	Clyde Spring Co. 53	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Thompson, Son & Bros. 6	
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co. 57	Cochran Co. 30	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Thompson, Edward H., & Sons. 25	
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 10	Codd, E. J., Co. 41	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Titus, E. E. 5	
Baer, Richard P., & Co. 6	Coe Mfg. Co. 49	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Toomey, Frank. 40	
Bailey-Lebby Co. 52	Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. 40	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Torber & Peckham. 43	
Bailey, John T., & Co. 40	Collier & Brown. 50	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 29	
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 41	Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 50	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Trask, Spencer, & Co. 35	
Baker, H. C., & Co. 41	Columbus Bridge Co. 6	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Trenton Iron Co. 68	
Baker, Edgar & Co. 35	Columbus Machine Co. 6	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Trevor Mfg. Co. 47	
Balderson, H., & Son. 55	Columbus Machinery Co. 6	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Triumph Electric Co. 71	
Baldwin Locomotive Works. 13	Commercial Electric Co. 71	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Troy Cold-Water Kalsomine Co. 55	
Ball Engine Co. 19	Conard, Thos. F. 40	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	U	
Ball & Wood Co. 19	Connor, W. D. 38	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Union Iron Works Co. *	
Baltimore Engraving Co. 53	Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 53	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	United Telpherage Co. 31	
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. 65	Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 61	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	University School for Boys. 4	
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 18	Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 61	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 53	
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 39	Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 42	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 55	
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. 66	Cresson, Geo. V., Co. 50	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	V	
Barnett, G. H., Co. 72	Crippen, H. D. 50	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Walt & Murdoch Iron Works. 17	
Barrett Mfg. Co. 31, 50	Crocker-Wheeler Co. 71	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Valley Iron Works. 14	
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 55	Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. 54	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Vanderbilt & Hopkins. 38	
Bates, James, Sons. 69	Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 55	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Van Noorden, E., Co. 7	
Beach, H. W. 49	Crumlish Forge Co. 55	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Van Winkle, E. G., Min. & Ch. Wks. 63	
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co. 66	Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 14	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Vapor Heating Co. 10	
Belmont Iron Works. 40	Heiney Mfg. Co. 28	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Vilner Mfg. Co. 16	
Berryman, James. 44	Hendrie, Wm. 44	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6	
Bertsch & Co. 44	Hensley, Jas. W. 82	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Vitrified Wheel Co. 44	
Besty, C. H., & Co. 72	Hicks, F. M. 43	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Walker & Elliott. 50	
Biberstein, B. C., & Co. 6	Hilbert, Theo., & Son. 3	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 29	
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 44	Higgins, John C., & Son. 33	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Walter, Charles. 8	
Bird, A. & W., & Co. 55	Hill, Wm. E., & Co. 22	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Warren-Ehret Co. 55	
Bird, Wm. M., & Co. 8	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 22	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Washburn, A. H. 69	
Birmingham Boiler Works. 16	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 22	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Watson, John A., & Co. 42	
Birmingham Rail & L. Co. 43	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Watson, Benjamin. 43	
Bileskee Mfg. Co. 66	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Watson, R. E. 38	
Blanton, Jr., E. A. 82	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Watson-Stillman Co. 38	
Blythe, Richard A. 43	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Weatherford & Hildebrand. 5	
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 53	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Weber, F. Co. 26	
Bonar, James, & Co. 20	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Weir Frog Co. 13	
Boueville Portland Cement Co. 65	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	West Pa. Cascagoula Creosote Wks. 35	
Bourne, The. 34	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	West Pa. Pulverizing Machine Co. 50	
Bowler, George H. 42	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	West Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 33	
Bordenkircher, Samuel. 38	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co. 69	
Bordenkircher, Pneumatic Tube Co. 51	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. 14	
Boston & Maine Railroad. 66	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Westinghouse, Elec. & Mfg. Co. 14	
Boston Belting Co. 27	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Westinghouse, Impact Pulv. Co. 33	
Boston Blower Co. 29	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co. 31	E. 1	O. Obermayer Co. 11	Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 18	

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISEMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1.....	\$ 1.75.....	\$ 3.00.....	\$ 4.25.....	\$ 5.00.....
2.....	3.00.....	5.50.....	7.50.....	10.00.....
3.....	4.25.....	7.50.....	11.75.....	15.00.....
4.....	5.50.....	10.00.....	15.00.....	20.00.....
5.....	6.75.....	13.00.....	19.00.....	25.00.....
6.....	8.00.....	15.00.....	21.50.....	28.00.....
1/2 page (13 in.)	16.00.....	30.00.....	40.00.....	50.00.....

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of
TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

W. D. CONNOR, St. Georges, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railroad. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price \$1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress. Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

Fine Tract of Hardwood Timber Land.

20,000 Acres in St. Francis and Crittenden Counties, Ark., within 18 miles from the City of Memphis, on the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad. Fine land, superior timber, both water and rail transportation. A bargain. Write for maps, estimates and information.

MARIANNA LAND & TIMBER CO.

MARIANNA, ARK.

For Sale at a Bargain.

CYPRESS TIMBER,

on 25,000 acres best timbered swamp land, on Gulf Coast, easily logged and best material; large average; price \$2.50 per acre. Address

J. J. McCASKILL & CO., Freeport, Fla.

FOR SALE.

In Eastern North Carolina, 20,000 Acres Pine Timbered Lands, with complete modern saw mill plant and logging outfit, with all improvements. Fine timber, fertile lands, splendid hunting and fishing. Easy payments. Appy C. A. B., care Mf's. Record.

Timber, Coal and Mineral Lands FOR SALE.

Developed and Undeveloped. Any size or location. Bargains in Southern Properties. Correspondence solicited.

SAMUEL BORDENKIRCHER,
76 Hillsdale Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE—TIMBER LANDS.—13,000 acres in Mississippi on Pearl River, 4 to 10 miles from I. C. Railroad. Fine white oak, pine, cypress, red oak, red gum, hickory, etc. Write for particulars. JOEL F. JOHNSON, Madison Sta., Miss.

TIMBER FOR SALE.
Standing Timber on 130 acres; Oaks, Chestnut, Poplar; one mile from R. R.
SAM'L. J. ADY., SHARON, MD.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION and WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.
LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of
Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line
Railway Systems.

Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.

Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power
Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

\$15.00 per H. P. per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.

THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power:

\$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.

Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for Cotton and Woolen Mills are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12,000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from \$1.00 to \$1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per cent. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on add'ess

J. B. KILLEBREW,
Inustral and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

WATER POWERS

FOR SALE.

11,700 H. P. net, delivered electrically. Camden, S. C., where all trunk lines in South \$200. per H. P. will buy and develop. H. P. rental asked for will pay 6 per cent. on total investment

S. LOGAN LANG., Camden, S. C.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

West Pascagoula Creosote Works,

WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. These works have been in operation for more than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for Creosoted Piles and Timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar.

New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month. Address

S. W. LABROT,
Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works,
WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

WANTED.

A middle aged A1 business man as Manager of a Large Fertilizing Plant about to be erected in the South. Must have had experience in the manufacture of fertilizer and fully understand the manufacturing of fertilizer, and have the cash to invest \$1000 in the common stock of the company, and be able to give a guarantee indemnity bond in the sum of \$20,000, which the company will pay for. Salary for the first year \$5000. Give age and references. Enclose stamp for reply.

Address STANDARD,
Commercial Club Building, 21st St.,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FOR SALE.

For Sale—A Large Manufacturing Plant, consisting of foundry, machine shop, carpenter, saw an 11thsmith shops, large warehouse, railroad siding, two dwelling houses, stable and other buildings located on the Philadelphia & Reading Railway, 11 miles east from Reading, 25 miles west from Allentown. Working departments equipped with numerous patterns, tools and machines for manufacturing agricultural implements, wagons, stationary engines, etc. For further information, terms, etc., address H. F. L. RUMMEL, Reading, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Two-Story Brick Building in Public Square. Four store rooms and living apartments up stairs. also vacant lot adjoining 90x75. Price, \$16,000. Terms: 1/2 cash, balance in one and two years.

MISS LIZZIE WILLIAMS,
Anderson, S. C.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.

Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.

Bank references furnished.

R. E. WATSON, Austell Building, ATLANTA, GA.

FOR RENT.

A new two-story brick factory building, one hundred and fifty ft. long by fifty ft. wide, with or without power, fully equipped with electric light and all modern improvements. Can furnish 75 Horse Power if required; plenty of good labor to be had. A splendid location for manufacturing and excellent shipping facilities. Address

THE NORFOLK CUTLERY CO.,
NORFOLK, VA.

CAPITAL WANTED

to work the REIGART MINES. Developed veins of pure silica quartz (for glass), white clay and talc. A large body of fire clay and ochre. Indications of Gold in quartz.

THE REIGART MINES,
Room 6 P. O. Building, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

FOR SALE.

BOILER WORKS, fully equipped with all modern machinery. Business established. Location perfect. Good reasons for selling out at once.

Only those meaning business need apply.

LEE BROTHERS,

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Towel Manufacturer.

Expert advice on equipping and starting a mill on Union and Linen Towels will be given by a manufacturer who has been producing Union Towels in this country for the past four years. Correspondence solicited. Address

P. O. Box 794 FRANKLIN, MASS.

FOR SALE AT A BARGAIN.—Saw, Planing Mill and stock of general merchandise situated on the railroad in a small town. Will sell entire business or a part interest to right man. Mills now in operation. Box 476, Jefferson, Tex.

A NEW KNITTING MILL PLANT FOR SALE.

31 Knitting Machines for Hose and Half-Hose; full dye plant with it. Situated in one of the best towns in South Carolina and on two Railroads. Any one wishing to come South who knows the hosiery business could not do better.

Apply to

W. G. SMITH,
ORANGEBURG, S. C.

FOR SALE.

A RUNNING PLANT, consisting of Planing Mill, Sash, Door and Blind Factory, located in a thriving city on Jersey Coast within short distance of New York. Plenty of business can be had, but offered for sale in order to settle an estate.

VANDERBILT & HOPKINS,
126 Liberty St., New York City.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

A GENTS WANTED.—We want agents to sell on commission to ginnerys throughout the South our Plantation Cotton Seed Hullers and Separators. A paying contract with control of territory will be given the right party. Address with reference, PERRYMAN & CO., Birmingham, A'a.

WANTED.—A Superintendent for our Rock Salt Mines at Weeks Island, La. Must be familiar with rock salt business and capable of designing a rock salt mill. Write, giving references and state experience. MYLES SALT CO., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—By overseer of weaving, plain or fancy. Experienced designer. Address OVERSEER, care Mfrs. Record.

A NALYTICAL CHEMIST AND ASSAYER of wide experience in engineering, chemistry and assaying, is open for position. Address ASSAY, care Mfrs. Record.

Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Towns Wanting Factories.

Would
Power
 At a fuel cost of
\$5.00 Per Year
 per ten-hour horse-power,
 be any attraction to you?

Wheeling, West Va.

can do even better than that. For particulars, ask the

Wheeling Board of Trade,
 S. A. THOMPSON, Sec'y.

The Dearborn Cabinet \$24



Made by **DEARBORN DESK CO., Birmingham, Ala., U.S.A.**



Pan-American Route

Between CLEVELAND and BUFFALO.

STEAMERS CITY OF BUFFALO AND CITY OF ERIE.
 Both together being without doubt, in all respects, the finest and fastest that are run in the interest of the traveling public in the United States.

TIME CARD—DAILY 15th to DEC. 1st.

Leave Cleveland 8 a. m., Arrive Buffalo 6:30 a. m.; Leave Buffalo 8 p. m., Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE DURING JULY AND AUGUST
 DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY.

Leave Cleveland 8:30 a. m.; Leave Buffalo 6:30 p. m.; Arrive Cleveland 8:30 a. m.
 Leave Buffalo Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays 8 p. m.; Arrive Buffalo 8:30 a. m.; Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

Leave Buffalo Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 8 p. m.; Arrive Cleveland 8:30 a. m.

All Central Standard Time. Orchestra Accompanies Each Steamer.

Connections made at Buffalo with trains for all Eastern and Canadian points, at Cleveland for Detroit and all points West and Southwest.

Ask ticket agents for tickets via C. & B. Line. Send four cents for illustrated pamphlet.
 SPECIAL LOW RATES CLEVELAND TO BUFFALO AND NIAGARA FALLS EVERYSATURDAY NIGHT. ALSO BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

W. F. HERMAN, General Passenger Agent, Cleveland, O.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

Your Opportunity

Investigate now the advantages offered by

"CEDARTOWN, GA."

It may interest you to know of a few of the large industries located here:

- 3 Cotton Mills,
- 1 Knitting Mill,
- 1 Knitting Mill and Spinning Mill (combined),
- 2 Cotton Gins,
- 1 Cotton Seed Oil Mill,
- 2 Foundries,
- 2 Planing Mills,
- 2 Iron Ore Washers (Mining Plants),
- 1 60-ton Furnace,
- 2 Newspapers,
- 1 Bank,
- 2 Hotels,
- Stores, Boarding Houses, Etc.

Would Pay

Stores, Cotton Mills, Knitting Mills, Machine Shops, Small Foundries, Stove Works, Basket Factories, Bucket Factories, Pipe Works, Rolling Mills, Sash, Door, Blind and Bending Works, Pulp Mills, Paper Mills, Etc., Etc.

The list of industries that could find profitable business here covers the whole field of manufacture.

"CEDARTOWN" is situated in the healthiest section (Piedmont Region) of the South, and is one of its most attractive and prosperous cities.

CEDARTOWN has Underground Sewerage, Electric Light Plant and Water Works, Good Public Schools and Churches of all Denominations.

PARTIES DESIRING TO LOCATE IN THE SOUTH SHOULD WRITE TO

Cedartown Company, 119 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

Woodworking PLANTS

WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from \$6,000 to \$8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,
Land & Industrial Agent, Washington, D. C.
 SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

Bargains in Machinery

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

HOISTING ENGINES.

1 40 H. P. Copeland & Bacon double cylinder, single drum, double geared Hoist. Fine order.
 1 20 H. P. 7" x 10" double cylinder, single drum Flory, without boiler.
 1 16 H. P. 6 1/4" x 8" double cylinder Lidgerwood, without drum. Link motion.
 SEND FOR DETAILS.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
 119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

14" Keystone Matcher.
 14" Preble Matcher.
 24x6 Weatherby, Rug & Richardson; 24x6 Hoy Bros.; 8" S. A. Wood Fast Feed Matcher.
 27x12 Endless Bed Surfacer, S. A. Woods.
 24x6 J. A. Fay Incline Bed Cabinet.
 12" Inside Woods Moulder.
 10, 8, 6 and 4" Outside Moulder, all makes.
 Greenlee Self Feed Saw, Saw Tables.
 36 Rawley & Hermance Re-saw.
 24 H. B. Smith Re-saw.
 Tenoners, Pony Planers, Mortisers, Jig Saws, Sanders, Gasoline Engines, Fans, Jointers, Lathes.
 Blue prints of all machines will be sent upon application. Write and get our prices before buying.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.
 507 Great Northern Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.

STRUCTURAL IRON WORK

For Immediate Delivery.

EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
 CHANNELS, from 1 1/4 in. to 15 in.
 ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
 FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
 ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and BRIDGES designed and built.
 Bridge Railings a Specialty.

BELMONT IRON WORKS
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SECOND HAND Electrical Machinery

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, SON & CO.
 107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

High Speed Engine Bargains

No.	H. P.	Maker	Cylinders
1	200	Buckeye	16 1/2 x 27
1	90	Atlas C.	14 x 20
1	75	Westinghouse	12 x 11
1	65	Beck-Taylor	10 1/2 x 12
1	60	Ball	10 x 12
1	40	A. & S.	8 1/2 x 12
1	30	Atlas C.	9 x 14

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND.

We have a number of Dynamos and Motors, which we have displaced with larger units. These are all overhauled and guaranteed to be in good working order before shipping. The prices are very moderate indeed.

Your correspondence is solicited.

THE W. C. BENBOW CO.
 Manufacturers' Agent, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
 67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR QUICK SALE.

A nine-inch four-side Horizontal Moulder, in good running condition. Will be sold at a reduction before removal. Address

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
 437-441 N. Third St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

3 80-horse power Return Tubular Boilers in good condition.

W. R. McCABE, West Norfolk, Va.

SECOND-HAND

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS EXCLUSIVELY

Largest Stock in the World.

Send for our **Monthly Bargain Sheet**, with lowest net cash prices on machines in stock—Everything Fully Guaranteed. Capital, \$100,000. Paid up.

GREGORY ELECTRIC CO.

54, 55, 56, 60, 62 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.

Second-Hand Machinery

LATHES.

12 & 20' triple-gear'd pit, A1.
 96x14 Wilmart, triple-gear'd.
 60x20 Wilmart, triple-gear'd.
 46x4x30, double-head.
 48x14 Fitchburg, C. R.
 37x23' triple-gear'd, P. G.
 36x18 Betts, double-gear'd, C. R.
 30x23 D. W. Pond, C. R. & P. C. F., A1.
 26x12 Wright, C. R. & chuck.
 26x10 New Haven.
 23x8 Putnam, R. & F.
 20x10 Cincinnati, C. R., A1.
 20x8 Putnam, R. & F.
 20x9 D. W. Pond, P. G.
 19x11 Lodge & Davis, C. R. & taper.
 17x8 Prentiss, C. R. & P. C. F.
 17x6 Forsyth, R. & F., P. C. F.
 14x6 Le Blond, plain turning.
 14x6 Porter, P. G.
 35" chucking lathe.
 Also large assortment of fox monitors, speed and turret lathes.

PLANERS.

72x72x12 Ohi, three heads.
 61x64x23 Hepworth.
 48x36x12 New Haven.
 41x25x16 Whitecomb.
 24x24x6 Flather.
 24x24x8 Pratt & Whitney.
 18x16x3 1/2 Putnam.

MISCELLANEOUS.

200-pound Hackney pneumatic power hammer.
 1400 & 1700-pound Merrill drop hammers, A1.
 400, 800, 1000 and 2200-pound dittos, A1.
 100-pound Niles steam hammer.
 50x12 Nicholson & Waterman horiz. boring, drilling and milling machine, A1.
 60" Pond vert. boring and turning mill.
 48" Bickford ditto, A1.
 12" Lowell slotter.
 14" Prentiss crank shaper, A1.
 16" Gould & E. ditto.
 20" Smith & Mills shifting belt.
 40" Michel std. bd. drill, B. G. & P. F.
 22" Gould & E. ditto, A1.
 60" Keystone radial.
 22" Barnes back-gear'd & power-feed drill.
 2 No. 2 Becker vert. millers, with rotaries.
 No. 15 Garvin plain miller, B. G.
 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe univ., with arm.
 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe univ., without arm.
 No. 6 Brainerd plain miller, Lincoln type.
 Nos. 2, 3 and 4 Landis grinders.
 27x18 Springfield surface grinder.
 Nos. 0 & 1 P. & W. screw machs., wire feed.
 19' 6" Swansco plate planer.
 8' 3" power bending rolls.
 Double-end punch and shear, very heavy.
 Also large assortment of other tools. Send for list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY,

115 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
 Buffalo Office, Block 36, Machinery Hall, Pan-American Exposition.
 Boston Office, 200 Franklin Street.

Largest Assortment. Immediate Delivery.
 Send for Catalogue.

1 30"x60" Greene Engine.
 1 26"x48" Hamilton left-hand Corliss Engine.
 1 26"x48" Greene Engine.
 1 16 1/2" x 27" x 36" Fitchburg Cross Compound.
 1 14" x 27" x 36" Cross Compound Fitchburg.
 1 13" x 27" x 36" McEwan Tandem Comp. Engine.
 2 17" x 36" Williams Automatic Engines.
 1 16" x 24" Beck Automatic Engine.
 2 15" x 15" Armstrong & Sims Engines.
 1 15" x 30" Beck Automatic Engine.
 1 14" x 15" Ideal Engine.
 1 12" x 12" Armstrong & Sims Engine.
 1 10" x 18" x 12" Ball Tandem Compound Engine.
 14 Water Tube Boilers, 165 to 200 lbs. steam pres.
 2 several Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
 Several full Railway Equipments.
 Large stock of Machine Tools. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
 127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

FOR SALE—CHEAP FOR CASH.

One 18x42 Wetherill-Corliss Engine.
 One each 18x36 and 14x28 Naylor Horizontal Engines, with Goodwin's automatic cut-off governors.

One 14x16 Straight Line Automatic Engine.
 One new 10x12 Sturtevant High Speed Engine; also Steam Pumps and Steam Traps of various sizes.

One 1200-light Thompson-Houston Dynamo.
 Two 45 Arc Light Waterhouse Dynamos.

Return Tubular Boilers from 25 to 125 H. P.; Tanks, Smoke Stacks, Pipe and Boiler Tubes.

Perfect satisfaction guaranteed.

JOHN HENNING & SON,
 1016-20 E. Susquehanna Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 Band Saw Mills, 1 Brick Plant, 1 Endless Rope Mine Haulage Plant, 4 10-ton Shay Geared Locomotives, 18 standard gauge Flat Cars, Boilers, Engines, Rail and Equipment.

WANTED—Relay Rail, Second-Hand Equipment, Locomotives, Cars, Etc.

THE MILLER SUPPLY CO.,
 Huntington, W. Va.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Second-Hand

MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. Sellers Planer, 1 head.

1 36 in. x 36 in. x 7 ft. Sellers Planer, 1 head.

1 30 in. x 30 in. x 10 ft. P. & W. Planer.

1 32 in. x 32 in. x 10 ft. P. & W. Planer.

1 3 Spindle Jones & Lamson Drill Press.

1 6 Spindle Nut Tapper, 1/2 in.

1 10 in. New Haven Shaper.

1 Bement Traverse Shaper, 60 in. table, 14 in. Stroke.

1 Bement Traverse Shaper, 72 in. table, 14 in. Stroke.

1 No. 1 Brainard Universal Milling Machine.

1 No. 4 Lodge & Davis Universal Milling Machine.

1 Portable Air Compressor, motor driven.

1 No. 7 Long & Allstatter Punch.

1 20 in. x 21 ft. Johnson Engine Lathe.

1 46 in. x 24 ft. Engine Lathe.

1 48 in. x 24 ft. Engine Lathe, triple gear'd.

1 14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathe.

1 16 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathe.

1 24 in. Gisholt Turret Lathe.

1 28 in. Gisholt Turret Lathe. (New.)

1 60 in. Heavy Radial Drill, 5 in. spindle.

1 42 in. Betts Radial Drill.

1 3 in. National Bolt Cutter.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

123-125 Water Street,

PITTSBURG, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

3 7/8" x 18" Standard Tubular Boilers.

5-60" x 16" Standard Tubular Boilers.

3 1/4" x 14" Standard Tubular Boilers.

3 Ideal Automatic engines.

1 Compound duplex pump, size 12 and 18 1/2 x 10 1/2.

1 Compound duplex pump, size 14 and 20 x 8 1/2 x 12.

1 Duplex pump, 14 x 8 1/2 x 10.

1 Duplex pump, 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 10.

Corliss engines, generators, heaters, wood and iron working tools.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.

125-127 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARGAINS IN

Good Second-Hand Machinery.

72 inch Boring and Turning Mill.

10 Ton De-La-Vergne Ice Machine.

12x12 and 13x12 Armstrong & Sims Automatic Engine.

19x8 Chambersburg Automatic Engine.

250 Horse Corliss Engine, Geo. Corliss make.

75 Horse Naylor-Corliss Engine.

No. 3 and 4 Baker Pressure Blowers.

No. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sturtevant Pressure Blowers.

26 to 30 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.

12, 14, 15, 16, 17 inch Engine Lathes.

20, 24, 28 inch Drill Presses.

Steam and Be't Pumps. 50 Horse Berryman Heaters.

J. NUTTALL, 1723 N. 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CONTRACTORS' PLANT

FOR SALE.

1 Lidgerwood Double 8 1/2 x 10 Double Drum Hoisting Engine.

1 16" x 30" x 42" Cooper Corliss Tandem Compound Engine, with 15 ton fly Wheel, 18" x 38" face.

1 Ingersoll Compressor, 16-16x24.

1 Morris Co. Compressor, 9 1/2-9x18.

1 Rand Belt Driven, 6" x 6".

2 Cockburn Concrete Mixers.

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York.

CRUSHERS.

1 15x9 Farrell crusher.

1 No. 2 multiple jaw Blake crusher.

1 No. 4 multiple jaw Blake crusher.

1 No. 5 multiple jaw Blake crusher.

1 20" Sturtevant mill.

1 15" Sturtevant mill.

1 set Krom rolls.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,
 25th and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.

New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

W. W. KIRK,
 406 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

MACHINERY.

BOILERS—HORIZONTAL.

(Second-hand.)

No. B-97—36" x 38", 25 3" tubes. No. B-106—50" x 14" 4" tubes. No. B-95—30" x 10", 32 3" tubes.

No.

For Sale

We offer the following items
subject to prior sale:

ENGINES.

2 250 H. P. high-duty Atlas, rope driven.
1 pair Williams engines, 250 H. P. each.
1 22x60 Rankin-Fitch Corliss.
1 12x34 Putnam.
1 13x34 Fitchburg.
1 20x30 slide valve.
1 18x28 Nicola Burr.
1 22x436 Wright Corliss.
1 13x42x24x15 cross compound Armstrong & Sims.
1 15x17 Ideal.
1 15x16 Ball.
1 13x12 Ball.
1 12x12 Armstrong & Sims.
1 pair twin engines, 15x22.
1 20x40 automatic, with Nordburg governor.
1 McEwan compound.
1 Payne compound.
1 10x20x20 Rice automatic.
1 14x20 Atlas slide valve.
1 12x20 Atlas slide valve.
1 11x16 Atlas slide valve.
1 12x24 automatic.
1 12x24 slide valve.
10 Tift engines, 9x12.
10 Tift eng. nos. 8x12 (reversible).
1 10x18 Buckeye.
1 11x16 Russell automatic.
1 8x14 Taylor-Beck.
6 10x22 plain slide valve.
9x14 slide valve.
10x18 vertical.
1 9x9 vertical Racine.
1 9x15x9 Westinghouse.
1 13x22x13 Westinghouse.
1 14x24x14 Westinghouse.
2 12x20x12.
1 10x8x10.
1 6x6x6.
1 11x10 Standard.
1 10x9.
1 12x11.

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

Gas and gasoline engines from 1 to 50 H.P.

BOILERS.

20 60x18 tubular.
10 54x16 tubular.
12 54x16 tubular.
4 72x20 tubular.
4 72x18 tubular.
1 Heine safety boiler, 80 H. P.
1 Sterling water tube, 125 H. P.
1 200 H. P. internally fired boiler.
1 25 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
1 35 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
1 40 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
1 45 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
1 50 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
1 60 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
1 90 H. P. "Economic" Erie City.
1 450 H. P. Hazelton tripod boiler.
1 80 H. P. Hazelton tripod boiler.
Also fire box boilers of all sizes from 10 to 50 H. P.

DYNAMOS.

1 T-H direct 600-light.
1 T-H direct 500-light.
1 Westinghouse alternator, 1000-light, 1000-volt.
1 60 k.w. Slattery alternator.
Also have electric motors of all sizes from 1/4 to 30 H. P.

1 Standard Gauge Rogers American Type Locomotive.

Diameter of cylinder, 15 1/2 in.; stroke, 22 in.; number of drivers, 4; thickness of tires, 1 1/4 in.; fire box, 4 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 10 in. by 4 ft. 6 1/2 in.; weight, 30 tons; complete with tender; has been rebuilt from the ground up, and is in first-class condition.

TANKS

2 36x12 in. high.
2 30x14 in. high.
1 40x10 ft. long.
1 open tank, 24 in. by 5 ft. long.
2 galv. 24 in. by 7 ft. 8 in. long.
1 jacketed galv. 30x30 in. high.
2 22 in. by 3 ft. 4 in. high.
1 24 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. high.
1 galv. jacketed, inside diam., 23 in.; outside, 27 in.; inside depth, 24 in.; height over all, 28 in.
3 24 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.
1 50-gal. kettle.

Write for our Complete Catalogue No. 239.

We are constantly adding to our stock of machinery and supplies, and will be pleased to estimate on your requirements.

Chicago House Wrecking Co.

W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 20" and 36" x 48" Tandem Hamilton Corliss, wheel 22" x 56" face.
1 34 in. x 20 in. Geo. H. Corliss rolling mill engine, right hand wheel, weighing 40 tons, 26 ft. diameter.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
2 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 26 ft. diameter.
1 24" x 48" Geo. H. Corliss.
1 16" x 42" Bates Corliss.
1 10" x 24" Harris Corliss.
1 11" x 30" Brown.
1 16 1/2" x 25 in. x 15 in. cross compound Armstrong & Sims.
1 14 in. and 24 in. x 14 in. Westinghouse compound.
3 16 in. and 27 in. x 16 in. Westinghouse compound.
2 13" x 12" Erie Ball.
2 12" x 12" Ball automatic.
3 13 in. x 14 in. Watertown automatic.
1 14 in. x 13 in. Armstrong & Sims automatic.
1 15 1/2" x 16 in. New York safety automatic.
3 15 1/2" x 15 in. Armstrong & Sims automatic.
2 16 in. x 16 in. Ball automatic.
1 18 1/2" x 18 in. Ideal automatic.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
2 200 H. P. National water tubes for 125 lbs.
2 175 H. P. Sterling water tubes.
3 66" x 16" Return Tubulars.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

CONDENSERS.

1 600 H. P. Snow condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

Railway Generators.

4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
2 111 K. W. M. P. 4, Westinghouse.
4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.

ALTERNATORS,
ARC DYNAMOS,
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

Electrical and Steam Machinery,

141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric, three phase, sixty cycle, Inductor Motors
1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price \$350.00
1 18x5x5 Iron Planer, Large lot of turret lathes.
48-in. power lathe.
1 Defiance double chisel mortiser.
1 Ober automatic Handle Lathe.
18 Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drills.
10 Air Compressors, all sizes.
1 double drum, double cylinder hoisting engine.
2 single drum, friction hoisting engine (one portable).
2 hoisting engines, with fire box boilers, 15 H. P.
1 Ford doors, 29x66..... 25 00 each.
4 Hall doors, 35x84..... 60 00 each.
2 Diebold doors, 38x84..... 60 00 each.
1 Diebold door, 27x78..... 75 00
Also 1 burglar-proof vault door, cost originally \$600, price 300 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

1 No. 3 Gates Stone Crusher.
1 Cold Beam Saw.
1 18x5x5 Iron Planer.
Large lot of turret lathes.
48-in. power lathe.

1 Defiance double chisel mortiser.
1 Ober automatic Handle Lathe.
18 Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drills.
10 Air Compressors, all sizes.
1 double drum, double cylinder hoisting engine.

2 single drum, friction hoisting engine (one portable).
2 hoisting engines, with fire box boilers, 15 H. P.

1 Raymond ore or stone crushers, with pulverizers.
2 electric hoists.

3000 ft. new 10-in. wrought-iron pipe.
50 tons well casing, from 3 in. to 6 in. (inc.), no threads, at \$40 per ton.

1 power hammer, Hotchkiss.
1 power forming hammer, with dies.

300 tons boiler flues, all sizes and lengths.
1 30-ton Rogers locomotive, standard gauge.

1 9-ton hydraulic press, capacity 3 ft. by 2 ft. by 12 in.

1 Reedy elevator hoisting engine.

1 Miller elevator hoisting engine.

1 hand chemical engine, 80-gal. tank.

2 chemical engines, one with 1 150-gal.

tank, other 2 100-gal. tanks.

12 columns, 18 in. diam. by 50 ft. long, built of 6-in. channels.

1 each Nos. 5, 6, 8 and 10 Sturtevant and Buffalo blowers.

Large quantity iron pulleys up to 6 ft. diam.

Brand new wood pulleys up to 10 ft. diam.

\$20,000 worth brand new short lap belting.

1 Russell traction engine, 12 H. P.

1 Cooper traction engine, 12 H. P.

1 J. I. Case traction engine, 8 H. P.

1 20x12x14 duplex pump.

1 14x12x14 Crane belt driven pump.

Emery wheels of all sizes.

1 bunching street sweeper, broom 28 in. by 5 ft. long.

1 locomotive traveling crane.

1 60-ft.

100 tons 1 in. to 1 1/2 in. chain.

1 9-ton swinging crane.

100 tons bolts, threaded with nuts and cast-iron washers, 5/8 in. to 1 1/2 in. diam.

and 18 in. to 4 ft. long.

1000 Tents, 7x7.

SPECIAL GAS ENGINE BARGAINS.

1 H. P. Foo, 38 H. P. White & Middleton, 25 1/2" diameter, displaces 32,000 gallons per stroke, 110 strokes per minute. Total capacity over 5,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours. Weight about 40,000 pounds.

This pump is as good as new and has been taken out of our city water-works, being replaced by one of much larger capacity.

One Gaskill Compound Pump, 16" L. P. cylinder, 22" H. P. cylinder, 18" stroke, 10 1/2" fluid cylinder, suction 14", discharge 12", 135 pounds pressure. Used but five months.

Two Gordon Compound Pumps, non-condensing duplex, inside plunger, H. P. steam cylinder 12" diameter, L. P. cylinder 20" diameter, 11" water, stroke 18". Capacity of each engine 1,250,000 gallons per twenty-four hours, the suction being equal to not more than 20' vertically, and forcing into a reservoir stand-pipe or mains against a pressure of 110 pounds, at a piston speed not to exceed 100 feet per minute, with a steam pressure of 90 pounds.

Accompanying these engines are all the necessary attachments to connect to the suction and discharge pipe inside the pump-house; also the following: One vacuum gauge, one steam gauge, one combination water-pressure gauge, one eight-day clock.

All the above mounted on black walnut board. All the necessary valves on suction and discharge and steam pipe.

Engines have copper air chambers, and are lagged with black walnut lagging.

The above is a new outfit never erected and cost \$3000. We will sell same very low.

1 18" x 12" x 20" Cameron single Pump.

1 20" x 6" x 24" Wilson & Snyder duplex.

1 18 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10" Worthington compound.

And 100 smaller sizes, duplex and single.

FOR SALE.

We carry a large line of Engines, both new and second-hand, in stock-cross-compound Corliss, tandem-compound Corliss and simple Corliss from 1500 H. P. down to 75 H. P.

Automatic Engines, every size and make—slide and piston-valve Engines from 1000 H. P. down to 5 H. P.

BOILERS—Water tube, horizontal tubular, locomotive Boilers, etc.

HEATERS—Open and closed heaters, all sizes and makes.

MACHINE TOOLS—Lathes, planers, shapers, drill presses, chucks, emery wheels, power punches, etc.

BLOWERS, Exhaust fans, shafting, pulleys, hangers, valves, governors, belting and pipe.

PUMPS—All sizes and makes from 3,000,000 gallons down.

CONDENSERS—Deane, Nordberg, etc.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

1 600-light Edison incandescent dynamo.

2 400-light Edison incandescent dynamos.

1 60-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.

1 65-light Brush arc.

1 60-light Wood arc.

1 50-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.

1 30-light Brush dynamo.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY.

One 18" muck mill, one 18" sheet-bar mill, one squeezer, iron and wooden jib cranes, traveling cranes, rotary shears, hydraulic pumps, floor-plate, buggies, etc.

STEAM HAMMERS.

4000, 1200, 700 and 400 pounds double-legged Morgan.

25 pounds single-legged Kline.

ICE AND REFRIGERATING PLANT.

One pair of Pictet horizontal Ice Machines, consisting of two Corliss Engines, 16" x 36", and ammonia Compressor, 10" x 36" (ammonia end being new and manufactured by the Vilter Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.); capacity of each machine 25 tons ice or 50 tons refrigerating.

The above is a very fine machine, thoroughly overhauled, and has just been sold to us by a Pittsburg firm, who replaced it with a machine of much larger capacity. Price \$4500 f. o. b. Pittsburg.

PUMPS—FOR WATER-WORKS.

One Worthington Duplex 25x20x25, rods 3 1/2" diameter, displaces 32,000 gallons per stroke, 110 strokes per minute. Total capacity over 5,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours. Weight about 40,000 pounds.

This pump is as good as new and has been taken out of our city water-works, being replaced by one of much larger capacity.

One Gaskill Compound Pump, 16" L. P. cylinder, 22" H. P. cylinder, 18" stroke, 10 1/2" fluid cylinder, suction 14", discharge 12", 135 pounds pressure. Used but five months.

Two Gordon Compound Pumps, non-condensing duplex, inside plunger, H. P. steam cylinder 12" diameter, L. P. cylinder 20" diameter, 11" water, stroke 18". Capacity of each engine 1,250,000 gallons per twenty-four hours, the suction being equal to not more than 20' vertically, and forcing into a reservoir stand-pipe or mains against a pressure of 110 pounds, at a piston speed not to exceed 100 feet per minute, with a steam pressure of 90 pounds.

Accompanying these engines are all the necessary attachments to connect to the suction and discharge pipe inside the pump-house; also the following: One vacuum gauge, one steam gauge, one combination water-pressure gauge, one eight-day clock.

All the above mounted on black walnut board. All the necessary valves on suction and discharge and steam pipe.

Engines have copper air chambers, and are lagged with black walnut lagging.

The above is a new outfit never erected and cost \$3000. We will sell same very low.

1 18" x 12" x 20" Cameron single Pump.

1 20" x 6" x 24" Wilson & Snyder duplex.

1 18 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10" Worthington compound.

And 100 smaller sizes, duplex and single.

WICKES BROS.

45th St. and A. V. R. R.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Main Offices and Works, SAGINAW, MICH.

Branch Offices, 36 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

1214 Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

We own about 2000 tons of

60-lb. STEEL RELAYING RAILS

and Angle Splice Bars for same. Will sell in lots to suit buyer, and subject to Hunt & Co.'s inspection. Well located for Southern delivery.

We also handle new or second-hand light-weight Rails.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

ATTENTION!

To Eclipse Machine & Boiler Works

1132-1138 W. 14th Street,

CHICAGO, ILLS.

ICE MACHINES.

One 75-ton, Vilter.
Two 15-ton machines.
One 10-ton machine.

BOILERS.

Vertical, Tubular and Fire-box, all sizes.

ENGINES.

One 10x15 Buckeye, automatic.
One 15x16 Buckeye, automatic.
One 11x15 Bay State, slide valve.
Two 10x16, slide valve.
One 8x12, slide valve.

PUMPS.

One 10x7x10 Smith-Vaile.
One 4x3x3x4 Duplex.
One 4x3x3x4 Dean Duplex.
One No. 5 Knowles.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

One 24" Buss Machine Works Planer.
One 30" 3-roll Perry Sander.
One Door Relisher and Wedge Cutter.
One 24" Surfer, incline bed.
One Double Spindle Shaper.

Write for prices before purchasing elsewhere.

FOR SALE.

Wood-Working
Machineryof the most improved
patterns at reasonable
prices. Send for list
of 150 machines.G. W. Willebrands,
50 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.

ROLLING MILLS.

We have purchased the entire plant of the Iron Gate Rolling Mill in Virginia, and will have for sale some first-class second-hand Mill Machinery, including Shears, Trains of Rolls, Engines, Boilers, etc., etc. If you are in the market for any of this equipment, let us know your wants.

POULTERER & CO.

410 Bulitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TRY US
FOR AN ENGINE

New or Second Hand.

125 to 250 H. P. Corliss and Compounds.
40 to 50 H. P. High Speed Automatics.
15 to 75 H. P. Slide Valve.

400 Light, 110 Volt Dynamo.

Send for our list of others.

PAYNE CO., Elmira, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

STEAM SHOVELS.

3 Marion, Model "G" second hand, 2½-yd. bucket, friction feed.
1 Marion, Model "G" second-hand, 2½-yd. bucket, crowding engines, armor clad.
4 Marion, Style "A" second-hand, 1½-yd. bucket, friction feed.
1 Marion, Model "K" second-hand, 2½-yd. bucket, crowding engines, armor clad.
1 Marion, Style "B" second-hand, 1½-yd. bucket, friction feed.
1 Bucyrus, 55-ton second-hand, 1½-yd. bucket, friction feed.
2 Bucyrus, 45-ton, second hand, 1½-yd. bucket, friction feed. 1 Osgood Novel.

LOCOMOTIVES.

4 9x14, 36-inch gage saddle tank, 2 7x12, 36-inch gage saddle tank. 3 6x10, 36-inch gage saddle tank. 1 9x16, 36-inch gage Mogul.
1 8x12, stand, gage saddle tank (Porter).
3 19x22, stand, gage, 6-whl. con'td. switches.
3 17x24, stand, gage, 4-whl. con'td. switches.
22 stand, gage, 8-wheel road engines.
10 standard gage, 8 driver, 2-wheel truck, Consolidated.
21 stand, gage, 6-driver, 2-whl. truck, Mogul.
1 15x22, stand, gage, 6-driver, switch engine.

J. R. PATTON & CO., Ferguson Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 50-H. P. Locomotive Boiler; one each 100-H. P., 60-H. P., 40-H. P. and 4-H. P. Vertical Boilers, all of the above as good as new; very cheap; 60-H. P. Horizontal Tubular and 15 and 25-H. P. Vertical Boilers, in good condition; one 20-H. P. Otis Double Cylinder Steam Elevator, all complete with drum and cab e. A fine heavy outfit for factory or any large building where steam is used; one 150-H. P. 22" x30" Parquhar (York, Pa.) Plain Slide Valve Engine, fly wheel 10" x30", all complete in running order; big bargains in new Lunde's Slow Speed Electric Motor, 15-H. P., 220 volts; Steam Engines, all sizes; Gas Engines, Job Printing Presses, all sizes; Wood-working Machinery, Electric Motor Fans, Shafting, Belting and Pulleys. Always positive bargains at

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE,
26 E. Balderston St., near Light,
BALTIMORE, MD.

FOR SALE.

One practically new 20x42 Harris-Corliss Engine, price \$1800; one Erie-Ball Engine, 13x12, perfect order, \$600; one Ideal Engine, 13x12, \$550; one 12x30 Harris-Corliss Engine, nearly new, run one year, \$700; one 12x36 Corliss Engine, \$700; one 26x48 four-valve Engine complete, in good order, \$1000; one 18x48 four-valve Engine complete, \$800; one 24x48 Automatic Wright Engine, \$800; two Manning Boilers, 150 H. P. each, good for 120 lbs. of steam, \$600 each; one Boiler, 66" diam., 16' long, horizontal tubular, 100 H. P., 3½" tubes, run two years, all complete, \$350, warrantied 90 to 100 lbs. steam, as good as new.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
53 State Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.

Can Ice Making Machinery,
INSTALLED BYYORK MANUFACTURING CO.,
(60 Ton Daily Capacity)

complete with 2 Compound Compressors, 30 ton each. Distilling Tanks, Receivers, Boilers, all Piping, Dynamo and Engine for Electric Lighting and Driving Travelling Cranes for handling cans. About 150 cans, used 3 years, and can be bought right, either to be used on premises or removed. For full particulars, address,

S. T. LUND,
120 High Street, BOSTON, MASS.

For Sale at a Bargain.

LOCOMOTIVES—3 standard gauge locomotives with tenders; 2 with 16x24 cylinders; 1 with 18½x24 cylinder. 1 42" gauge H. K. Porter saddle tank locomotive, cylinder 0x14".

STEAM SHOVELS—1 Marion, style "A," with 1½ yd. dipper. 1 Osgood with ¾ yd. dipper.

ENGINES—1 20x40x30 Wright Corliss tandem compound engine. 1 18½x3x14x42 Pitsburgh tandem compound engine. Also several others of different styles and horse power.

PUMPS—1 Worthington compound duplex steam pump, No. 20,689; size 12x18½x10x16.

HOISTERS—1 pair of 14x24 link motion mine hoisting engines. Also several others.

The above can all be seen at our yards in Newark, N. J. Correspondence solicited.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,
Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—BOILERS, PUMPS, ENGINES, Etc. One 6'x8" double cylinder, single drum Lidgetwood Hoisting Engine, in first-class condition. A large assortment of tubular and fire-box Boilers, Corliss, Slide Valve and Upright Engines, Single and Duplex Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters, etc. Goods constantly listed with us. All goods guaranteed as represented. Send for stock list and let us know your wants, and we will supply you.

H. MOOERS CO., 2d & Sycamore Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Steam Fitting and Machine Shop.

FOR SALE.

Bar Mill, complete with muck and finishing rolls. 12" x16" x18" Gross Compound Boiler Engine, in first-class condition.

Also Buy and Sell Relaying Rails, Locomotives and Cars.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Limited,
552-554 Bulitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 16x42 Frazer & Chalmers Corliss.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
200 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

STEAM TUBE FEED

Water Heaters.

One 750 H. P. Steel Shell 34 in. x68 in., 120 tubes 2 in. x68 in., exhaust 14 in., feed 4 in., length 10 ft., weight 3600 lbs.

One 180 H. P., P. & M. Steel Shell 20 in. x58 in., 33 tubes 2 in. x42 in., exhaust 6 in., feed 3 in., weight 1350 lbs.

One 350 H. P., P. & M. Steel Shell 25 in. x60 in., 60 tubes 2 in. x36 in., exhaust 10 in., feed 2½ in., weight 2200 lbs.

ONE DEAN REHEATER. 400 H.P. Exterior shell 40 in., cast iron, interior shell 28 in. steel, length 75½ in., 100 tubes 2 in. x48 in. long. Exhaust inlet 7 in., exhaust outlet 10 in.

These heaters are in good condition and are practically new, and are offered at bargain prices.

The Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., TAUNTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.

Boiler Bargains.

3 125 H. P. 72" x16", 76 4" tubes.

1 Double Deck Hor. Boiler, 60" x14", with steam drum 48" x15", 74 3" tubes.

1 80 H. P., 60" diam., 16' long, 49 4" tubes. All above good for 90 lbs. or more.

10 Hughes Duplex Steam Pumps, 4" suction, 3" discharge; in fine working order.

Cheap to quick buyers. Large line of Vertical and Horizontal Boilers and Engines and Machinery of all kinds.

J. D. MALLORY,

22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

ENGINES, BOILERS, DYNAMOS, &c., FOR SALE.

In first-class condition at Lowest Prices in the market.

ENGINES—150 horse Westinghouse Standard;

100 horse Westinghouse Compound; 50 horse Dick & Church Phoenix.

BOILERS—3 100 horse h.t., 100 lbs. pressure; 2 80 horse h.t., 90 lbs. pressure; 1 300 horse water tube.

GAS ENGINES—2 15 horse Otto, all complete.

HEATER—1 Berryman, about 700 h. p.

DYNAMOS—30 light, 60 light, 100 light, 125 light, 150 light, 200 light, 250 light. Also several arc dynamos. All dynamos of standard makes and voltage, and complete.

GENERATORS—100 K. W., 550 volts, multipolar; 225 K. W., 550 volts; 60 K. W., 550 volts.

ALTERNATORS—600 light Westinghouse; 2 1400 light Westinghouse. Also some larger ones.

The above is a partial list only of what we have on hand. Write us for anything you want and get our prices. Also have a large line of Pulleys, Belting, Hangers and General Factory Supplies, Pipe &c.

Everything all ready to put right into service.

American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.

27 Thames Street, New York City.

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Having installed water works, the town of Southern Pines, N. C., offers for sale a

Rumsey "Village Fire Engine," almost new, in perfect condition, complete with all nozzles, fittings and wrenches. Also hose reel and 400 feet 2-inch hose.

For price and full description address

H. O. PARKER, Clerk,
Southern Pines, N. C.John A. Waters & Co.,
13½-17½ S. Eighth Street,
RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

One Complete Steam Fertilizer Plant, including Exhaust Fan, fittings and piping; 50' Chain Belt and Sprocket Wheels; Drier and fittings; Conveyor and belting; 22' Conveyor and fittings; Elevator Sprocket Wheels and Chain Belting; Scientific Attrition Mill, No. 14; Exhaust Fan; 42" Piping; Dust Collector and connections; Reel and fittings; Transmitting Rope Sheave; 1 large Breaker; 1 Combination Breaker; 1 Magnetic Separator; 1 Feed Ross Cutter, No. 116; Conveyor and Elevator; 1 50' New American Turbine Wheel, all bearing parts new.

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE.

1 Barnhart center ballast unloading plow.
1 Western grader.
7 Steel dump tubs.

Several Township and Rooter plows.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,
25th and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One Marine Boiler, 180 H. P. One Erie City Box Bed Engine, 50 H. P. Two Locomotive Boilers, 30 H. P. One 6'x15" Rock Crusher. One ten stamp Frazer & Chalmers Mill. Three Concentrators, one Golden Gate, two Embry. One True Vanner. One No. 10 Cameron Pump. One 24" Buhr Mill. One Electric Separator. One Fairbanks Scale, No. 8, 2,000 lbs. capacity. One Pulsometer Pump, No. 4.

All of the above in good and first-class order. Will make especially low prices to move. Write for particulars.

J. B. KENDALL, Washington, D. C.

STEAM SHOVELS FOR SALE OR HIRE.

1 Barnhart 3 yard standard-gauge steam shovel
2 Style "A" Marion standard-gauge 1½-yard steam shovels.

1 Model "G" Marion steam shovel.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,
25th and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

FOR SALE.—Engine, 12x16, \$200. Three Traction Engines, to and 12-horse, \$300 each. 10 and 12-horse Portable on wheels, \$200 each. Engine Lathe, 20" swing, \$150. 16" Speed Lathe, Pratt & Whitney, \$60. Pratt & Whitney Drill Press, \$15. Five Boilers, 50" x15", 20 flues, \$100. 12x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps. 2 34 Exhaust Fans.

1 60-h. p. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Power Automatic Engine. 1 80-h. p. 12x20 Baker Automatic Engine. 1 13½-16x18 Smith-Vaile Single Pump. 1 12½-16x18 Smith-Vaile Wrecking Pump with Direct Connected Engine.

Also a large number of smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

GEO. H. BOWLER,
505-507 Williamson Bldg. CLEVELAND, O.
Warehouse—20-22 Frankfort Street.

FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berryman, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bldg., N. Y.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,
all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. P. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

"BLOWERS"

Wanted, Fan and Pressure Blowers—all makes and sizes. Send me full particulars at once.

A. ASHER, 123 Liberty St., cor. Greenwich, NEW YORK.

Wood-Working Machinery!

1 Three-Sided 8" Moulding Machine. 1 Frixing Machine. 1 Panel Raiser. 2 Jig Saws. 1 32" Wood Turning Lathe. 1 Tenon Machine. 1 24" Single Surface Planer and Matcher. 1 32" x 22" Wood Lathe. 1 Foot Power Mitre. 1 8" Outside Moulding Machine. 1 Hand Saw 6' long. 1 Cut-Off Saw Table. 1 Single Saw Arbor.

Also Iron-Working Machinery, Engines, Boilers, Hoisting Engines, Electrical Machinery, Etc., Etc.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Lacock & Sandusky Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.

FOR SALE at Attractive Price, 6,000 ft. of 12-in. Cast Iron Water Pipe,

Has been used once. Address **D. H. LOPEZ,** Beaufort, S. C.

FOR SALE.

I have retired from active business and wish to dispose of a splendid Little Circular Saw Mill Plant; 10x24-in. Engine, Two 40-in. x 18-ft. Boilers, Variable Friction-Feed Single Saw Mill, made by Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.—all in shape for work. Plenty of timber in easy hauling distance. I mean to sell and am willing to sell at a great sacrifice.

L. H. JOHNSON, Brownsville, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

Twenty (20) Dobson & Barlow Revolving Top Flat Cars,

40-inch top. In use only from eight to ten years. Will sell at a bargain. For further information write or call on

T. B. GIBSON, McColl, S. C.

LOCOMOTIVES FOR SALE OR HIRE.

12 9x14, 36" gauge, 4-wheel, 12-ton saddle-tank locomotives.
2 9x14, 36" gauge saddle-tank locomotives.
2 10x16, 36" gauge, 4-wheel saddle-tank locomotives.
1 11x16, 36" gauge Baldwin saddle-tank locomotive.
1 12x20 standard-gauge saddle-tank locomotive.
2 15x24 standard-gauge locomotives, with tender, 4-driver, 30 tons on drivers.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY, 25th and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.

New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

FOR SALE.

Saddle Tank Locomotive, formerly used on Brooklyn Bridge; 4 ft. 8 1/2 in. Gauge, 4 Drivers, Cylinders 12 in. x 16 in., Tank Capacity about 800 Gallons, Weight about 25 tons loaded. Write for cut with details and price.

BENJAMIN WATSON,

Coffee Exchange Building, 66-70 Beaver Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies

FOR SALE.

2000 tons of 56-lb. STEEL RELAYING RAILS AND ANGLE BARS, in West Virginia, July delivery.

ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.

525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.—Relaying Rails for one hundred miles of standard gauge road, 50 to 60 lbs. weight, together with all splices, bolts and frogs. Quote lowest delivered price Texas common points. Address A. B. C., care Mfrs. Record.

Locomotives, FOR SALE. Cars, SALE. Rails,

For every gauge, weight and service. Write for prices.

The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Locomotives and Cars**FOR**

Construction, Logging, Freight and Passenger Service.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED R.R.

28-ton Short Wheel Base Engines.

BROOKLYN ELEVATED R.R.

30-ton Forney Type Engines.

NARROW GAUGE EQUIPMENT.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.

1647-48 Monadnock Block, 141 Broadway, Chicago.

Passenger, Baggage and Mail Combination Freight

Write for prices.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.

1647-48 Monadnock Block, 141 Broadway, Chicago.

FOR SALE.

Locomotives.

1 36" gauge, 28-ton Shay, geared; 1 36" gauge, 15 to 17 Shay, geared; both right from shops. Other locomotives. All styles. Condition guaranteed.

TORBERT & PECKHAM, 1607 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

LOCOMOTIVES For Sale.

1 Porter, 11x16 Forney Type, 36" gauge.

1 Porter, 10x16 Saddle Tank, 4 1/2" gauge.

1 Vulcan, 10x16 Saddle Tank, 36" gauge (new).

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Relay Rails, 35-lb. and 40-lb. section. Locomotives for every variety of service, overhauled and ready for use. Make known your wants in locomotives and we can supply you.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., ATLANTA, GA.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING
LOCOMOTIVES
AND CARS QUICK
SIZES. DELIVERIES
F. M. HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

Several Carloads
12 and 16-lb.

NEW STEEL RAILS

For Immediate Shipment.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

250 Coal Cars.
500 Flat Cars.
650 Box Cars.

All standard gauge, in good condition, for sale very cheap.

Walter A. Zelnicker, in St. Louis.

DUMP CARS FOR SALE OR HIRE.

175 2 1/2 and 3 yard, 36" gauge Side Dump Cars.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY, 25th and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Office: 514-515 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO.
ATLANTA, GA.

Iron Brokers.
And Dealers in both New and Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery. Send for list.

Relaying Rails

50, 56, 58, 60, 67 and 70 pounds to yard

FOR SALE.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.**RELAYING RAILS.**

500 tons of 60 lb. Steel, With Angle-Bars.

500 tons of 45 lb. Steel, With "Fisher" Joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.**New Light Steel Rails.****THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.**

100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS

Anniston, Ala.

BUILDERS OF

Logging Cars.

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.**Relaying Rails, Etc.**

275 Tons 60-lb. Steel with Angles.

25 Tons 16-lb. Iron.

Steam Pumps, Second-Hand Pipe, etc.

MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

WE BUY OR SELL

Relaying Rails of all sections. We have 16 and 25 pound rails for prompt shipment. Dealers in Machinery of all kinds, Boilers, Pipe, etc., and buy Scrap Iron, Brass, Copper, etc. Correspondence solicited.

J. B. JONES & CO.

310 to 320 Morgan St., ALLEGHENY, PA.

FOR SALE FOR DELIVERY IN SEPTEMBER.

About 800 tons of 40-lb. Steel Rail with splices and spikes; 1 Porter Locomotive, 48,000 lbs. weight, standard gauge; 1 Comb. Pass. Coach (light), standard gauge; 1 17-ton Shay Geared Locomotive, 3-ft. gauge; 6 Logging Cars, 3-ft. gauge. All in first-class order. Address

W. B. EEKHOUT, Aberdeen, N. C.

If You Want to Buy**TOOLS,****MACHINERY,****MILL SUPPLIES,**

Anything used by a manufacturer, builder, miner or contractor, notify the

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

Baltimore, Md., and your wants will be placed before hundreds of manufacturers who will send you their catalogues and prices. It costs you nothing.

STURTEVANT
BLOWERS



of every conceivable form for every conceivable purpose

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA - CHICAGO
LONDON
175

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.

"B. & O. System."

THROUGH TRAINS

CLEVELAND
AND

Cambridge,
Marletta,
Parkersburg,
Washington, D. C.
and Baltimore.

I. T. JOHNSON,
Gen'l Superintendent.
J. E. GALBRAITH,
Traffic Manager
CLEVELAND, O.

MASON GOVERNORS
SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO
FIRE & ELEVATOR
PUMPS
TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

Freight Cars for Immediate Delivery.

We have ready for prompt delivery a large number of BOX, FLAT, GONDOLA (Flat Bottom, Drop Bottom and Hopper Bottom) Freight Cars; 34 ft. long and 30 tons capacity. These cars are in actual service, running over various roads in the United States, enabling us to make prompt delivery (at small freight charges) in almost every section of this country.

Many of them are equipped with M. C. B. Automatic Couplers and Air Brakes applied to wheels by Metallic Brake Beams.

Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO.,

71 Broadway, NEW YORK.

For Sale—Rails and Locomotives.

600 tons Prime Steel RELAYING 60-lb. RAILS

and Angle Bars for delivery at Atlanta, Ga., Montgomery, A. A., Opelika, Ala., or West Point, Ga. Also other weights of Rails, and all weights, kinds and sizes of Locomotives.

BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., Birmingham, Ala.

THE MASON REGULATOR CO. BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

Niles Electric Traveling Cranes

are built on the latest and most improved designs at our Crane Shops.



NILES-BEMENT-POND CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Prompt Deliveries.

NEW YORK:

136-138 Liberty Street.

BOSTON:

65 Oliver Street.

CHICAGO:

Western Union Building.

PITTSBURG:

Carnegie Building.

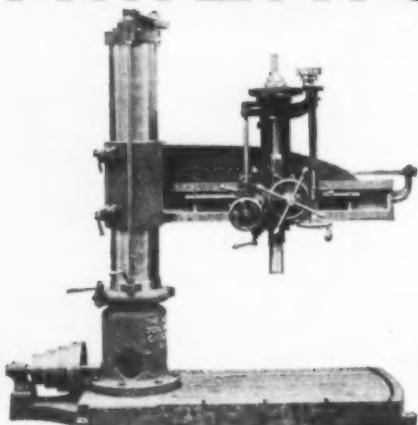
ST. LOUIS:

615 N. 4th Street.

BUFFALO:

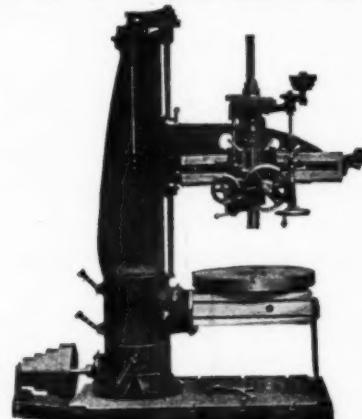
Seneca and Wells Streets.

AMERICAN RADIAL DRILLS



5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

are easily and rapidly operated, because *all* manipulating parts are within instant reach of the workman.



3' COMBINATION RADIAL DRILL.

The American Tool Works Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

The Back Gears

on a No. 6 Bickford Radial are located on the head, bringing the power direct to the work. Can be engaged, disengaged or thrown out of service while machine is running.

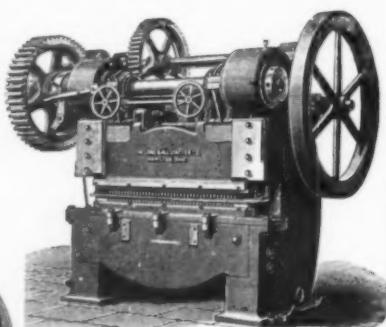
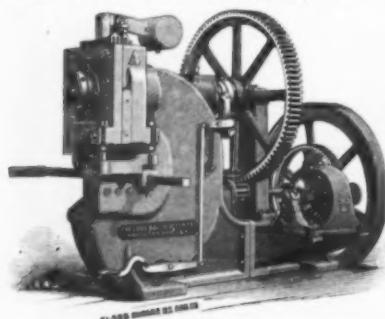
There are numerous other good points which we shall be pleased to explain to you if you will drop us a line. RED BOOK FREE.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS:—McArdle & Co., New Orleans, La.; Morton, Reed & Co., Balt., Md.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo; Marshall and Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Caws on & Co., Portland, Oregon; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa.

POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

BEAM COPING MACHINES,
RIVETING MACHINES,
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.



DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

THE LONG AND
ALLSTATTER CO.

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Correspondence Solicited.

Emery Wheels

Will Run Wet or Dry.

CORUNDUM WHEELS. —
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones,
Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.



Tools for Sheet Metal.

TINSMITHS' and ROOFERS' TOOLS,
PRESSES and DIES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLS, PUNCHES,

Made by the

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

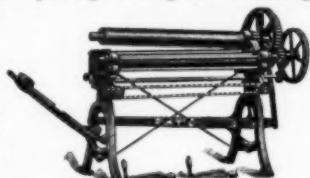
Write for Catalogue M.

COMBINED PUNCH and SHEARS

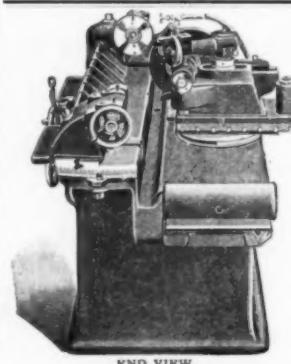
Different styles for Squaring, Slitting and Trimming
All sizes. Automatic Self-Opening

Bending Rolls
(revolutions)

Also Angle Iron Bending
Shears, etc., machines
for working Sheet
Metal.



BERTSCH & CO.
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND



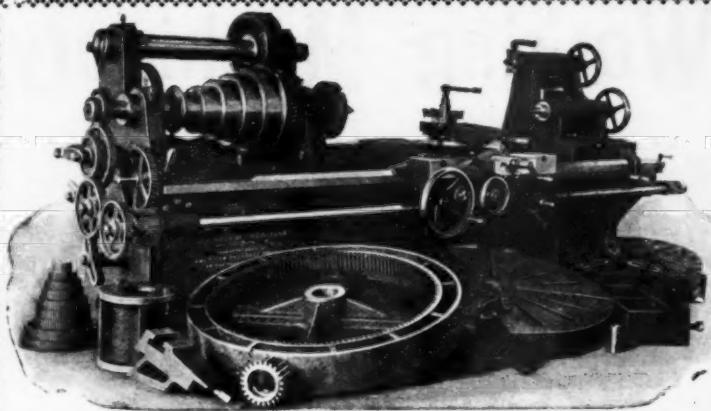
The Landis Universal Grinder.

In these days, with strong competition and desire for quality, accompanied by cheapness, instead of quantity, the modern machine shop is handicapped unless the Landis Universal Grinder is included in its accoutrement.

To learn its practical value, try the best teacher—experience.

Landis Tool Co.

Waynesboro, Pa.



McCabe's Latest and Best

Is a New Heavy Pattern Double Spindle Lathe, 26-48 inch swing. It has a wide bed, geared face plate, and a great many new features, but the most important thing about it is, that, like the old model and smaller size, it often takes the place and fills every requirement of two ordinary lathes, cutting your lathe investment almost in two, economizing floor space and making larger profits easily possible. This Lathe has a 26 inch swing, back geared, for the usual run of work, and a 48 inch swing, triple geared, or with geared plate (ratio 66 to 1) that handles the heaviest of work up to its full swing. It also has double the screw cutting capacity of any ordinary lathe, positive geared feed, wide range, and hollow spindle with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch hole. We've some reading matter ready for you.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, New York.

FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.



Simplicity.

THE NEW YANKEE

hasn't any. You just put the drill in and grind it, and grind it right. Ten styles and sizes.

**Wilmarth & Morman Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.**

L. L. CLINE, Adm. Dir.

**SPEED
AND USE OF
WHEELS**



No Wheel Should Be Run Above Its Rated Speed.

Do you know how great an increase of centrifugal strain is given a wheel in proportion to an increase of the velocity?

Our Catalog (FREE) gives this and other practical information about wheels and their use. You should have one.

SCRANTON CORUNDUM & EMERY WHEEL CO., Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.

Once Tried—Always
Used

The "Abrasives" Wheels



MADE ONLY BY

The Abrasive Material Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

EMERY WHEEL MANUFACTURERS.

New Orleans Agents : C. T. PATTERSON CO.

Sold by Leading Dealers.

Engine Lathes, 16 in. to 24 in. Swing.



Strictly High-Grade Lathes, with all modern improvements. Great solidity and convenience and ease of operation.

GREAVES, KLUSMAN & CO.
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Improved Punch and Shears,

Combined and Single.

UP-TO-DATE TOOLS. Well built, made to give user satisfaction and do it as our records show. Catalogue for the asking.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.
Royersford, Pa., U. S. A.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.

49-61 Clymer Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS
FOR TIN CANS AND BOXES.**

**Sheet Metal Working
MACHINERY.**

See large ads. in last and next issues.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

**COMMON SENSE
SCREW PLATES**

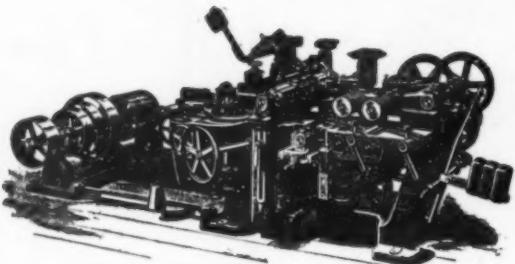
Taps, Dies and Reamers

W. L. BRUBAKER & BROS. Millersburg, Pa.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price \$4 a year.

Manufacturers Wood Working Machinery.

THIS MACHINE
IS THE
LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED
MOLDER
WHICH WE HAVE BUILT.



No. 14.—9" STANDARD FOUR-SIDED MOLDER.

"GRAND PRIX," PARIS, 1900.

Write us for Prices and
Full Particulars.TREATISE ON CARE OF BAND SAWS
SENT FREE.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO., ²⁷⁰⁻²⁹⁰ W. Front St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The Shimer Cutter Heads with Expansion

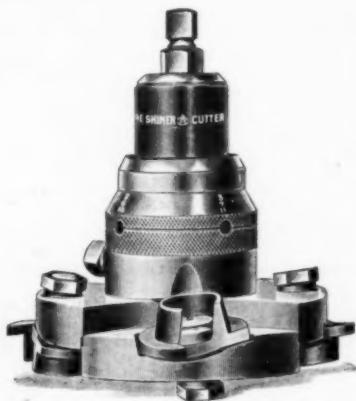
Are made per measurements to suit any matching and moulding machine, guaranteed to fit perfectly, and to produce the best and most satisfactory work with the least trouble and expense.

Positively the Cheapest, the Strongest and Most Durable
Tools Made.

Stronger than ever now, because made of Solid Steel Forgings, which are 50 per cent. stronger and 20 per cent. lighter than Cutter Heads made of Bronze. Send for catalog describing our latest products.

Address

For
Matching,
Flooring,
Ceiling
And
Siding



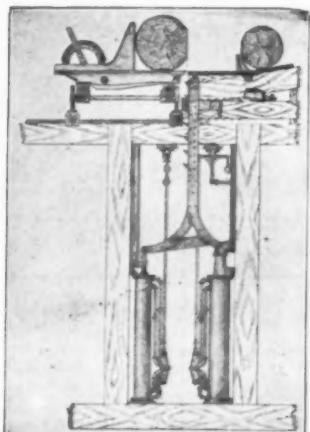
SAMUEL J. SHIMER & SONS, MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA, U. S. A.

"ALL COONS LOOK ALIKE TO ME" says the saw mill man, but he doesn't say that about Steam Niggers. He knows that the

Hill Steam Nigger

will do more work, do it better and do it cheaper than any other. If you are not already familiar with this machine, write for our new Catalog and learn all about it.

WE BUILD EVERYTHING FOR THE SAW MILL.



WM. E. HILL & CO., N. Park Street,
KALAMAZOO, MICH., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS.

Made from Finest Selected Steel.
SOLID TOOTH.

Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES
Memphis, Tenn.
Atlanta, Ga.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Portland, Ore.
New York City.

Tempered by Natural Gas.
INSERTED TOOTH.



ATKINS' SILVER STEEL BAND
SAWS TAKE THE LEAD.

Write for Sawyer's Hand Book of Saws
and Saw Tools.

TRADE
SILVER STEEL
MARK



Circular, Band, Gang, Drag, Cross-Cut, Hand and Saws of Every Description. Cylinder Saws Re-Stealed.

Lathes,
Brooms,
Axes, P.
Hooks, a
Stocks, I

If you
A. If
advertis

SA

Shing

STA

Shing

SA

This

H. B. SMITH WOOD WORKING MACHINERY
PATENT APPLIED FOR

GAUGE FOR SETTING KNIVES ON CUTTER HEADS

JUST THE THING
YOU'VE
WANTED
FOR
YEARS

**WE
SELL THEM
FOR
ONE DOLLAR EACH**

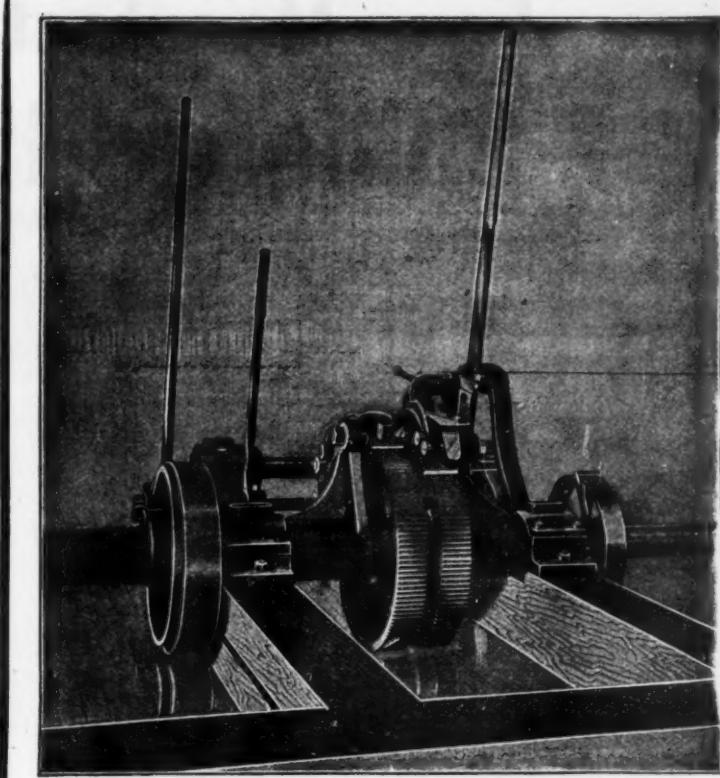
**THE OLD PRACTICE
OF ADJUSTING KNIVES**
on cylinders by means of a Rule or a Strip of Wood marked or notched at the proper distances, has proven so costly and destructive that we felt compelled to invent some device that would do this work properly. THESE ILLUSTRATIONS SHOW THE RESULT and the PRACTICAL MAN needs no further explanation, excepting that the PART OF THE GUIDE that comes in contact with the edge of the knife, is made of SOFT METAL which Prevents injury to the KNIFE by direct

But to the readers of Mfrs. Record we will give in addition
ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO THE MECHANIC
A Monthly Journal of interest to Machine Wood Workers, two Gauges and two Subscriptions, \$1.75. Three, \$2.00. If you already take the Mechanic, your subscription will be extended, or you may send it to any other person you choose.

**REMEMBER THIS OFFER IS LIMITED
TO ONE THOUSAND GAUGES** **DON'T DELAY**

**CHICAGO STORE
65 S.
CANAL
ST.** **H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.
SMITHVILLE N.J.** **NEW YORK STORE
121
LIBERTY
ST.**

HIGH GRADE WOOD WORKING MACHINES FOR ALL PURPOSES



THE DuBOIS Carriage Set Works.

If You Would Know More About Them, write us.

We employ the Best Materials and Workmanship in all of our work, and will be glad to quote you on Band Mills, Saw Mill Carriages, Head Blocks, Tubular Boilers, etc.

WE WILL BUILD YOU A NEW MILL COMPLETE,
OR REMODEL YOUR OLD MILL.

DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.

TREVOR MFG. CO., Lockport, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHINGLE, HEADING AND STAVE Machinery

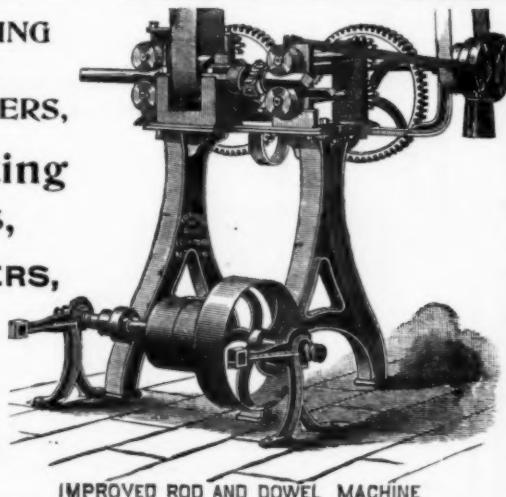
HEADING SAWING
MACHINES,
HEADING TURNERS,

Veneer Cutting
Machines,

STAVE CUTTERS,

Shingle Sawing
Machinery,
Shingle Machinery.

Lathes for turning Handles for
Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes,
Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant
Hooks, and for Ball-Bats, Peavy-
Stocks, Pike-Poles, Spokes, etc.



IMPROVED ROD AND DOWEL MACHINE

SALEM IRON WORKS

Winston-Salem, N.C.

Saw Mills, Engines, Boilers, AND Wood Working Machinery.

We also manufacture the popular
**HEACOCK-KING PAT. VARIABLE SAW
MILL FEED WORKS.**

Write for Circulars.

This cut shows Mod. No. 5-507 Hegg Saw Mill.

P. PRYIBIL, 512-524 West 41st Street, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Superior Wood Working Machinery,

Also Pulleys, Hangers, Shafting and
General Power Transmission
Machinery.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

PATENT GROOVER OR DADO HEAD.



Can be used on any Circular Saw Handled, groove, either with or across the grain, and will not leave a rough edge as in the case with ordinary groovers.

HUTHER BROS.

SAW MANUFACTURERS,
234 Mill Street, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
California Saw Works, San Francisco, Cal.
Agents for Pacific Coast.



Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

THE W. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend Ind.

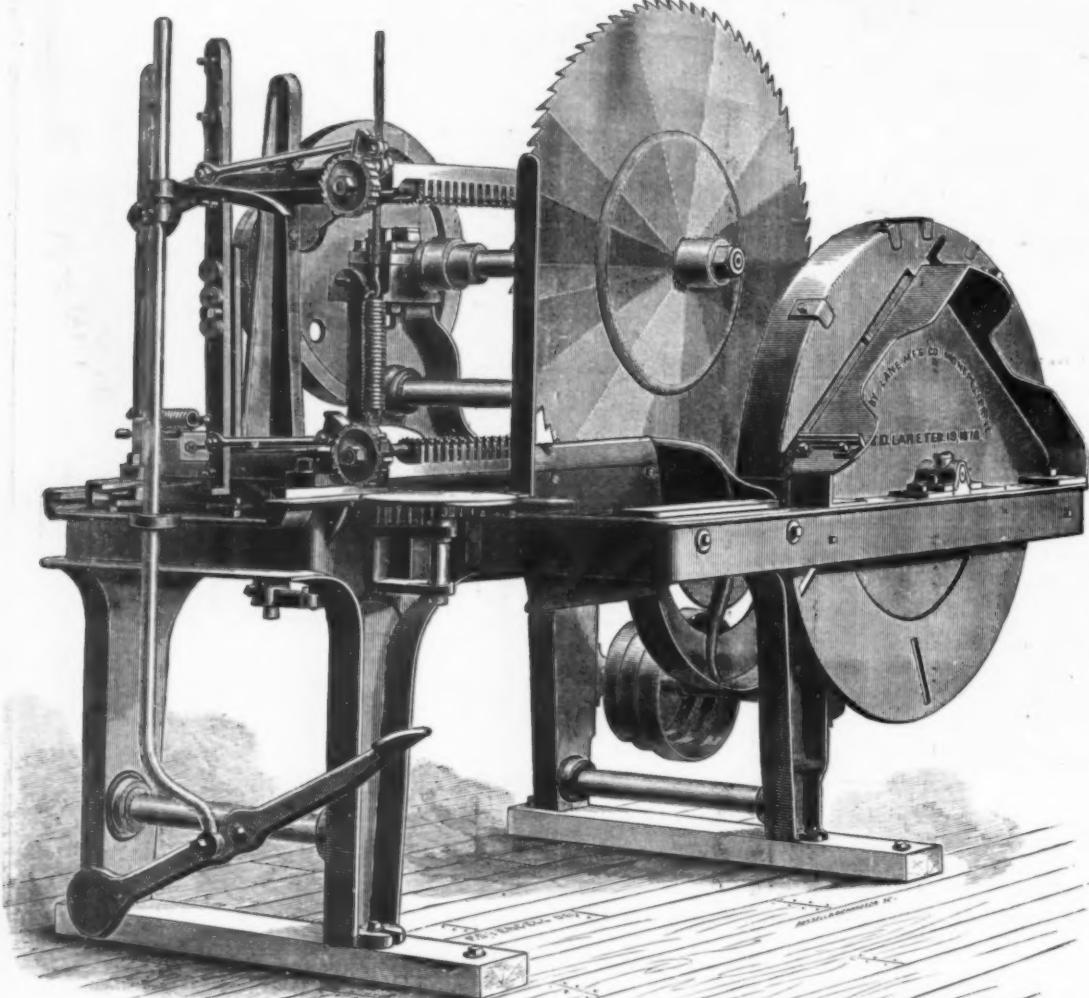
MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible note. We make Cogs with blank head to be spiced and dressed after being driven; but make a specialty of ready dressed cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular.

Lane Manufacturing Company

"Automatic" Shingle and Heading Machine

"LANE'S PATENTS."



Every Machine is Adjusted and Tested by a Practical Sawyer Before Shipment.

MONTPELIER, VT.

COODESMAN, MEYER & Co.

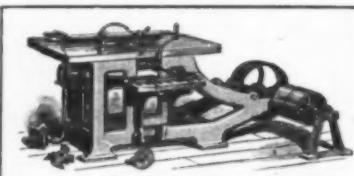
27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATENT

WOOD
WORKING

Machinery

of Every Description.



For . . .

Planing Mills,
Furniture and
Chair Factories,
Carriage, Wagon,
Agricultural
Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and
Prices.

The Emerson Variable Belt Saw Mill Feed Works

SOLVES THE PROBLEM:

covering every good point, no frictions, toggles, latches or catches; balanced, compact, contained simple, durable, easiest to apply and easiest to operate. Made in six sizes; fits all mills; perfect variation, without movement of lever or parts. We defy all manner of devices for the purpose, and ship on trial everywhere at about one-third the cost of others as we send only the frame, studs, lever, etc. You get your Pulleys from your dealer. Parts packed in a neat box with full instructions and list of Pulleys wanted to complete the feed. On the market seven years. Not a complaint—Not a repair; no other feed with such a record or shipped on this plan. Our Reference—everyone who has owned, used or seen one. Our Claim—that they often double the output and always double profits. Address for further particulars.

FLORIDA IRON AND WOOD WORKS,

Manufacturers and Dealers in Machinery, New and Second Hand,

APOPKA, FLORIDA.



KNIVES

For Wood-working Machinery.

PLANING MILL AND FURNITURE FACTORY SUPPLIES.

CHICAGO KNIFE WORKS, 177 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

This machine is manufactured exclusively by us.

It is perfect and simple in design, and is compactly and strongly built.

Economic and automatic in operation.

It is easy to set and positive accuracy secured. There is no liability of moving the block too far even when running at the rate of 40 cuts per minute.

It has every possible safety device and many special features, explained in our Catalogue. Get one to keep before you.

Our List Includes

Lumber and Timber Trimmers,
Clapboard Machinery,
Saw-Mill Set Works,
Swing Saw Rigs,
Lath Machines,
Planing Machines,
Cut-Off Tables, Drag Saw Rigs,
Log Jackers,
Timber Rolls and Stands,
Matching Machines,
Log Canters,
Shingle Machines, Edgers.



FARQUHAR
Variable
Friction-Feed
SAW MILLS
Quick receding head blocks, lightning gig back. All the latest improvements and attachments.

A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd.,
York, Pa.

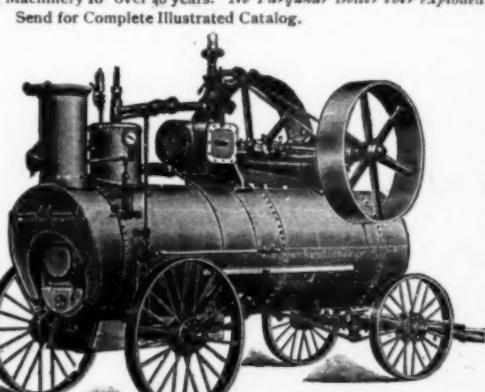
We have built Portable, Traction and Vertical Engines, Boilers, Saw and Shingle Mills, Edgers and Threshing Machinery for over 40 years. No Farquhar Boiler ever exploded. Send for Complete Illustrated Catalog.

AJAX
ENGINE
and
CORNISH
BOILER,

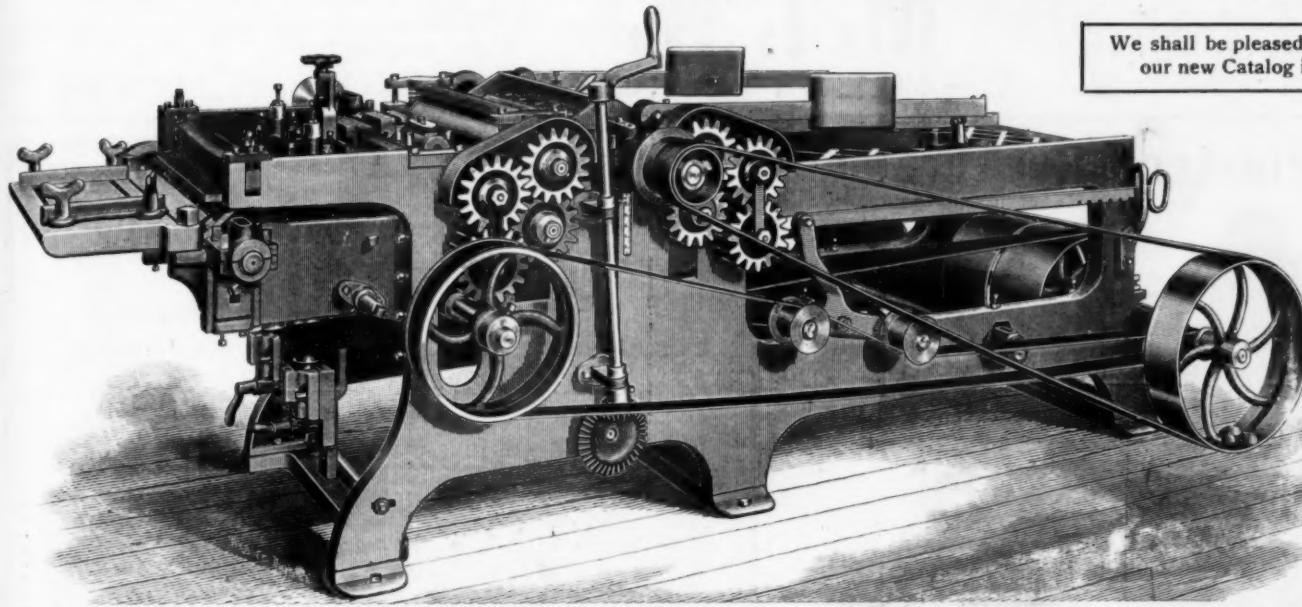
Mounted any way
you want it.

The Only
Boiler that
Will Burn
Long Green
Slabs.

The Best
Saw-Mill Power
on Earth.



WE MANUFACTURE
Wood Working Machinery OF
ALL KINDS.



We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

Selling Agents:

O. L. Packard Mach'y Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
W. T. Adams Machine Co.,
Corinth, Miss.
Greer Machinery Co.,
Knoxville, Tenn.
Force & Briggs,
Pittsburg, Pa.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
Geo. E. Lum Machine &
Supply Co.,
Birmingham, Ala.
Northern Machinery Co.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE T. WILCE CO.

Polished Hardwood Flooring,
Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.

22d and Throop Streets,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

CABLE "HEALD."

P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

YARDS, LOCUST POINT.

Branches, Grafton, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn.

Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,

BALTIMORE, MD.

WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.

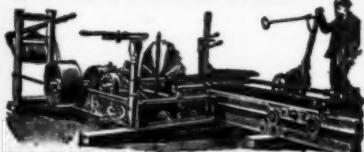
LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.

Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.

New Orleans
Wood Preserving Works

Mississippi
River and
Lyon Street,
New Orleans,
Louisiana.
The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in Friction Feeds and Gigs-Back. Back motion of Carriage 3 times as fast as any other in the market. Friction Clutch Feed, causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; great saving in power and wear. Catalogues and prices free. Also Spring Harrows, etc. Mention this paper.

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York Pa.

We Manufacture a Full Line of
Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and
Boring Machines, Etc.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Catalogue mailed free on application.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price \$4 a year.

BEACH'S
Sawing
Machinery.

H. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Mill Machinery,
ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N.Y.

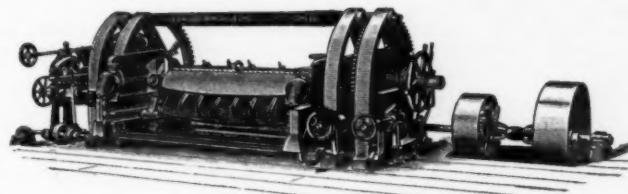
MODEL
Fruit Evaporator.

A little factory for only \$5.00. For use on an ordinary cook stove. No extra expense for fuel. Easily operated. Evaporates apples, pears, peaches, all kinds of small fruits and berries, corn, pumpkin and squash. Send for circulars. A great seller. Good discount to trade. Manufactured only by

H. McK. WILSON & CO.,
204 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO., - - WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

More
Veneer
Cutting Machines



of this type in every day use than all other makes combined. Why? They are extra heavy, well proportioned, easy to operate, have passed through the experimental stages, will do excellent cutting and lots of it, which means complete satisfaction—built to meet all practical conditions.

Complete Outfits for **Basket, Package**
and Slack Barrel Stave Factories

ON SHORT NOTICE.

Write us your wants that we may quote you lowest price on strictly high-grade machines.

THE COE MFG. CO.,

Painesville, O., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Manufacturers **CABINET AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE**
 and SPECIALTIES IN IRON.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO., - - WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

SUCCESSORS TO
 SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., Buffalo, N.Y.
 in the following departments
 of the business:
Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Gate Latches and Frame Pulleys.



The Mecklenburg Iron Works

will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been

M. I. W.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction.

Their address is

Improved Plaster and Rock Crusher



For Crushing Plaster, Phosphate Rock, Bone, Fertilizer and Cement Materials.

THIS is a new Machine we have recently brought out, embodying all the features of our old crusher so long and favorably known to the trade, and also new and valuable improvements suggested to us by years of experience in the business.

The Machine is arranged with a lightener bar which permits the material being crushed coarse or fine, as desired, which fact will be appreciated by mill men, who wish to feed their materials of uniform size to their mill. Shipping weight about 5,000 pounds.

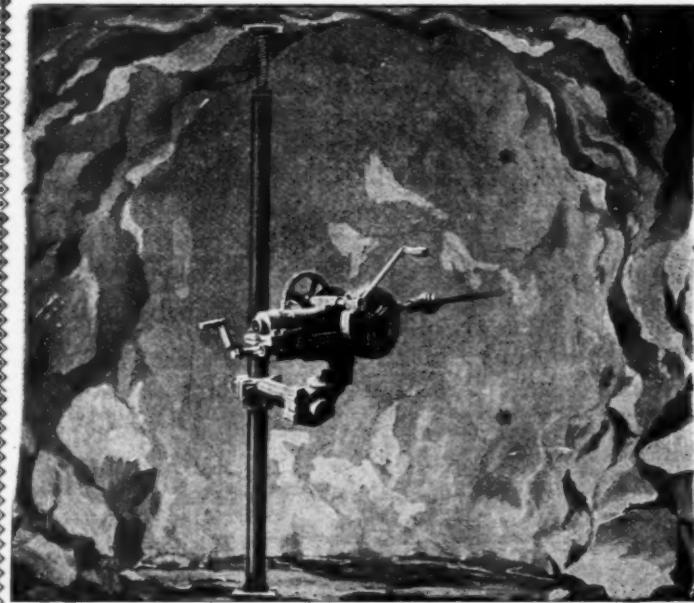
WALKER & ELLIOTT,
Founders and Machinists,
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR FERTILIZER WORKS,
Wilmington, Delaware, U. S. A.
Write for prices.

"Not an experiment; in general use throughout the world."

The New Jackson Hand Power ROCK DRILL

For Miners, Contractors and Quarrymen.

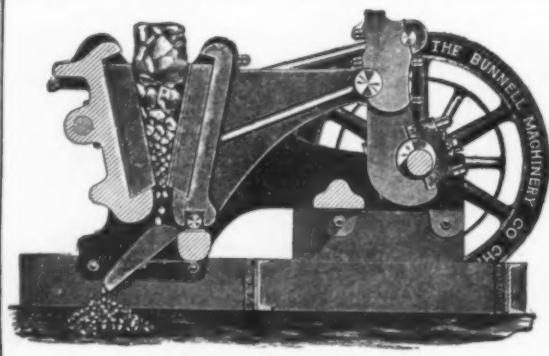
Made of Steel—Guaranteed Against Breakage.
Enables One Man to do the Work of Three Men.
In many instances this drill has reduced cost of mining 50 per cent.



H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Manufacturer.

52 Broadway, NEW YORK. Write for Catalogue.

The Bunnell Machinery Co.



Rock and Ore Crusher.

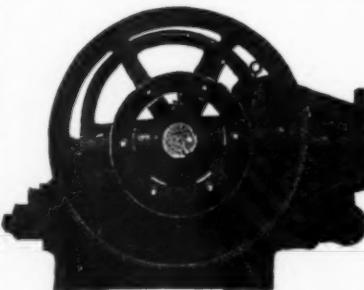
Manufacturers of

**Earth Handling
AND
Road Making
Machinery.**

SUITE:
1612-1617
Old Colony Building,
Chicago, Ill.,
U. S. A.

If You are desirous of Saving Money examine
The Sackett Pulverizer
It is the most perfect machine yet devised for milling acid phosphate and manipulating fertilizers. It economizes TIME, POWER AND MONEY.
Our Patent Mixer POSSESSES MERIT.
Also Manufacturer of Agitating Screens, the principle of which is to overcome the friction of the material while passing over the wire cloth as it does in ordinary screens.
MANUFACTURED BY
A. J. SACKETT, Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.
Write for descriptive leaflets.

Buchanan's Rock Crusher.



Photograph of 13" x 24." Weight 10,000 lbs. Swing Stationary Jaw Pitman and Jaw Standards of high grade, open hearted Steel; Pins, Eccentric Shaft and Tension Rods of Hammered Steel. Sizes 7x10 to 24" x 72." Capacity from 50 to 2000 tons per day.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW YORK, N. Y.
Catalogues free on application.

Buchanan Rock and Ore Breakers, Magnetic Separators, Buchanan's Crushing Rolls, Concentrating Machinery.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN,
Consulting Engineer,

Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery.

141 Liberty Street,
New York, U. S. A.

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns, Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials, Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.

Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.

ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills, Chaser Mills, Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock.

FLINT PEBBLES.

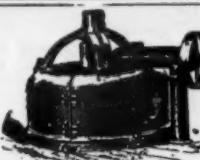
Simple
PHOTO
Shafting, ar
Write for

THE ABBE MILL

J. R. ALSING CO.

Established in 1860.

Office and Works, 75 Guernsey St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Latest
Improved
Disintegrators.

Let us send you full particulars.
WE MANUFACTURE
Crushing, Grinding and
Pulverizing Machinery
OF THE HIGHEST GRADE.

Sullivan Machinery Co.

SUCCESSORS TO

M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.

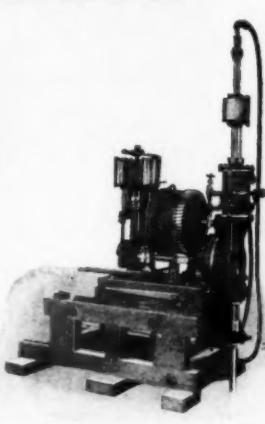
Diamond
Drills,
Rock
Drills,
Channelers.



Sullivan Rock Drill.

PERFECT IN EVERY DETAIL.

Contractors for Prospecting with



Sullivan Diamond Drill.

DIAMOND CORE DRILLS.

General Office, 135 Adams St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Eastern Office and Works, CLAREMONT, N. H.

New York Office, 71 Broadway.
Pittsburg Office, 330 5th Avenue.Denver Office, 411 Seventeenth St.
Spokane Office, S. 101 Howard St.Write for
Catalogue D.

ROCK DRILLS AND DRILL MOUNTINGS.

Electrical Blasting
Apparatus.

The John M. Rogers
Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.



ROCK DRILLS AND AIR COMPRESSORS

Which Pay the User.

RAND DRILL CO.

128 Broadway, N. Y.

Simplest and Most Economical

ROCK DRILLS,

AIR COMPRESSORS,
of the Most Improved
TYPES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Kennedy Patent Air Lift.

McKIERNAN DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., New York.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.

Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.

Mining Drills.

SEND
FOR
NEW
CATALOG.

HOWELL'S MINING DRILL CO., Plymouth, Pa.

WE manufacture Hand and Air
Drills of every known de-
scription for boring Coal, Rock,
Slate, Fire Clay, Gypsum, Salt,
etc.

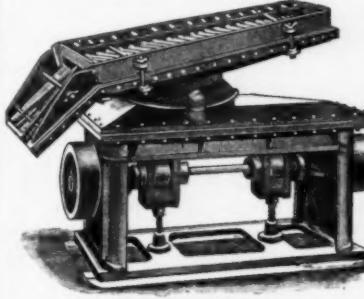
ORE, WASHERS, PHOSPHATE.

TRAM CAR WHEELS AND AXLES, Both Plain and Loose.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

MINE OPERATORS OWNERS

Your Chief Aim is to Save Your Values.



WE TREAT

GOLD	SILVER	LEAD
ZINC	TIN	COPPER

and all other kinds of

MINERAL BEARING ORES.

We have the Best Value Saving Record for Per-
fect Concentration in America. We sell all kinds
of Mining Machinery suitable to Milling Ores

Without the Use of Water.

Address for Particulars,

General Concentrates Co.

American Exchange National
Bank Building,
NEW YORK CITY.

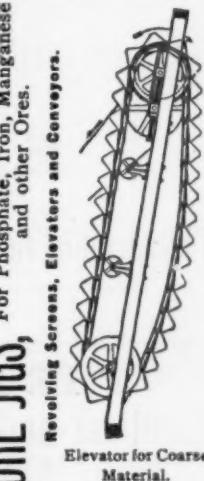
THE GRIFFIN MILL

IS NOW USED
BY OVER 50 OF THE
LARGESTPortland Cement Manufacturers
in the world.For the highest references and illustrated cata-
logue giving full description, addressBRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,
95 State St., Boston, Mass.

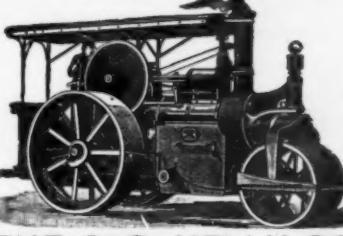
The Scientific
Attrition Mill,
For Millers and Elevator Men.

WRITE US
THE FOOS MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

If you wish to keep posted on the prog-
ress of the South, read the Manufacturers'
Record. Price \$4 a year.

Elevator for Coarse
Material.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS

THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

CARBONS (Black Diamonds.)

FOR
DIAMOND DRILLS
and all mechanical purposes.THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,
12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.
HENRY DEMMERT.

DIAMOND

FOR PROSPECTORS.

The only drills that will cut
1,000 feet or over through
solid rock.

All Capacities.

There are reasons
in our catalogue why
you should use Dia-
mond Drills.

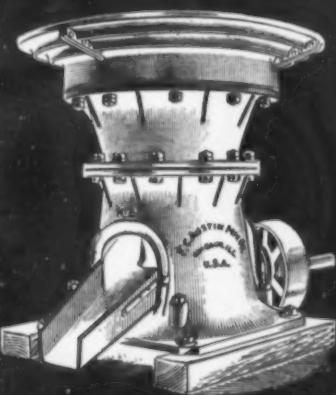
SEND FOR IT.

AMERICAN
DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ROCK DRILLS

AUSTIN CRUSHERS



TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO
GET OUT OF RE-
PAIR, AND MOST
ECONOMICAL IN
CONSUMPTION OF
POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G.
for special catalogue of Crushers,
Dump Cars and Contractors'
Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse,

Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

PHONE 45-13.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Fertilizer and Phosphate Machinery a Specialty.
COMPLETE STEAM AND AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER PLANTS
FOR COTTON MILLS.

Railroad and Mill Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Saw, Corn and Cane Mills, Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose, Packings, Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods, Wood Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers. A full stock of Plumbing Goods on hand. Lowest prices. Prompt shipments. Illustrated Catalogue furnished upon application.

Try the B.-L. Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt Metal, the BEST for HIGH-SPEED machinery.
CHARLESTON, S. C.

H. C. LARRABEE.

JOHN C. MURPHY.

Caroline Iron Works,
Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Johnson Patent Pyrites Burner, Lump Furnaces, Acid Eggs,
Chemical Iron Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

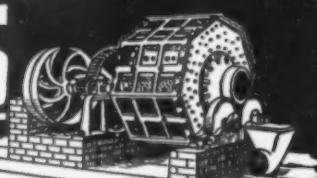
MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS,
SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.
Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.

CARS

IT GRINDS

THE SMITH BALL MILL



THE STANDARD

for grinding cement-rock, clinker, ore, etc. Simple, durable, efficient. Enormous grinding surface. Uniform output. We also make the celebrated Davidsen Patent Tubemill, and are always ready to prepare plans or submit estimates regarding any grinding plant or equipment.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

COPENHAGEN, F. L. Smith & Co. Engineers,
Vestergade 23A.

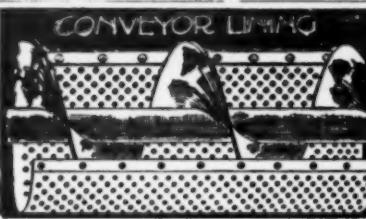
66 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y.

LONDON,
9 Bridge St. S.W.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery,

Hand or Power. We can supply anything needed in this line.
GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

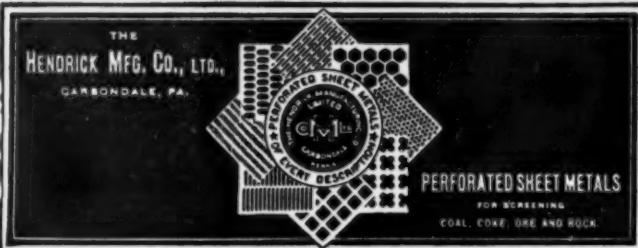
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Perforated Metal

RICE MILLS, SUGAR WORKS,
PHOSPHATERS

THE ROBT AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.
303-305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.



When in need of LEAD PIPE or SHEET LEAD

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

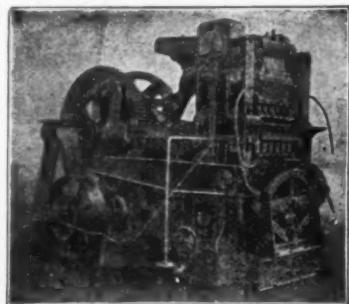
SPECIAL Drop Forgings

For Mining, Elevating, and Conveying Machinery.

BREAKER TEETH, LINKS, PINS, &c.

Write for Samples and get our Special
Low Prices before buying.

D. WILCOX MANUFACTURING CO.
MECHANICSBURG, PA.



THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.

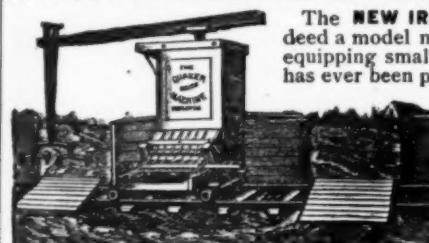
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Fernholtz Improved Brick Press
The Fernholtz Patent Pulverizer,
The Fernholtz Clay Mixer.
Dealers in Brick Yard
Supplies.

For further information address

THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.
1214 Poplar St.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

U. S. A.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEE MY CATALOGUE BEFORE PLACING AN ORDER ELSEWHERE.



The NEW IRON HORSE-POWER QUAKER is indeed a model machine; it is the best machine for equipping small yards at a moderate expense that has ever been put upon the market. It is built for the attachment of steam gearing whenever desired. It turns out the very best quality of Brick.

Capacity 15,000
to 18,000 Per Day.

Send for New Catalogue.

JAMES W. HENSLEY, Indianapolis, Ind.

BRICK KILNS



For Burning
Paving Brick,
Dry Press Brick,
Sewer Pipe,
Terra Cotta and
All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG,

PHOENIXVILLE, PA.



The Cold Wave Fan.

Patent applied for

This is an up-to-date fan for up-to-date people. It weighs 5/8 ounces, and is made of highest grade steel and brass. Handsomely nickel plated and is packed one in a cardboard box suitable for mailing.

The blades are adjustable, and the whole fan can be carried in the pocket without inconvenience. It is operated by opening and closing the hand in the same manner as one would use an ordinary curling iron.

The blades revolve at the speed of 4,000 revolutions per minute and will throw a strong current of air as far as an electric fan of the same size.

PRICE BY MAIL, \$1.50.

The Frantz-Gage Mfg. Co.

55 Fifth Avenue,
Manufacturers of
METAL SPECIALTIES. CHICAGO, ILL.



CRUMLISH Portable and Stationary FORGES

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

COMPRESSED AIR FORGES.

Correspondence Solicited.

CRUMLISH FORGE CO.
18-20 Elk Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

SMOKE CONSUMERS

are expensive and superfluous
if you burn

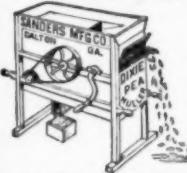
FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.

If a TON of it were the size
of this page, the ASH it contains
would be only as large as this ad.

W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY,
920 Stephen Girard Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

909 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD. | 70 Kilby Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1858.



SANDERS MFG. CO., Dalton, Ga.

BUILDERS OF
Improved Saw Mills,
Boiler Fronts, Lumber
Trucks, Architectural
Iron, Ornamental Iron,
Cotton Mill Castings,
Grate Bars, Brought
Iron, Railing, Buggy
Work, Iron Fence,
Grille Work, and
"DIXIE" Pea-Hullers.

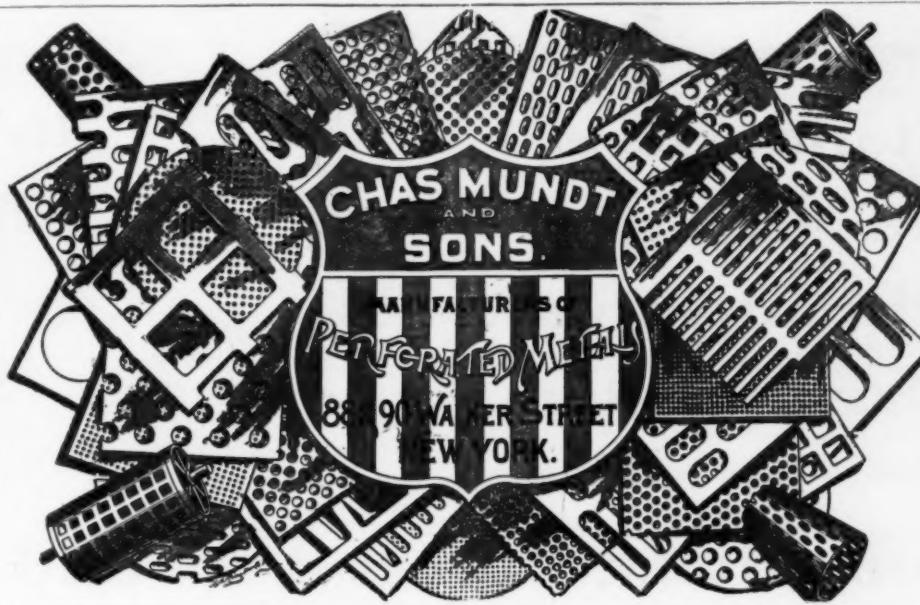
For Sugar Machinery.

Perforated Metals

For All Purposes.

Steel, Iron,
Zinc, Copper,
Brass & Tin.

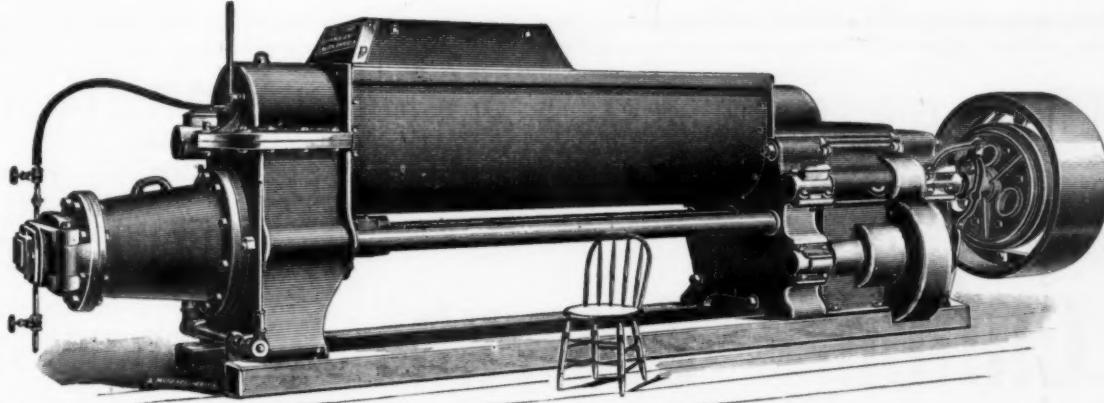
For Cottonseed Oil Mills.



Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

E. M. FREESE & CO.

GALION, OHIO.



UNION BRICK MACHINES (with Pug Mill combined).

Four sizes. Any daily capacity required. Best quality brick. Greatest economy production.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINEERS,
FOUNDERS,
MACHINISTS,

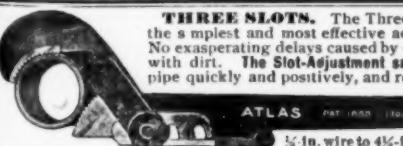
For
Every
Purpose

ENGINE GAS PLANTS.

CAST IRON PIPE

Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.

THE TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER.



THREE SLOTS. The Three-Slot Adjustment of the ATLAS Pipe Wrench is the simplest and most effective adjustment of any Pipe Wrench manufactured. No expediting delays caused by heads or nuts being bur- red, rusted or clogged with dirt. The Slot-Adjustment saves all that trouble. The "ATLAS" grips the pipe quickly and positively, and releases readily. IT NEVER LOCKS.

Made in four sizes: 10-in., 15-in., 24-in., and 36-in., banding everything from

1/4-in. wire to 4 1/2-in. pipe. Write for descriptive folder and price list.

Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS." Manufactured by **ATLAS PIPE WRENCH CO.**, Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. 121 Liberty St., New York City.

CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co.
Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special
Casting of Every Description,
Birmingham, Ala.

New York, 29 Broadway.
Chicago, 1280 Fisher Bldg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St.
33 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING
is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column,
end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour.
Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.

Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON PIPE.

ALL SIZES, 3 to 72 INCH INTERNAL
DIAMETER.

Gen Offices, Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices, Phila. Southern Offices, Chattanooga, Tenn.



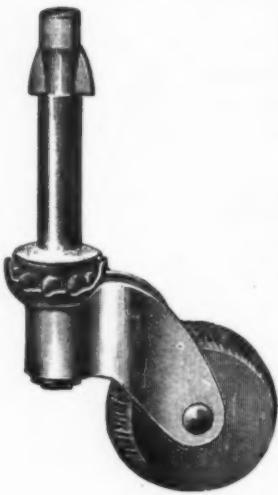
TAYLORS SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WKS, 64-66 Wabash Ave, Chicago, U.S.A.

FIRE HYDRANTS.
STOP VALVES.
GENERAL
FOUNDRY WORK.

THE GLAMORGAN
PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Something New.

Standard
Ball-Bearing
Philadelphia or
Drive Casters.



Its Merits We
Know.
Its Success We
Will Prove.

Simplicity, Durability and Cheapness.

Write for Samples and Illustrated
Catalogue, Free.

Standard Caster & Wheel Co.

318-326 East 23d Street, New York.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of
FOUNDRY IRON:

"Clifton" and "Etowah"

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM
COAL, and Makers of the Well Known
"STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North
and West:
MATTHEW ADDY & CO.

CINCINNATI. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.
PITTSBURGH. PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.

MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,
Sole Agent for Elk Garden **Big Vein Cumberland Coal.**

DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES,
AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.



Exeter Blowers
AND
VENTILATING FANS
HEATING AND VENTILATING
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.
EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.



Pocahontas Coal

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.

Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES:
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

CROOKED FORK COAL & COKE CO.

Miners and Shippers,

Brushy Mountain Coal,

The Standard Steam Fuel of the South.

MAIN OFFICE: PETROS, TENN.

TOOL STEEL FACED IRON DIES AND PUNCHES
FOR ALL KINDS OF STAMPINGS.

Die Blocks, Shafts, Cams, Cranks and Machine Forgings
OF ALL KINDS.

JOS. DYSON & SONS,

HAMILTON STREET, CLEVELAND, O.

Phone 2263. **Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings,
Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.**

Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our
system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"PROVIDENCE" CAPSTANS. **WINDLASSES.**
Best in the World.

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

Warren's

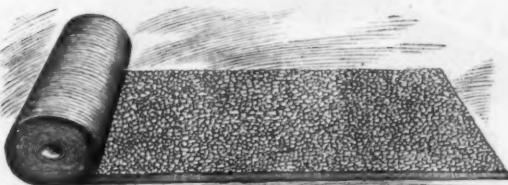


FOR YOUR ROOFS ISOLATED MILLS

It is made
with

ASPHALT DURABLE. PAINTING

Because it is Stone Surfaced.

will find it an advantage to use a roofing
which can be as well applied by their own
men as by skilled roofer's.

and is very

It does not require
PAINTING

Write for prices, etc.

Warren Chemical and
Mfg. Co.No. 81 Fulton Street,
New York.

Wire Netting, Wire Fencing, Wire Cloth, Wire Lathing,

Coal and Sand Screens,
Fruit Drying Cloth,
Fly-Screen Cloth,
Hardware Grades.



The Roebling Standard
Fire-Proof Construction.
Iron, Steel, Galv'd, Brass,
Bronze and Copper Cloth.

The New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

NEW YORK.

CLEVELAND.

CHICAGO.

SAN FRANCISCO.

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.



ELEVATOR CAB.

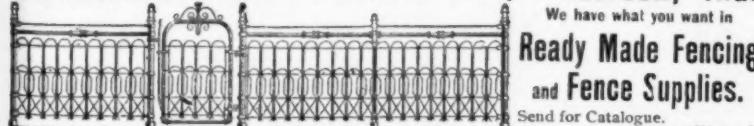
HAMILTON, O., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELEVATOR CABS
AND
ENCLOSURES,
Bank and Office Fixtures
IN BRASS, OXIDIZED AND IRON.
Wire Window Guards, Etc.

Send for Special Catalogue.
Prices Quoted on Application.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

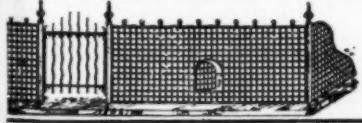


We have what you want in
Ready Made Fencing
and Fence Supplies.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.



Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills,
Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and
Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and
mention this paper.

DETROIT, MICH.



PIPE TO SKETCH
CUT, THREADED & BENT FOR
MILLS & FACTORIES

JOHN SIMMONS Co.

110 CENTRE ST.
NEW YORK.SHOPS 155-7 LEONARD ST.
NEWARK, N.J.

WIRE RAILING

AND
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.
DUFUR & CO.

311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

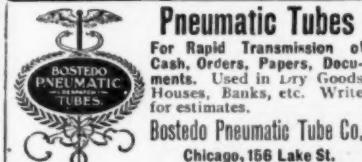
Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens,
Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree
Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand
and Coal Screens, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,

119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Rail-
ing, Wire Screens for Banks,
Churches, and Skylights.

Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.



Pneumatic Tubes

For Rapid Transmission of
Cash, Orders, Papers, Docu-
ments. Used in Dry Goods
Houses, Banks, etc. Write
for estimates.

BOSTEDO PNEUMATIC TUBE CO.,
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

CARY SPRING WORKS,

240 & 242 West 29th St., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

WIRE
SPRINGS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MUSIC BOX AND

FINE SPRINGS



Telephone, 3316-38th St.

MANUFACTURERS
ALL KINDS OF
Round and Flat WIRE,
Tempered and
Untempered.

SPRINGS
For Machinery,
Rolling Shutters,
Motors, etc.



OUR SPECIALTY.

STEEL STAMPINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
WIRE STRAIGHTENED AND CUT TO LENGTHS.

If you want a quantity of anything that can be stamped from steel or
formed from wire, get our prices.

CHANDLER FENCE COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
CHANDLER PATENT FIELD & LAWN FENCE. 126 South St., Baltimore, Md.

“Black Diamond”



ROOFING.

Black Diamond Roofing, used all over the world for all Roofing purposes, under all sorts of conditions.

Black Diamond Roofing gives equal satisfaction whether used on Mills, Factories, Warehouses, Lumber Sheds, Boiler Houses or Railroad Buildings.

Black Diamond Roofing sold in the United States amounts to more than Nine-Tenths of all the other

Roofings combined.

Coal Tar,
Insulating Papers,
Deadening Felts,
Sheathing Papers,
Roofing Pitch,
Paving Cement,
Roofing Felts,
Dead Oil,
Asphalt Paints.

WE are the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of Coal Tar and Coal Tar Products in the world.

Any information in regard to materials of this kind gladly furnished.

Have you our Descriptive Catalogue on file? Will be sent for the asking.

Barrett Manufacturing Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

New York.
Kansas City.

Chicago.
Louisville.

Cleveland.
New Orleans.

Cincinnati.
Minneapolis.

St. Louis.
Allegheny, Pa.

We Look Carefully After
Quality.

That's Why

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing

is specified by Builders, Architects and called for by Owners of Buildings, being adapted to Roof Buildings of all kinds, from Mill to Railroad Shed.

This roofing is made from the Natural Asphalt Saturated Felt, and Coated with Pure Trinidad Asphalt.

It is to your interest before finally deciding upon a roofing to write us for facts and samples—do it to-day.

Stowell Mfg. Co.

114-134 Culver Avenue,

Jersey City, N. J.

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED
MALLEABLE
IRON

CASTINGS

of Every
Description.

NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.
GREY & MALLEABLE
IRON FOUNDERS.
M.G.B. COUPLERS.

CASTINGS

ZANZIBAR
ANTI-RUST
PAINT

Garfield Paint Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

**NATIONAL
ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.**
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Gravel Roofers.
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.
Building Papers.
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

FIRST AID TO INJURED ROOFS

Ruberoid Roofing.

(TRADE MARK)

When repairing your roofs use Ruberoid. Prepare for rain and heat or cold by laying a roofing that is proof against these elements. To the average roofing, heat is as destructive as cold. Ruberoid is equally serviceable under either condition. Contains no tar, paper or asphaltum. Will not melt, rot, or tear. Will not run under heat, clog up the gutters or stain the sides of your buildings. Easily laid. Elastic, strong and extremely durable. When you want a roofing that will last, try Ruberoid. It has proven its quality.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.

100 William Street,
NEW YORK.

Chicago Office - 189 Fifth Ave.

TRADE MARK

ARROW BRAND Asphalt Ready Roofing



will keep its good looks and durability when other roofings fade, rust and rot.

Being made from Genuine Trinidad Asphalt, it will wear well.

Being surfaced with White Sea Gravel, it will look well.

Write for samples.

ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO., 136 Water St., New York.

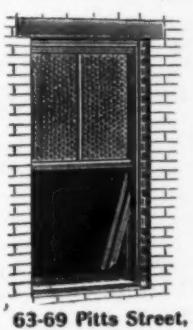
Expanded Metal
Concrete

Monolithic Construction

THE BEST SYSTEM OF FIREPROOFING
in general practice to-day. Applicable to any character of building.

Expanded Metal Lathing is the standard in all markets, and is specified by all leading architects. For detailed information address:

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.,	Chicago	Chicago
Central Expanded Metal Co.,	Pittsburgh	Merritt & Company,
Eastern Expanded Metal Co.,	Baltimore	Philadelphia
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co. of Pgh.,	Pittsburgh	Buffalo
New York Expanded Metal Co.,	New York	Western Exp'd Metal & Firep'g Co., San Francisco
southern Expanded Metal Co.,	Washington	St. Louis Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., St. Louis



63-69 Pitts Street.

**REDUCE YOUR INSURANCE
By Using
Badger's Metallic
Window Frame and Sash**

GUARANTEED FIRE-PROOF.
Adopted by THE BOSTON BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

WRITE THE MAKERS,
E. B. BADGER & SONS CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

MAGNITE
J. A. & W. BIRD & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

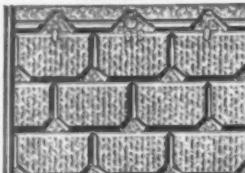


Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.
Price \$4 a year, or six months for \$2.

HERE'S one way to look at it—the save-now way, that's expensive tomorrow; there's another, the pay-now way, that's profitable always. Cortright roofing lasts.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.,
50 N. 23d St., Philadelphia.

Galvanized



For a
moderate
priced, reli-
able and
ornamental
roofing,
use our

Eastlake Shingle.

EASTLAKE SHINGLE.
Telescope sidelock. Largest overlap of any shingle made. Leakage impossible. Write for Catalogue E, containing full information.

Mentress Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

SLATE { Roofing.
Black Boards, &c., &c.

DON'T say Slate is too expensive until you ascertain what it can be delivered for *f. o. b.* at your Station. Advise us what you may be in need of and we will quote the very lowest prices. Hand-made Slates! Tools, Nails, Felt and Cement a specialty, and can be shipped with the Slate.

DAVID MCKENNA, Slatington, Pa.

Klark's XX Cold-Water Paint.

Especially adapted to the interior finish of Mills, Factories, Store Houses, and all public buildings. Ready for use in one minute by the addition of cold water. Send for book of testimonials, prices and full particulars. Put up in

BBLS., 300 LBS. and HALF-BBLS., 150 LBS.

Troy Cold-Water Kalsomine Co.

Sole Manufacturers,

Troy, N. Y.

Patent applied for.



The Best and Cheapest

VENTILATOR

MADE BY

DOWMAN MFG. CO.

CONTRACTORS FOR

TIN AND SLATE ROOFING, GALV. IRON CORNICE, METAL SKYLIGHTS, STEEL CEILING AND HOT AIR FURNACES.

ATLANTA, GA.

STEEL BUILDINGS,
SHEET IRON WORK,
GALVANIZED IRON WORK,
SHEET COPPER WORK,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS
PLANTS, CANE AND BEET
SUGAR PLANTS,

ORNAMENTAL CAST AND
WROUGHT IRON WORK,
STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND
ROOFS,
ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND
TANKS.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors
in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

MINERAL WOOL
FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.
Samples and Circulars Free.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.



DUPLEX PLASTER BOARD.

As the name suggests—red on one side and gray on the other—used in place of plaster for lining buildings inside over planks and lath, makes a neat and durable finish, at the same time adds greatly to the comfort of the room; may be varnished or have wall paper pasted over it.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,
PHILADELPHIA.

12 and 14 Decatur Street,

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects
Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (Guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.
Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work.
120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.



Painting with a Cyclo Painting Machine

reduces the cost of application to a minimum. The Paint is delivered on the surface in a fine vapor-like spray that enters and fills every crevice. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indelible Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

We do not do the painting, but can supply you with the best materials at lowest prices. Catalogues, Color Cards, etc., from the manufacturers.

The Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

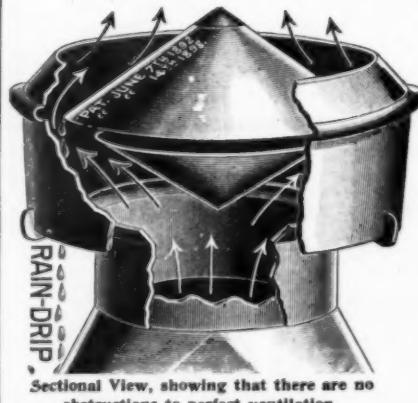
Southern Mill Owners

should write us
for prices on

Ventilators

before buying elsewhere. We give a positive guarantee that they will give a greater exhaust per hour than any other Ventilator on the market.

**PANCOAST INTERNATIONAL
VENTILATOR CO.,**
Office and Salesroom, 223 and 225 S. 5th St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Sectional View, showing that there are no obstructions to perfect ventilation.

Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofing with others.

Samples and Catalog for the asking.

Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

A pamphlet
tell you all

High Grade
Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

BRANCH :
 CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO.,
 COLUMBIA, S. C.



STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.

Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.

Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.

Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT
 ROOFING MATERIALS.

**Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte,
 N. C.**

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Scranton. Reading.
 1852 1901
Warren-Ehret Company
 Manufacturers and Patentees

Ehrets' Slag Roofing.

Actinolite Tile Roofing.

GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.

Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.

1105 Atlantic Trust Building,

Baltimore, Md.

HEARTLEY MACHINE, VARIETY, IRON & TOOL WORKS.
 Mrs. of Heartley's Steel Truss Brace
 Eave Trough Hanger. Saves 4 lbs.
 of solder and one-half day's labor on each gross
 used. We also make the Baker & Woodruff
 Hangers, Conductor Hooks, Ice Tonga and Tools.
 Special Machinery and Tools for patent
 specialties and novelties. Bicycle
 and Metal Wheel Tools.
 Power and Hand Punching and
 Shearing Machinery, Presses, Punc-
 hes, Dies and Tools for sheet-metal
 stamping and forming, etc.
 GEO. V. HEARTLEY, Prop.,
 Jobber in Eaves Trough, Conductor
 Pipe and Tinner's Trimmings.
 901, 9, 9 Water St., TOLEDO, O., U.S.A.

No solder is required to fasten the Cross Bar to this Eaves Trough.



A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send to us for one.

The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS
 USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON
ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send to us for one.

The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

LYTHITE

You know what it is. If you don't, write
 Frank S. De Ronde Co.
 46 Cliff Street, New York.

AQUARINE
 A Cold-Water Paint,

A dry powder, which being mixed with cold water forms a paint suitable for exterior or interior use.

Specially adapted for painting

**Mills, Warehouses, Barns,
 Fences, Farm Houses, &c.**

at one-third cost of oil paint.

Made in White and All Colors.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION.

Muzzy Bros., Paterson, N.J.

Agents in Southern States:

Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
 E. Van Winkle Gin & Mch. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 Livermore Iron & Mch. Works, Memphis, Tenn.
 Buehler-Phelan Pt. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

PAINT THAT WILL STAND THE HEAT
 A Permanent Protective Coating for WOOD and IRON.

Correspondence and Tests Solicited. Samples Free.
 The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
 Solicitors Wanted. Iron Painted with it not affected by RUST

**HOLLOW METAL
 Window Frames and Sash,
 (H. Collier Smith's Patent),
 GLAZED WITH WIRE GLASS**

Are
 Abso-
 lutely



Fire
 Proof

BETTER THAN CLOSED SHUTTERS.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE "C."

They are indorsed by Fire Underwriters and
 supplant fire shutters wherever
 advocated.

THE SMITH-WARREN CO.
 143 Federal St., Boston, Mass.



BINK'S DRY NON-FLAME PAINT.
 THE STAR BRASS WORKS,
 67-69 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
 Send for Circulars and Prices.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company,
 Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.
 Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you figures anywhere in this district, either large or small job.
 110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TEXTILE MACHINERY.

Plans Made and Factories Completely Equipped with Driving and Machinery.

New and Improved Looms.
Harness Motions.
Dobby Motions.
Warp Tension Attachment for Looms.
Warping Mills.
Improved Reels.
Dyeing Machines for Warp and Piece Goods.
Single and Double Warp Sizing Machines.
Warp Splitting Machines.
Plain Beaming Machines.
Plain Beaming Machines with Pressure Attachment.
Improved Presser Beaming Machines.

Cut Registers applicable to Beaming Machines.
Patent Cop Winding Machines.
Patent Bobbin Winding Machines.
Plain Spoolers.
Improved Presser Spoolers.
Four-Cylinder Napping Machines.
Cradle and Cone Indigo Mills.
Self-acting Wool Scouring Machines.
Fulling Mills.
Calendering Machines.
Hank Twisting and Stretching Machines.
Yarn Bundling Presses.
Loom Beam Trucks.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, etc.

Adjustable Self-Oiling Bearings.
Patent Couplings.
Patent Self-Oiling Loose Pulleys.
Patent Self-Oiling Loose Pulleys with Patent Bevel Flange.
Improved Loose Pulley Bearings.
Patent Friction Pulleys.
Patent Friction Cut-off Couplings.
Gearing.

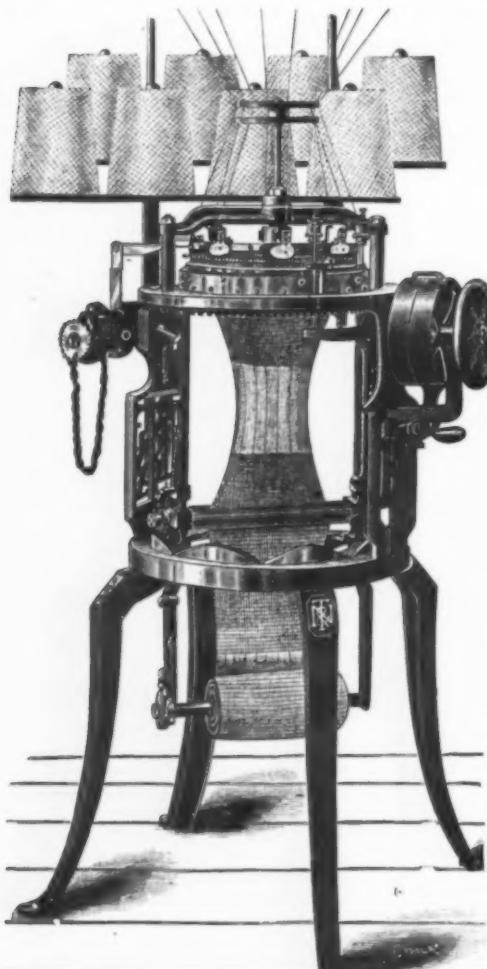
Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving.

Improved Self-Oiling Angular Driving.
Plain Self-Oiling Muley Driving.
Patent Adjustable Self-Oiling Muley Driving.
Vertical Shaft Transmission with Bearings which do run cool.
Carrier and Gallows Pulleys.
Guide or Binder Pulley Stands.
Patent Belt Tighteners.
Rope Transmission.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

Foundry, Machine and Millright Work.

NYE & TREDICK,



Manufacturers of...

Circular Knitting Machinery

Plain and Automatic.

No. 606
Arch Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
U. S. A.

THE ACME AUTOMATIC KNITTER!



For
Seamless
Hosiery.

Has all the Latest Attachments and Improvements.
Is used by the most prominent mills in the South and elsewhere.
We also manufacture LATCH NEEDLES of superior quality for all makes of machine.

For Particulars Address

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE & NEEDLE CO.,

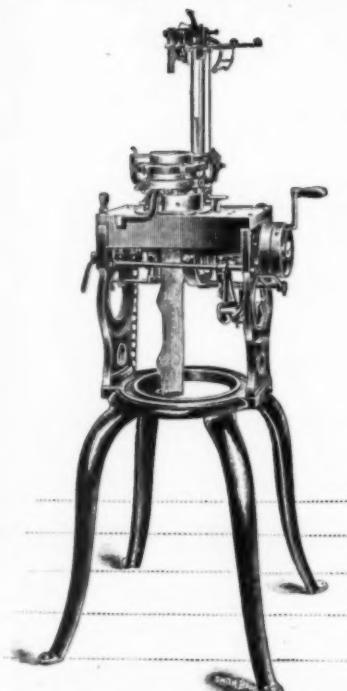
FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office:

KNICKERBOCKER BLDG.,

Cor. 6th and Arch Sts.

AUTOMATIC Seamless Hosiery Machine



For
Making

Ladies' Long Hose

Half-Hose,

Footing Ribbed or Plain Hose Legs.

Transferring by use of Point Rings.

BUILT BY

SCOTT & WILLIAMS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

A. H. WASHBURN,

SOUTHERN AGENT

SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS

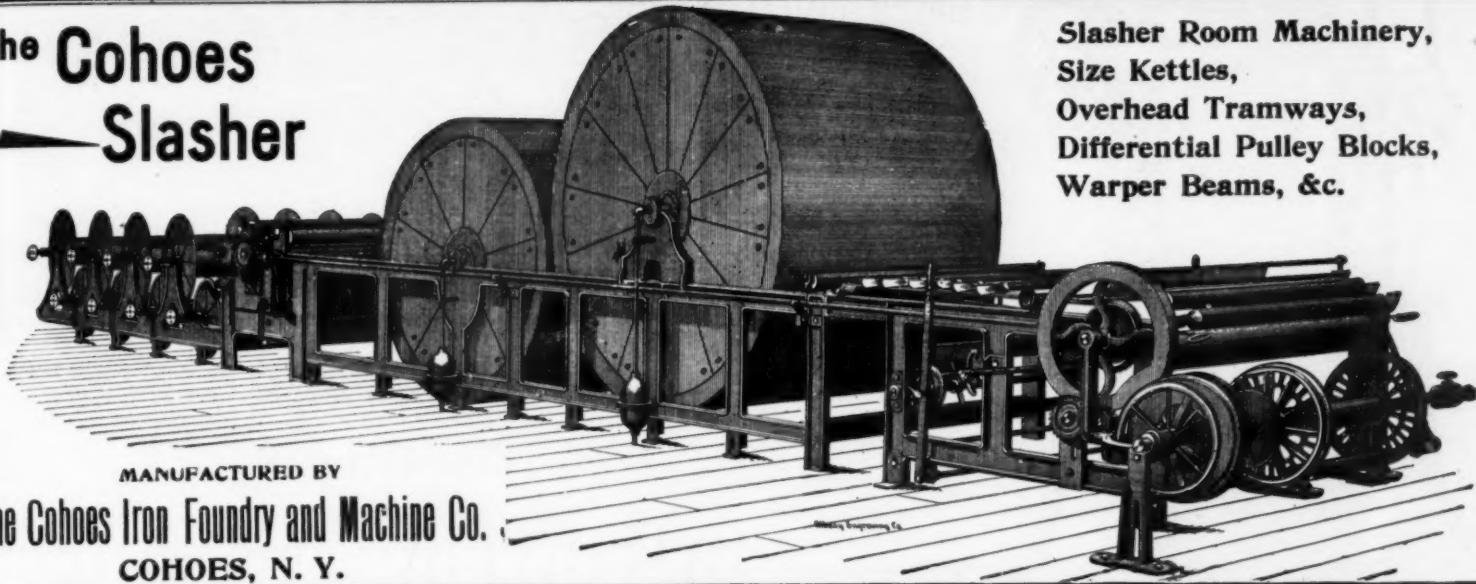
Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

BEST MATERIAL WORKMANSHIP RESULTS
A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO.
PAWTUCKET R.I.

Are combined in the

PICKING MACHINERY.

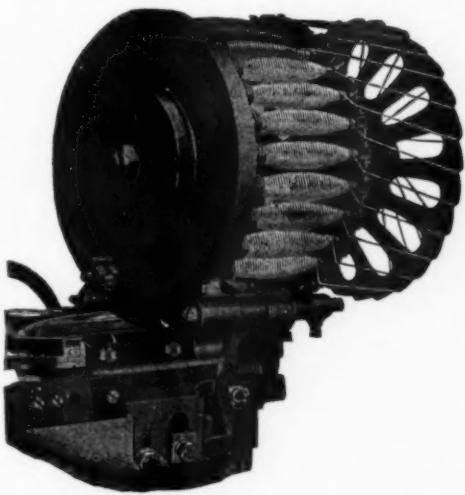
The Cohoes
—**Slasher**



MANUFACTURED BY
The Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.
COHOES, N. Y.

Slasher Room Machinery,
Size Kettles,
Overhead Tramways,
Differential Pulley Blocks,
Warper Beams, &c.

A NEW HOPPER
For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size
and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.

CHAMPION MACHINE CO.

BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE

Rib Knitting Machines

FOR

UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY,

Double and Single Thread Elastic Stitch Sewing and Trimming
Machines, Crochet, Shell and Overseam Machines.

WORKS: N. W. Cor. American and Diamond Sts.
PHILADELPHIA.

KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO.

FALL RIVER, MASS.

MAKERS OF

LOOMS

FOR

Plain and Fancy Weaving.

Our "High Speed Loom" is the result of over fifty
years of development and improvement.

We are represented in the South by

O. A. ROBBINS,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE CAMPBELL & CLUTE MACHINE CO.
COHOES, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **KNITTING MACHINERY**

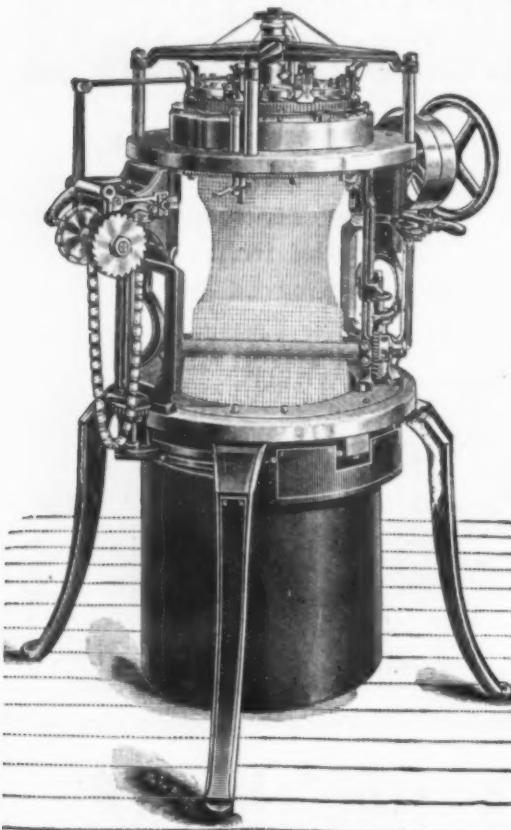
For Knitting Shirts and Drawers. Plain, Fancy or Fleece
Lined. Eider Downs and Plushes of all kinds.

FLAT CUFF MACHINES. Single Stitch, Double Stitch and
Patent Two-Thread Loopers.

YARN WINDERS. Burrs and Wheels of all kinds. Burr
Blades, Sinkers, Etc.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO.
Rib Knitting Machinery,
 AUTOMATIC AND PLAIN.



FOR ALL CLASSES

OF

RIBBED HOSIERY

AND

UNDERWEAR,
COMBINATION SUITS,
SWEATERS, Etc.

ESTABLISHED REPUTATION FOR

Largest Production,
Best
Quality Fabric,
Durability,
Economy of Operation.

Full particulars, description and samples furnished upon application to the

McMichael & Wildman
Mfg. Co.,
NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

Build You A Cotton Mill!

This is our advice to Southern towns in the cotton region. Assume that your receipts are now ten thousand bales: 10,000 bales sold as raw cotton at 6c., \$300,000—10,000 bales sold as cloth at 18c., \$900,000. If the cloth should be sent to China (much cloth from the South is now being sent there), then the Chinese would pay and send to your town \$900,000 for what now brings you \$300,000. This would give a profit of \$600,000 to your town and its neighboring people. This profit is twice the price of the raw cotton.

This profit or additional income from abroad goes in part to the stockholders and in part to the operatives, from whom in turn it goes to neighboring farmers for food stuffs and to merchants for clothes and groceries.

We design and construct cotton mills complete.

MASON MACHINE WORKS,
Cotton Mill Machinery,

*The D. A. Tompkins Co., Agents,
Charlotte, N. C.*

TAUNTON, MASS.

The Textile Mill Supply Co.
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.

"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."

Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,
 LOWELL, MASS.
Cotton Machinery

We Manufacture Everything Required
for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

Correspondence Solicited.

Apparatus for
Softening and Purifying
WATER

For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills,
and all other Industrial Uses.

For Particulars Address Industrial Water Company, 15 Wall Street
New York

O. A. ROBBINS,
 Charlotte, N. C.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 FOR
COTTON MILLS.

BRANCH OFFICE: Providence Machine Co.; Easton & Burnham Machine Co.; Fales & Jenks Machine Co.; Kilburn, Lincoln & Co.



CARVER COTTON GIN CO., EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

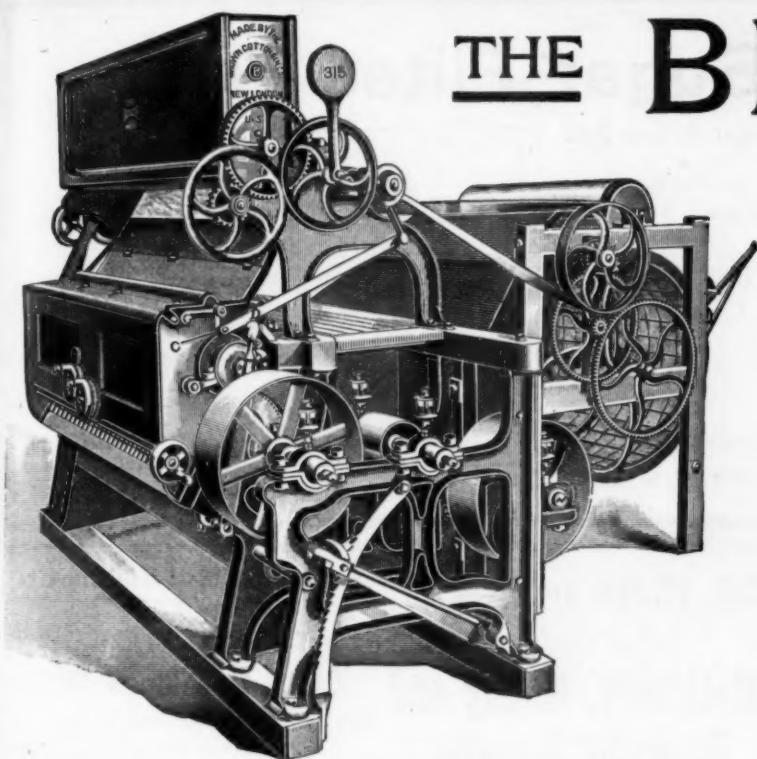


COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,

The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the
COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.

Write for prices.

T
EX
Bu
Kn
Hos
Rib
Its
or
mar
—
Various
to the
Our
ments
results
THE
Lum
AG
F. H.



THE BROWN LINTER.

Less Power. Less Labor to Run.
Automatic in Its Operation.

ONE MAN can easily take care of twenty of these machines.

Its Seed Board has the greatest range of adjustment, admitting of a change of output from 100 pounds of seed per hour to 1200 to 1500 pounds. One adjustment of two inches, which can be instantly made, will form a round Roll Box making it possible to lint very damp seed or gin seed cotton, if desired.

The action of the lever for lifting Roll Box from the saws instantly stops the operation of the feeder and condenser simultaneously, thus producing an endless bat on the condenser roll of uniform thickness and width.

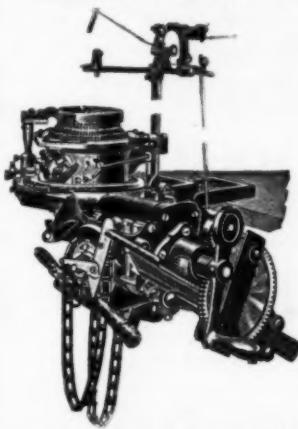
The Float is driven by gears directly from feeder shaft, thus giving float a positive drive.

Sold on its merits and fully guaranteed in every particular.

NEW LONDON, CONN.

THE BROWN COTTON GIN CO.,

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE
MFG. CO.
ALLENTOWN, PA.



Builders of Excelsior $\frac{1}{2}$ Automatic Knitters, adopted for Ladies' Plain Hose, Men's Half Hose or Footing Ribbed Hose.

Its production is greater than any $\frac{1}{2}$ or full automatic machine now on the market.

**Cotton
Seed
Oil Mills . .**

COMPLETE.

Various sizes, from the
Plantation Mill of 5 Tons
to the

Large City Mill of 150
Tons per day.

Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results. Also,

Hydraulic Cotton Presses,
Threshers and Cleaners.

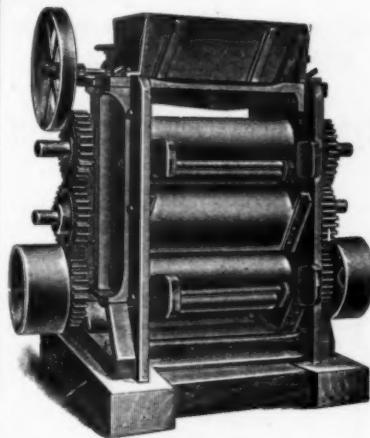
THE CARDWELL MACHINE CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

**Lummus Cotton
Ginning Machinery.**

Undoubtedly the Best.

Agencies to responsible parties.

F. H. LUMMUS' SONS CO., Columbus, Ga.



BEST CHILLED

**Iron
Crushing
Rolls**

GEAR DRIVEN

Manufactured by

G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.
THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.
U. S. A.

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
FOR

Cotton Seed Oil Mills.
Address "AMERICAN,"
MONADNOCK BUILDING, CHICAGO

HYDRAULIC
WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
204-210 E. 43d St. NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue H. H.

FELTON'S MILL BRUSHES.

Revolving Flat Card Brushes



We have been wonderfully successful in manufacturing new brushes and refilling old ones. There are two important parts in this work, and only one right way to do each.

A serious mistake is made by ordering your brush filled with mixed bristles for if they are not pure, and of the best quality, the cotton will adhere to them and cause trouble. We use and recommend a superior quality of Russia bristles, which we import direct, and are sure that we get the best selection.

Another important point is setting the bristles. We set them in cement and then peg securely. This guarantees that they will never shed. A well-filled brush is the most desirable.

Our own knowledge of brush-making, combined with the experience of the best card machinery builders, allows us to give more value in revolving flat card brushes than any other brush manufacturer can. We advise you to get our prices on new brushes and refilling old ones for any make of machine.

S. A. FELTON & SON COMPANY,

Factory and Main Office,
MANCHESTER, N. H.

Boston Branch Office,
19 HIGH STREET.

**Cottonseed
Oil Machinery.**

(Not in any Combination or Trust.)

Modern Ginning Systems.

Write for Catalogue.

E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,

Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.

Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

The "JOHNSON" Sugar Filter Press,

Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.

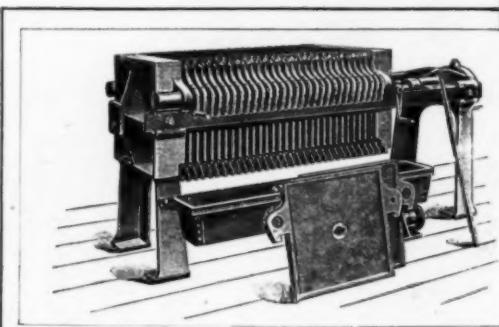
Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.
Insures an increased yield of Crystalizable Sugar.

Twenty-five years' practical experience enables us to build Filter Presses that are the Standard for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir Color and Paint, Varnish, Clay, Mining and all other Special Work.

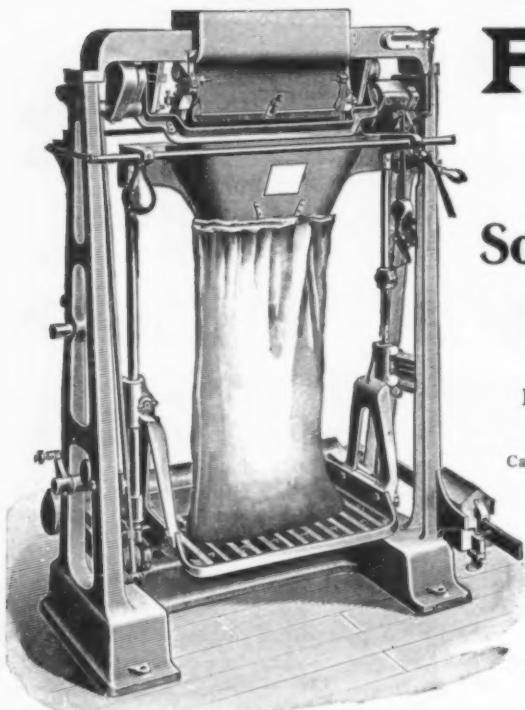
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN JOHNSON & CO.,
WORKS: Garwood, N. J.

95-97 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.



Bagging Rice.



This Machine is
Extensively Used
Among the

Southern Rice Mills

LABOR SAVING.

Capacity, 200 Bags Per Hour.

New England
Automatic
Weighing Machine
Co.

275 Congress Street,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

Brass Goods

FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.

Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 37 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCCOTOL, New York.



THE MILNER & KETTIG CO., MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery, Mining and
Plumbing Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

'Porcupine' Dry Kilns. Birmingham, Ala.

SPENCER & HALL, BALTIMORE, MD.

Type Founders and Electrotypers

Write for Special Prices on SPACES and
QUADS. We sell them cheap.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price \$4 a year.

Columbia Mill Supply Co. COLUMBIA, S. C.

Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for

COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,

Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating,
Steam and Ventilating Systems.
Send Specifications.

Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.

Office and Warehouses, 802 to 806 Gervais St.

W. H. GIBBES & CO.

TRY "COLUMBIA" Anti-Friction Metal.

PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY WITH THE EUREKA FIRE EXTINGUISHER. THE ONLY MACHINE THAT CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY HANDLED BY ANY BODY WHEN ONCE CHARGED, IT IS ALWAYS READY FOR USE. THE H. H. CHARLES CO., 116 SO. F. QUINCY, ILL.

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything. INDIA ALKALI WORKS, BOSTON.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.

Southern Office & Works:
Norfolk, Va.

Land Title Bid'g:
Philadelphia, Pa.

Producers of

Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,

Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls,
Linters, Etc.

Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.

Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.

Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not Less Than 8.50 Per Cent.
Nitrogen	7 "
Protein	43 "
Crude Oil and Fat	9 to 10 "

The American Cotton Oil Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.



Finest
States
and
CINC
INDIA
CHICA
Cincin
for
Vestibul
ment Sleep
You ticket
D. G. I.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
"CHESAPEAKE LINE."

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va.
Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6:30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

"YORK RIVER LINE."

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf.
Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127, East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.	Tons.
Massachusetts,	7600	Minnesota,
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.,

403-409 Water Street, Baltimore.
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle St.
Phila., 312 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine St.
London 182 Fenchurch St.

BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.

Lowest Rates.

Fast Train Service
BETWEEN

Boston and Chicago

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

D. J. FLANDERS,
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,
BOSTON.



Finest Trains in Central States: Fast Time and Through Trains BETWEEN CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS, CHICAGO, AND BETWEEN Cincinnati, Dayton, Toledo, Detroit, for all Michigan and Canadian Points. Vestibuled Trains, Cafe Dining Service, Compartment Sleepers. Agents of connecting roads will sell you tickets routing via C. H. & D. Ry. D. G. EDWARDS, Passenger Traffic Manager, CINCINNATI, O.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.
OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-13 LIGHT STREET, at 6:30 P. M., for OLD-POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St. Telephone, C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent. W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt. JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

MERCHANTS & MINERS
Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.
For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tues day, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday 6 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the South—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Saturday, at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unparalleled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.
C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET

PEN-MAR

Swept by
Mountain Breezes.

This lovely resort is now at its best, and is a delightful place to while away a summer's day.

EXCURSIONS DAILY.

\$1.00

Express leaves Hillen Station (Baltimore) 9:15 A. M., stopping at all city stations.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling
RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.
DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, M. G. CARREL,
Genl Pass. Agt.

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.

ELECTROTYPE AND
NICKEL-TYPES.

THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING
CO. MD. HALF-TONES
ZINC CUTS & ELECTROTYPE
PROMPT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

INCORPORATED
1866.

Charter
Perpetual.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.

F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.

J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

L. B. BRAINERD, Treas.

L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.

LAWFORD & McKIM,
C. C. GARDINER,
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,
W. S. HASTIE & SON,
PETER F. PESCU,

BALTIMORE, MD.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,
CHARLESTON, S. C.,
NEW ORLEANS, LA.,

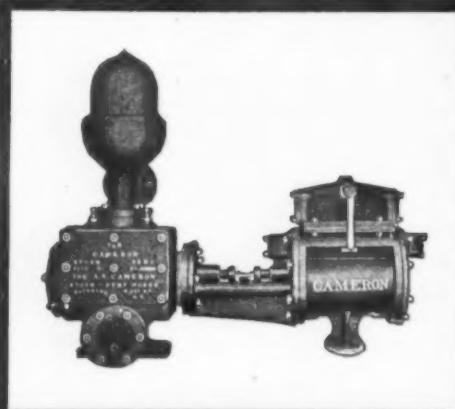
OFFICES.
Chamber Commerce.
319 N. Fourth Street.
2021 First Avenue.
41 Broad Street.
88 Gravier Street.

THE ALPHA
PHOTO ENGRAVING CO.
DESIGNERS & ENGRAVERS
OF
ADVERTISING
CUTS.
THAT
TELL
A
WHOLE
STORY
AT 217
E. GERMAN
STREET,
BALTIMORE,
MARYLAND.THE BRADSTREET
Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849,

is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President.
Baltimore Office, Equitable Building.
EDWARD S. STROHAR, Supt.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple,
Compact,
Durable,
Efficient,

Boiler Feeding, Mines,
Refineries, Breweries,
Tanneries, Irrigating,
Fire Purposes, Railroads,
Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

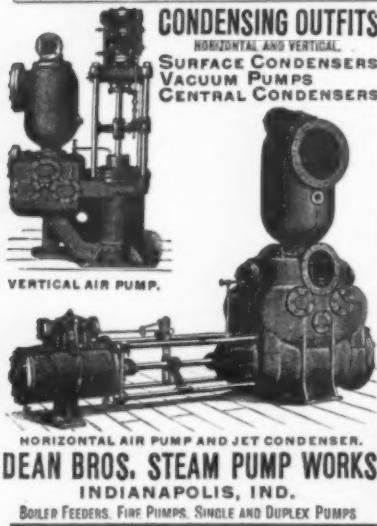
A DAM THAT WILL DAM

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

EDSON'S ODORLESS EXCAVATING OUTFITS.

An Inexpensive System for Disposal of Sewage Matter from Outlying Houses, Hotels and Mills. Send for free Circular C 12.

EDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
132-136 COMMERCIAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.



DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS

Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO.,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

THE NEW Pulsometer STEAM PUMP.

The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable
Shallow Mines, Coal Washing,
POR Ore Washing, Dip Drainage, Contractors' Use.
Send for Catalogue "A."

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,
135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.



THE
COOK WELL
CO. ST. LOUIS, MO.
U. S. A.

Cook's System of
Wells
for Cities,
Towns,
Villages,
Railroads
Ice Plants,
Breweries and
Manufacturers.

Cook's
Patent Brass Tube
Well Strainer.

Cook's
Deep Well Pumping
Engines.

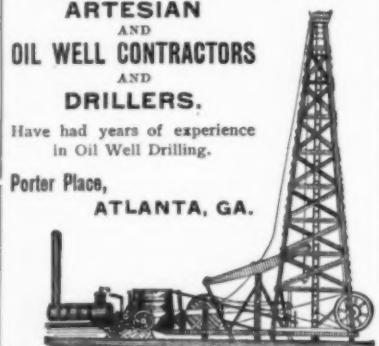
Estimates furnished
upon application.
Write for Catalogue
and Prices.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN
AND
OIL WELL CONTRACTORS
AND
DRILLERS.

Have had years of experience
in Oil Well Drilling.

Porter Place,
ATLANTA, GA.



WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for
deep or shallow wells,
with steam or horse
power.
Send for
Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

THE MOFFATT IMPROVED Double Acting Pump and Heater COMBINED.

This complete machine is a
marvel of simplicity and strength,
and is designed with extra work-
manship so as to obtain the best
results. It is highly recommended
for all steam plants between
15 and 300 horse power. The
heater and pump are also
made separate.

Neat, compact, strong
and powerful, and only
takes up the same space as
the single heater without
the pump. Our References:
Many Satisfied customers.

Park Mfg. Co.,
Charlotte, N. C.

Artesian Wells and Water Supply.

FOR
CITIES AND TOWNS,
Breweries,
Manufactories,
Cemeteries,
Farms,
Residences.
Drilled Wells.
Driven Wells.
F. M. GOULD,
3417 E. Clay St.,
Richmond, Va.

DEEP WELL PUMPS,

Steam and Power.
Double and single acting
Pumps of large capacity, for
city and village water-works,
mines and factories.

DOWNEY PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.



You are not using the Best or Safest
Tank unless it is one of our

CYPRESS TANKS

They outlast all other
kinds, give better service
and are therefore more
economical.

Any size and shape.
It's up to you—ask us
questions?

G. M. DAVIS & SON,
PALATKA, FLORIDA.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS,
Best in the world. Send for Catalogue.
Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.,
316 Baronne St., NEW ORLEANS, La.

THE
JOHN H. MCGOWAN
COMPANY
CINCINNATI,
OHIO.
Branch,
RICHMOND,
VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE
DUPLEX
CRANK AND
FLY WHEEL
TYPES.



Practically Everlasting

Can truthfully be said of the

CALDWELL CYPRESS TANKS

Moreover They

are impervious to the actions of acids. Impart no taste or color to the contents. Do not shrink or swell, being made of dry material.

Write for handsome Catalogue of Tanks and Towers to

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
3300 Brook St., Louisville, Ky.

Cedar and Cypress Vats, Tanks, Dye Tubs, &c.



and everything in the shape
of a Tank.



Our new plant, covering over two acres of ground, is in complete running order, and can serve you to any extent and with promptness.

G. WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. COMPANY,
OFFICE, REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING,
S. E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Streets,
Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R.

PHILADELPHIA.



STEEL Watering Troughs

V-Shape, Triangle, Square or Round;
ANYTHING YOU WANT.

Galvanized Iron Storage Tanks from
125 bbls. down to 3 bbls.

Let us know what you want and
we will make it. Address

CLARENDOON BOILER WORKS, N. CLARENDOON, PA.
(MENTION THIS PAPER.)

HARRY BROS. CO., { Cisterns and Stock Tanks.



Manufacturers Corrugated Galvanized Steel
Tanks for Railroad Station Tanks, Tanks for Petroleum Oil Wells,

Tanks for Factories and Mills, Garbage Barrels, etc.

TANKS FOR SUGAR HOUSES AND FUEL OIL.

Large Tanks for every purpose. Write for estimates
on this class of work.

Harry's Corrugated Galvanized Steel Cistern.—Corrugated for strength; they are strong and durable. Easily shipped by rail or wagon. If you want a Cistern, you want the best; buy a Corrugated. No Leaks—No Wriggles—No Mosquitoes, in the Corrugated. They are equally good for overground and underground use. Our prices are reasonable; our work is guaranteed.

240 Pacific Avenue, Dallas, Texas.
231 Fannin St., Beaumont, Texas.

Harry Corrugated Tank Co., 311 Requena St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Water Supply Outfits



FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE,
RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.

Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

STAR WIND MILLS,

Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for
Residences, Power or Irrigating Pur-
poses. Designs and Prices Furnished.
Write for Catalogue.

ORNAMENTAL.
Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company, MUNICIPAL.
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.



GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING



WAX END SEWED.

WEARING EDGE absolutely
invincible against splitting.
Cannot be separated in service.
Equal to two and frequently four
sets of best grade, fine Pump Pack-
ing; Suited for hot or cold service.
All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet.
Used in United States NAVY.

GOODSELL PACKING CO.,
Sole Makers,
33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa.
Hydraulic Engineers,
Manufacturers of
McCORMICK TURBINES.

See illustrated ad. in last and next issues.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS Pumps
M Y E R S Forces, Tank Lift,
Spray, and all kinds of
Hay Tools
Catalogue free.
F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio.

Alcott's High Duty
TURBINE WATER WHEEL
MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY.

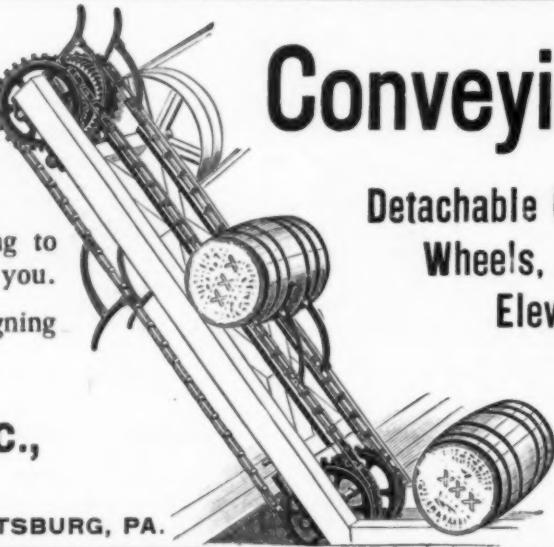
SET OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES 'EM UP YOURSELF

ARE THE BEST MADE
We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic
EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED
We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt
and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty

WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93

EATON & PRINCE CO.
70-76 Michigan St., Chicago

Elevating and



Conveying Machinery

Detachable Chain Belting, Sprocket
Wheels, Sprocket Chain appliances,
Elevator Buckets, Spiral Steel Con-
veyors, Package & Box Eleva-
tors, Barrel Elevators, Etc.

ROPE TRANSMISSION

a Special Feature with us.

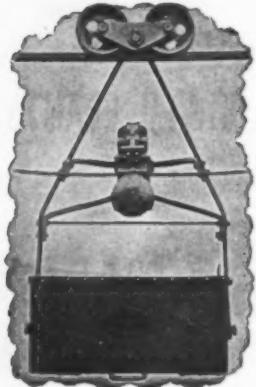
TATE, JONES & CO., Inc.,
Engineers,

Empire Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

WEBBER

PATENT

COMPRESSION GRIP



is used only on the Patent

Bleichert

WIRE ROPE

Tramway

No lugs or knots of any kind
required on the traction rope,
giving longer service, and saving
in repairs.

and others, manufactured by

The Trenton Iron Co.

TRENTON, N. J.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

And sole licensees in North America for the Bleichert System. Also, Wire Rope Equipments for surface and underground Haulage, Transmission of Power, etc. Illustrated book upon application

NEW YORK OFFICE—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip.
CHICAGO OFFICE—3114 Monadnock Building.

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.

HIGH GRADE
PASSENGER AND
FREIGHT

MANUFACTURERS OF
ELEVATORS,

CINCINNATI, O.

114-116 W. 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.

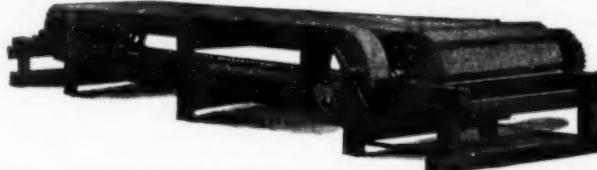
THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., COLUMBUS, OHIO, U.S.A.

41 Dey Street, NEW YORK.

Equitable Bldg., DENVER, COLO.

Elevating—Conveying—Power-Transmission Machinery.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



Conveyor For Handling Bundles, Packages, Etc.

Chains, (All Styles)
Sprocket Wheels,
Elevator Buckets,
Boots, Bolts,
Cable Conveyors,

Spiral Conveyors,
Screens, Hoists,
Rubber Belt Conveyors,
Dredges, Dump Cars,
Shafting, Hangers,

Coal-Mining Machines,
Mine Locomotives,
Power Coal Drills,
Coal Washers,
Generators.

LESCHEN CO'S PATENT AERIAL WIRE TRAMWAY

For TRANSPORTATION of

Ore, Coal, Timber, &c.

Estimates on Application.

ALSO



And All Kinds of Round Strand

WIRE ROPE

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,

920-922 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
92 Centre St., N. Y.
47-49 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Catalogues
on Application.

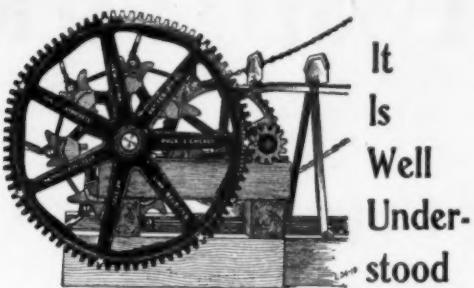
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Passenger and Freight Elevators,

SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.

All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.



that ordinary driving wheels, revolving at uniform speed, impart to a conveyor line not an even, steady pull, but a series of jerks.

Link-Belt Equalizing Gears

entirely compensate for and counteract these variations. By their use power consumption is minimized and the destructive strains eliminated.

The Mechanics of this device are thoroughly explained in "Modern Methods" Catalogue, page 31. This and other Link-Belt publications are at the disposal of those interested.

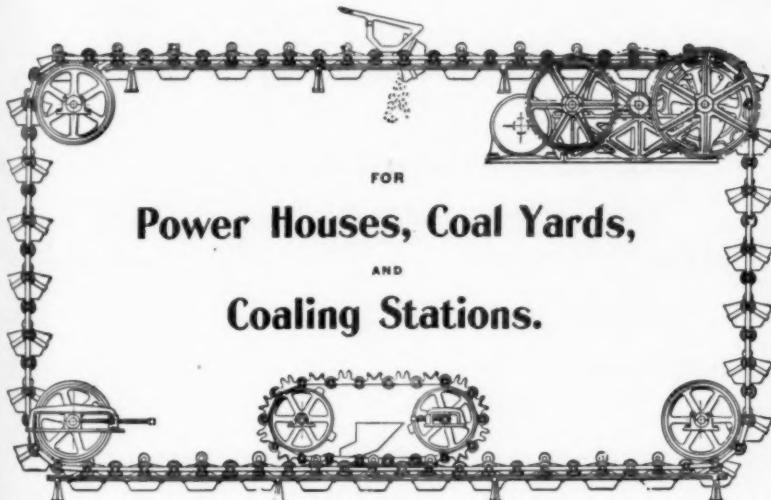
Link-Belt Engineering Co.

New York: 49 Dey Street
Pittsburg: Park Building
Chicago: Link-Belt Machinery Co.

The Exeter Machine Works,

New York Office, 15 Cortlandt St.

Pittston, Pa.



Improved Hoisting Engines.

The Morse Elevator,

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT,

Hydraulic, Electric, Steam, Belt, Hand,

Is the safest and best all the time, and the cheapest in the end.

14,000 IN USE.

Morse, Williams & Co.

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, BOSTON, ATLANTA.

Write for Catalogue G.

Specialty: HINDLEY WORM GEARING.

Elevators!

Passenger and Freight

of Every Description.

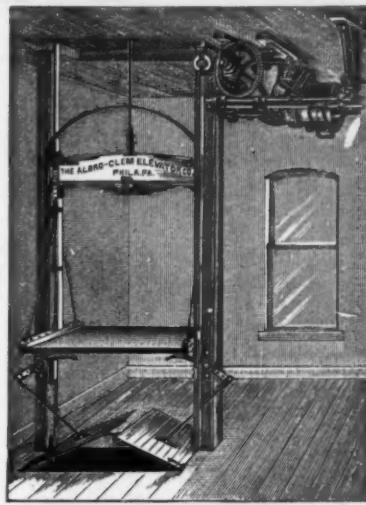
Send for Circulars.

The Albro-Clem Elevator Co.

Main Office and Works:

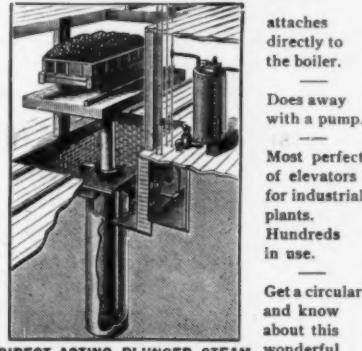
703 Glenwood Ave.
PHILADELPHIA.

Telephone Connection.



PLEASE TAKE THE ELEVATOR.

The Ridgway Steam Hydraulic Elevator



attaches directly to the boiler.

Does away with a pump.

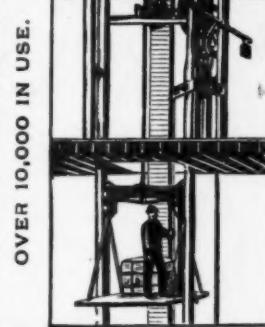
Most perfect of elevators for industrial plants. Hundreds in use.

Get a circular and know about this wonderful elevator.

CRAIG RIDGWAY CO., Coatesville, Pa.

BATES' HAND ELEVATORS,

Pat. April 18, 1871. Reissued July 25, 1875.



OVER 10,000 IN USE.

Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
Corner Pratt and President Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

CHAIN HOISTS CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAMWAYS, HOISTS.



If you are a user, let us send you our catalogue, showing better goods at less money.

Postal gets the Proof.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
READING, PA.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR
Hand, Belt and
Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co.
PLAINFIELD, N. J.

WILL TRAVEL
IN
30 INCH RADIUS.

CONVEYING MACHINERY



Overhead
Trackage Systems,

Electric
Power and Lighting
Plants.

Concrete Mixers and Rock
Crushers, Light and Heavy
Forgings, Punched Flat Link Chains
and Chain Links. Elevator and Carrier Chains.

Hand-Made Chains
for Mining, Hoisting and
Wrecking Purposes, for
Cranes, Steam Shovels, etc.

FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

Hand and Belt Power.

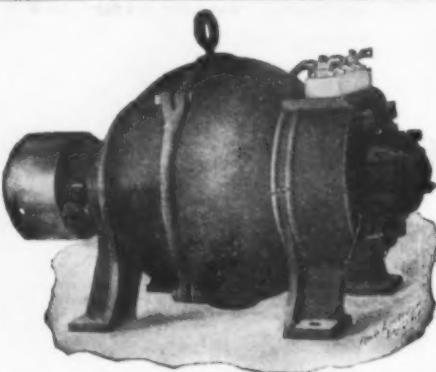
POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

**THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY
AND MACHINE CO.**

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.





LUNDELL MOTORS

are unequaled as a power apparatus. They are unusually efficient and durable and the best adapted for all classes of machine driving. They are made in sizes from 1-20 h. p. to 1,000 h. p. They are economical in power expense and have many other advantages. Send for Descriptive Bulletin No. 1206.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICES: 527 531 West 34th Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago, Fisher Bldg. Boston, 275 Devonshire St. St. Louis, Security Bldg. Baltimore, Maryland Trust Bldg.

Paragon Fan Motors

FOR DIRECT CURRENT.
1901.

Highest Efficiency,
Attractive in Design,
Handsomely Finished.

Guaranteed Electrically
and Mechanically.



BULLETIN No. 62 Contains full descriptions, illustrations and prices of DESK, BRACKET, TRUNNION AND CEILING FANS. Mailed promptly upon request.

Paragon Fan & Motor Co.,
572-578 First Avenue, New York City.
BRANCH OFFICES.

CHICAGO, ILL., 45 West Jackson Boulevard. CLEVELAND, OHIO, 39-47 East Prospect St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 932 Drexel Building. MILWAUKEE, WIS., 408 Uihlein Building.
BOSTON, MASS., 31 Milk Street. DENVER, COLO., 1732 Champlin Street.
ST. LOUIS, MO., 638 Century Building. CINCINNATI, OHIO, 57 Perin Building.
EXPORT DEPARTMENT, N. Y., 572-578 First Avenue.

G. I.
INCANDESCENT LAMPS.
General Incandescent Lamp Co.
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND.

DIETZ Blizzard (Cold Blast) Lantern

WARRANTED WIND-PROOF.

Cannot Be Blown or Jarred Out.

Gives an extra strong, steady, clear, white light. Can be filled, lighted, regulated and extinguished without removing the globe. Fitted with a new and effective device for raising and lowering the globe, which also locks the burner in position.

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,
25 Laight St., NEW YORK.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



Nickel Plating Outfits.
POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
ADDRESS DEPARTMENT H

J. H. BUNNELL & CO.

20 Park Place, New York.



[TRADE MARK.]

THANKS to our friends for kind words received and for forbearance at our delays in filling their orders on account of the fire at our Canal Street factory.

We are rapidly completing the equipment of our new factory where, with very largely increased space and modern facilities, together with the addition of the most approved modern machinery, we are in a position to turn out the highest grade of telegraph instruments and other electrical appliances in large quantities at lowest cost.

Our No. 18 Catalogue is now ready and will be sent FREE to any address on request.

Any one interested in Telephones should get our Telephone Pamphlet and ask for special prices.

Our "77-13" 'Phones are the highest type.

Every instrument guaranteed.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO.

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

Telegraph, Telephone,

Railway and Electric Lighting Supplies,

INSTRUMENTS, BATTERIES, INSULATED WIRES
AND LINE EQUIPMENTS,

P. O. Box 1286.

20 Park Place, New York.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor.

R. A. DODSON, Manager.

New Atlantic Hotel.

Rates, \$2.50 to \$4.00.

NORFOLK, VA.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

WHEN IN NEED OF
Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut
Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar
of Any Description,
do not fail to correspond with—

TENNESSEE LUMBER CO., Lewisburg, Tenn.

SAM'L. J. SMITH & CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

"Everything Electrical"

General Electric Company,

Principal Office:

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the U. S.


Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster for Mills, Factories, and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord, and is approved by all experts.
INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS,
Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application.

RICHMOND, VA.

D.

at our
Street

, with
dition
ut the
large

ess on
et and

e,

ES

ork.

ger.

el.

1.

any,

7.

e U. S.

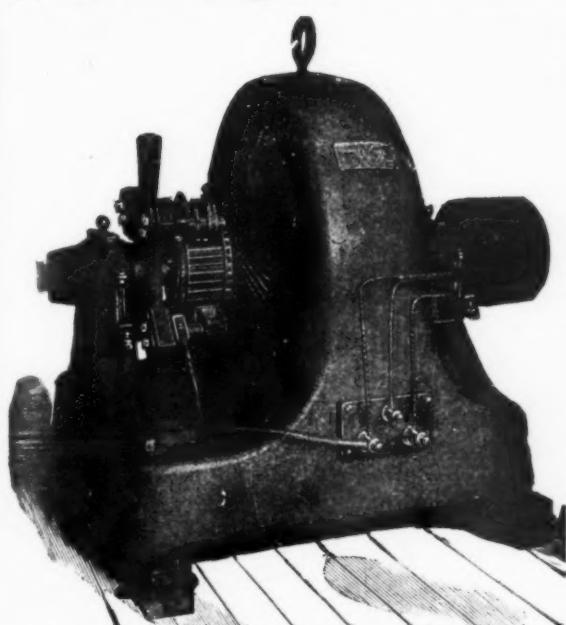
or Mills,
on cord,

THE CO.

O.

, VA.

Kentucky Dynamos and Motors



SLOW AND MEDIUM SPEEDS.

Open Multipolar Type

3½ to 13½ K. W.
4 to 15 H. P.

Semi-Enclosed Multipolar Type

½ to 7½ K. W.
1 to 10 H. P.Full description in Bulletins No. 214 and 215.
Write for prices.MANUFACTURED BY
KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL COMPANY (Inc.)MANUFACTURERS OF
KENTUCKY Incandescent Lamps, Dynamos and Motors.

OWENSBORO, KY.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus,
Lighting Supplies,
Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material
of Every Description.Electrical Railway Supplies,
Telephones, Switchboards
and All Accessories, Annunciators,
Bells, Pushes and
General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

CROCKER-WHEELER CO.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS,

AMPÈRE, N.J.

NEW YORK, N.Y.
39 Cortlandt St.BOSTON, MASS.
31 State St.PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14 S. Broad St.WASHINGTON, D.C.
Kellogg Bldg.Triumph Electric Company,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.GENERATORS
AND
MOTORSBelted
AND
Direct
Connected

RAILWAY, POWER & LIGHTING.

LATEST DESIGN. Write for Bulletin. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

S. B. Alexander, Jr., Pres. and Mgr.

J. F. Robertson, Vice-Pres. and Tres.

The S. B. Alexander, Jr. Co.
Incorporated.

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL.

Boilers and Engines.
Line Material of Every Description,
Lighting Supplies and Fans.
Electrical and Combination Fixtures.Motors and Dynamos.
Electrical Wires and Cables,
Switchboards and all Accessories.
Annunciators, Bells and Pushes.

GENERAL SUPPLY and CONSTRUCTION WORK.

Special attention given to wiring factories, residences and constructing city plants. We represent the Sawyer-Man Electric Lamp Company. When you need Supplies or construction, write us.

229 South Tryon Street, CHARLOTTE, N.C.

Telephones and Telephone Supplies Kept in Stock.

REFERENCE: The Charlotte National Bank, Charlotte, N.C.
The Hanover National Bank, New York.

NEW ENCLOSED FUSE 3/4c. EACH.

Rough Handling Will Not Break.

SAMPLES ARE FREE.

Fuse Wire, Fuse Blocks, Fuses, Lightning Arresters,
Connectors, Insulators, Magnet Wire.AMERICAN ELECTRIC FUSE COMPANY,
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST,
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

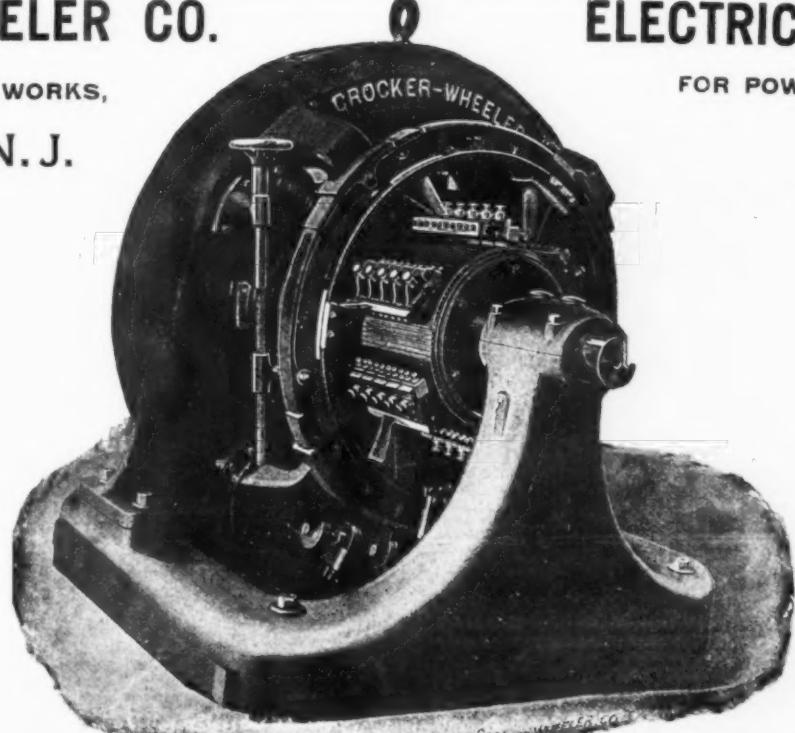
Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

W. H. JENKS,
Electrical Contractor,AND DEALER IN
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION.

617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER.

Handles them at any height or angle.
The Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co
116 Bedford St., BOSTON, MASS.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

FOR POWER AND LIGHTING.

CHICAGO, ILL.
Old Colony Bldg.ST. LOUIS, MO.
642 Century Bldg.CHARLOTTE, N.C.
29½ S. Tryon St.ATLANTA, GA.
English-American Bldg.DENVER, COL.
311 Kittredge Bldg.

Motors.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

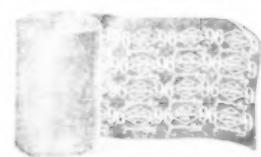
DYNAMOS.

TOOL GRINDING MACHINES

For 14, 20, 24, 30
and 36-In. Wheels.

Price List and Discounts on Application.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO., Providence, R. I., U.S.A.



Jenkins '96 Packing.

Pronounced by steam users throughout the world the best joint packing manufactured. Expensive? Not at all, as it weighs 20 per cent. less than many other packings, consequently is much cheaper.

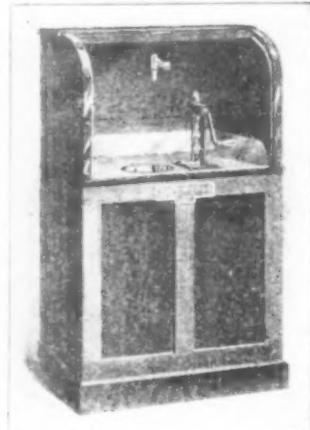
JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago.

**THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS:
DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS
FREE PLANTS PROVE IT. OUR FREE CATALOGUE SHOWS WHY.
FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS**

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES,
WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

**THE BEST
EXHAUST FANS
& BLOW PIPING
FURNACE
FEEDERS**
"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS
MFG. BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG. CO.
SAGINAW, MICH.

EXAMINE YOUR OIL ACCOUNT



SINGLE ROLL TOP CABINET.
BOWSER CABINETS
PREVENT LOSS and
KEEP THE OIL CLEAN.
CATALOGUE "S" IS FREE.
Send Your Address To-day

**Bowser SELF
MEASURING.**

Shop Oil Cabinets
WILL PREVENT ALL WASTE
AND LOSS. THEY PUMP AND
MEASURE ACCURATE PINTS, $\frac{1}{2}$ PINTS AND $\frac{1}{4}$ PINTS AT EACH
STROKE, depositing the Oil in the
OIL CAN or 'OILER' without measure
or funnel.

S. F. BOWSER & CO.,
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS

Contemplating
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**, on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, rail way and sea transportation facilities unrivaled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to **C. B. ORCUTT, President,**
Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

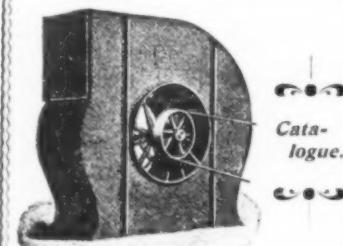
Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney
Tops, Trays, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on
BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE
From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.



**DIXON'S
Pure Flake Graphite,**
THE PERFECT LUBRICANT.
Sample and Pamphlet Free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d
St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. O.; Towne & Co.,
Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.**Buffalo Steel Plate Fans**For Heating, Ventilating,
Drying, Mechanical Draft.Cata-
logue.**BUFFALO FORGE CO.,**
BUFFALO, N. Y.**Sellers' Restarting Injector**A strictly first
class machine at
moderate cost.Perfectly auto-
matic, has wide
range of capaci-
ties, and raises
water promptly
with hot or cold
pipes.Very simple,
has few parts
and is easily
repaired.All parts interchangeable, made of
the best bronze, and the workman-
ship is perfect. Send for special
catalogue descriptive of this Injector.JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGOWrite for Prospectus of our
valuable book**Secrets of Canning.**

Tells all about

CANNING.
JOHN MURPHY CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

**REMEMBER
THE NAME**

HELMET BRONZE
MAKES STIFF SPRINGS

IN COILS FOR ROUND IN SHEETS FOR FLAT

CHARLES H BESLY CO.
10 & 12 CANAL ST.
N. CANAL ST.
CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.

FOUNDRYFACINGS,
SUPPLIES,
EQUIPMENTS.No Orders Too Large for our Capacity.
None Too Small for our Best Attention.Importers and
Refiners of**GRAPHITE
AND
CEYLON
PLUMBAGO**For All Purposes.
Send for Latest Catalog.**THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.**
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.**A CHEAP INJECTOR**

Is Dear

At Any Price.

99²²₁₀₀ Per Cent.

Efficiency

Means Fuel Saved

This is the Record of the
World's Standard**Automatic Injector.**There is no "Just as Good."
PENBERTH INJECTOR CO., Detroit, Mich.
Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.**Black Diamond File Works**

Established 1863.

Twelve
Medals
Awarded at
International
Expositions.



Special
Prize
Gold
Medal
Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store
in the United States and Canada.**G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**E. E. KELLER,
VICE-PRES.GEO. WESTINGHOUSE,
PRESIDENT.A. G. HOLMES,
MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co.,

East Pittsburg, Pa.

WATER METERS

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.